ORAS®

Get Professional.

CATALOG
2019



Live More.



74

Oras Esteta
The rejuvenating
power of water.

6 Oras delivery and guarantee terms
7 NEW
14 Touchless faucets – Primary applications
16 Important notes on Oras product service
13 Product responsibility

ALESSI-FAUCETS

17 ALESSI Swan by Oras
20 LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras
23 ALESSI Sense by Oras
26 IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

PRODUCT FAMILIES

35 Oras Signa
46 Oras Electra
74 Oras Esteta
82 Oras Aventa
85 Oras Inspera
98 Oras Cubista
113 Oras Optima
131 Oras Oramix
133 Oras Vega
145 Oras Nova
151 Oras Safira
164 Oras Saga
175 Oras Bluebox

46

Be Smart.
Oras touchless faucets.



SPECIAL PRODUCTS

179 Oras Medipro
189 Disinfection wash
190 Oras Minimat
191 Service faucets
192 Garden valves
194 Washing machine valves and draining
195 Assist handles

SHOWER SETS

197 Oras Hydra
198 Oras Natura
199 Oras Hydractiva
201 Oras Optima
202 Oras Apollo
207 Hand showersets

ACCESSORIES

210 Couplings
215 Spouts
218 Shower accessories
226 Other accessories

SPARE PARTS

228 ALESSI Swan by Oras
229 LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras
231 ALESSI Sense by Oras
233 IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras
239 Oras Signa
243 Oras Electra
264 Oras Esteta
270 Oras Aventa
271 Oras Inspera
277 Oras Cubista
282 Oras Optima
293 Oras Oramix
294 Oras Vega
297 Oras Nova
298 Oras Safira
303 Oras Saga
309 Oras Medipro
313 Special products
315 Shower sets
317 Spouts, Bidetta hand shower, pop-up waste, washing machine valves, diverter

INDEX

321 Index

We reserve the right to changes without notice.

Oras Guarantee

ORAS GUARANTEE CONDITIONS

These guarantee conditions relate to Oras faucets and accessories that are equipped with original Oras parts. The stipulations of local authorities must be complied with in installations of water fittings and in planning them.

GUARANTEE TIME

a) Two (2) years from the purchasing day or first day of usage which is proved by the voucher.
b) Two (2) years from the manufacturing year stamp. (Means the year stamp + two years)

The guarantee applies to faults due to manufacturing and raw material.

DROP-FREE-GUARANTEE FOR SINGLE LEVER FAUCETS

a) Five (5) years from the purchasing day or first day of usage which is proved by the voucher.
b) Five (5) years form the manufacturing time stamp on the cartridge.

The guarantee applies to faults that cause dropping or leaking from faucet when the lever is in shut position. In these situations Oras will provide free a new cartridge; to change the cartridge is responsible for customer.
Note! This drop-free-guarantee does not apply the leaking of "lip seal of spout".

TYPE APPROVALS

Type approval applies for faucets with original Oras-parts. In case of using other parts, Oras cannot assure the function the type approval requires.

GUARANTEE LIMITATIONS

The guarantee does not apply to faults due to wrong assembly, cleaning (with scrubbing or corrosive cleaning agents), usage, repairing or service needed due to impurity of water (rubbish, lime etc.).
The guarantee does not apply to battery in electronic faucets.

OTHER FAULTS

Otherwise applies the local requirements of consumer protection law.

FAULT ANNOUNCEMENT

The guarantee applies only the faults that are announced to Oras or the seller in reasonable time (normally within 14 days), from discovering the fault. At the same time customer should clarify when the product has been purchased. Furthermore it should be agreed with Oras or its representative the way of repairing and who will make it.

MATERIAL RECYCLING

Oras faucets do not contain any materials classified as being hazardous. Nevertheless, as a responsible company Oras wishes that all products will be handled appropriately at the end of their lifecycle.
Oras's primary goal is to recycle all possible materials. Anything that cannot be recycled, should be used in production of energy.

The main material used in faucets is brass which is itself a recycled material. The best way to dispose of obsolete products at the end of their lifecycle is to send them to a metal recycling site.

All plastics used in Oras faucets are thermoplastics and therefore recyclable.

All packaging materials used by Oras are suitable for recycling.

Batteries and electronic parts must not be disposed of with general waste. They must be sorted and delivered to specific collection points.

NEW

ALESSI SWAN

design Mario Trimarchi, 2017

by

oras




NEW
Oras
Signa

NEW

Oras Inspera




NEW
Oras
Esteta


NEW
Oras
Optima

NEW

Oras Medipro





Oras Protec means that the use of water is safe, ecological and convenient.

Oras only works with high-grade, durable materials. Pressured parts of faucets are always made of DZRbrass to minimize dezinfication.

With Oras Protec labelled products the raw material of the faucet body lead content is less than 0,3%. All parts that come into contact with drinking water are free of nickel coating.

Metallic Materials in Contact with Drinking Water
Implementation of the 4MS Common Composition List

All Oras products are manufactured of materials listed in the 4MS Common Composition List for metallic materials used for products in contact with drinking water. The list is updated regularly under the responsibility of the UBA (German Federal Environmental Protection Agency). This criteria is not applied for spare parts. Nevertheless Oras will interchange

TOUCHLESS FAUCETS – PRIMARY APPLICATIONS

	Oras No.		IP	CONDITIONS OF USE			PRIVATE USE			
				RISK OF VANDALISM	HIGH HUMIDITY	UTILISATIONS FREQUENT USE	Households	Offices, personnel sanitary facilities	Toilets for the disabled	
	2728F/2729F	230/5 V	54/40				•			
	2720F/2725F	3 V	54				•	•		
	2722F/2727F	230/5 V	54/40				•	•		
	1714F	6 V	55				•	•		
	1724FT	230/12 V	55/40			●		•		
	8514F/8516F	6 V	55				•	•		
	8524FT/8526FT	230/12 V	55/40			●		•		
	2814F/2816F	6 V	55					•		
	2824FT/2826FT	230/12 V	55/40			●		•		
	2213F/2216F	3 V	55				•			
	2222F	3 V	55				•			
	2227F	230/5 V	55				•			
	5520F, 5521F, 5522F, 5523F	9/12 V	55			●			•	
	5550F, 5551F, 5552F, 5553F	6 V	55						•	
	3014F	6 V	55				•	•		
	3014FT	230/9 V	55				•	•		
	3016F	6 V	55				•	•		
	3016FT	230/9 V	55				•	•		
	3017F	6 V	55				•	•		
	3017FT	230/9 V	55				•	•		
	6330F/6331F/6332F/6333F	6 V	55				•	•		
	6334FT/6335FT/6336FT/6337FT	230/12 V	55/40			●		•	•	
	6100/6104	230 V	67		●	●				
	6105	230 V	67		●	●			•	
	6134	230/12 V	67/40				•	•		
	6110/6114	230 V	67	●	●	●				
	6179/6172	6 V	55		●			•		
	6150F	6 V	55				•	•		
	6120F	12 V	55			●		•	•	
	6120FT	230/12 V	55/40			●		•	•	
	6159F	6 V	55	●				•	•	
	6222F	12 V	55			●		•		
	6222FZ	9/12 V	55			●		•		
	6250F	6 V	55				•	•		
	6250FZ	6 V	55				•	•		
	6221FZ	12 V	55			●	•	•		
	6151F, 6155F	6 V	55				•	•		
	6121F, 6125F	12 V	55/40				•	•		
	6188/6189	3 V	55	●				•	•	
	6207C/6208C	12 V	55	●		●		•	•	
	6257C	6 V	55	●	●			•	•	
	6567	6 V	55					•		
	6507C	12 V	55	●		●				
	6557C	6 V	55	●	●					
	6575	230 V	67/40	●		●				
	6607C	12 V	55	●		●				
	6657C	6 V	55	●	●					
	6180	6 V	55		●					
	6661F	6 V	55	●						
	6661FTW/6661FTX	12 V	55	●						
	6662F	6 V	55							
	6662FTW/6662FTX	12 V	55			●				
	6664F	6 V	55							
	6664FTW/6664FTX	12 V	55			●				

PLACE OF USE									
HYGIENIC USE					PUBLIC USE				
Pharmacies, opticians, dentists	Health centers, child welfare clinics, kindergartens	Institutional kitchens	Hospitals	Food stores	Food industry	Gas stations	Gas stations 24h, public toilets	Shower facilities (public saunas, swimming baths)	Schools
		•			•		•		•
		•							
•	•								
•	•								
•	•								
•	•								
•	•								
•	•		•						
•	•								
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•								
•	•		•	•					
		•	•	•	•				
		•	•						
•	•								
						•	•		•
•	•	•		•	•	•			
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•			•		•
•	•			•			•		•
						•	•		•
				•					
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•			•
•	•			•		•	•		•
•	•		•	•	•				
•	•			•	•				
	•		•			•	•		•
			•			•	•		•
						•	•		•
						•	•		•
	•		•					•	•
	•							•	•
								•	
								•	
								•	•
								•	
								•	•
								•	
								•	•

These are recommendations only. When choosing an electronic Oras faucet you should pay attention above all to the conditions of use. For more advice please contact Oras Group.

General

Faucets and valves, like other HVAC equipment, consist of several parts that are under constant stress and exposed to wear and tear, and therefore require servicing. When a part has worn to the point of being unusable, it is generally due to lack of servicing. Regular servicing guarantees trouble-free operation of the equipment and significantly prolongs its operating life.
Servicing must be carried out using appropriate tools and spare parts. To guarantee smooth operation and quick servicing of equipment, the following should be taken into account in the construction of the pipework:

- The piping must be rinsed with household water to remove sand, chips etc. before installing faucets and valves.
- The system must be equipped with a sufficient number of mud blockers to prevent the incursion of foreign objects.
- Correct installation is particularly important for the proper operation of faucets and valves.

Servicing is easier and takes less time, if the faucet joints are equipped with Oras ball stop valves. This causes no disturbance to other equipment installed in the system, because each faucet can be individually switched off from the system.

NOTE! The electrical connection of mains-operated electronic faucets may only be carried out by a qualified electrician. Servicing and adjustment can also be carried out by a suitably qualified person e.g. someone who has completed the Electra Training School Programme.

ELECTRONIC FAUCETS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EMC DIRECTIVE 2004/108/EY.

MAXIMUM FLOW PERIOD (PROTECTION AGAINST VANDALISM; ORAS ELECTRA)
If the sensor is covered continuously for more than two (2) minutes in faucets, more than five (5) minutes in showers, or the handshower is left off the holder for more than two (2) minutes in Bidetta models, the faucet concerned shuts off automatically. To return the faucet to normal operation, remove any obstacle (e.g. chewing gum, tape) from the sensor or replace the bidet handshower. Flow periods can be modified in some models.

CLEANING OF THE EXTERNAL FAUCET SURFACES
In cleaning the external surfaces of the faucet, the same rules apply as in cleaning painted surfaces at home in general. Keep the sensor of the electronic faucet clean for faultless operation. Regular cleaning of the external faucet surfaces should be carried out using neutral or slightly alkaline (pH 6-9) liquid cleaner, such as soap solution or washing-up liquid (not dishwasher powder). (Always follow the detergent manufacturer's directions and dosage guidelines). Organic solvents, corrosive and/or scrubbing agents or devices must not be used.

WARNING!
Chrome coating does not resist phosphoric acids and chlorine compounds. (The same applies to all plastic parts of shower fittings). Such compounds include e.g.:
– Aluminium chlorides (used in e.g. antiperspirants/deodorants).
– Hydrochloric acid and its derivatives (used in e.g. cleaners meant for deliming/Dutch tile cleaners).
– Various acid and alkaline cleaners containing chlorine.
– Salt water (e.g. sea water).
– Air containing a plenty of chlorine.
– Various detergents containing phosphoric acid.

NOTE! Cleaners containing alcohol are not suited to cleaning of acrylic surfaces.
Note! Even dilute solutions may damage the coating, because when water evaporates the active ingredients remain and the solution concentrates.

DO NOT CLEAN THE FAUCET WITH A HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER.

CLEANING
– Clean the faucet with a sponge or soft cloth moistened with detergent solution. Note! Do not use a spray bottle!
– Rinse the faucet with plenty of plain lukewarm water.
– Finally wipe the faucet dry.

Noble metal coatings: aranja, polished brass, gold, satin and brilliant
If noble metal coated faucets tarnish in places over time, the tarnishing can be removed using e.g. liquid silver cleaners. After cleaning, surfaces should always be rinsed and wiped dry.

COLOURED FAUCETS
Coloured faucets can be waxed with car wax after cleaning as per instructions. A waxed surface is water and dirt repellent and makes it easier to clean the faucet.

VERY DIRTY SURFACES
In exceptional cases where the faucet has not been cleaned for a long time, and dirt does not come off with normal cleaning, slightly alkaline liquid cleaner can be used.
– Pour some liquid cleaner on a moist, soft sponge.
– Wipe the dirty surface with the sponge.
– Rinse carefully with plenty of lukewarm water.
– Wipe the faucet dry.

CORRECT USE OF BIDETTA HAND SHOWER
When Bidetta hand shower is turned off after use, there will be a little water remaining under the shower unit's strainer. If the water is not drained, it may drip out when the hand-shower unit is hung up. To prevent this from happening, turn the faucet off and shake the shower head a couple of times over the toilet bowl or sink to remove the water from the strainer. Then hang the hand shower unit in its holder. This process is quick and easy to learn and part of the correct use of the bidet hand shower.

USE OF THE BIDETTA HAND SHOWER WITH TOUCHLESS FAUCETS
Hand is moved briefly (0,5 s) over faucet sensor and faucet opens (max 2 min) and Bidetta hand shower can be used. To turn off the faucet after using Bidetta, move your hand again briefly over the sensor, or wash your hands in which case the faucet closes automatically.

RISK OF FREEZING
Faucets or other water fittings installed in a place where water left inside them may freeze (e.g. during the winter in unheated holiday accommodation) must be emptied or stored in a heated place for the cold period. Various precautions should be taken to prevent damage caused by freezing, e.g.

SINGLE-LEVER FAUCETS: Detach the cartridge.

AUTOMATIC FAUCETS: Detach the cartridge and empty the water from the faucet.

TWO-HANDLE FAUCETS: Detach the head work.

NOTE! Precautions must also be taken when transporting a used faucet in sub-zero temperature.
WARNING!
Faucets and accessories are not suitable for use in hot enviroment, max. +65°C. The same temperature limitation concerns also the cleaning.
WARNING!
Do not connect any appliance equipped with a closing device, e.g. a high pressure/bottle washer or the garden hose with a closing device, to the faucet (e.g. to replace the aerator). Using this kind of closing device may result in extensive pressure shocks which might then damage the regulating and closing mechanism in the faucet, or damage the spout.
As well there can also appear harmful cross flow.
The ejector-structure must be used, when using Bidetta handshower with a trigger.
NOTE! The washing machine valve must always be switched off after use. If the washing machine cannot be connected to the faucet, then the connecting pipe (G1/2) should be plugged shut.





ALESSI Swan by Oras

ALESSI Swan by Oras is a new design that combines the smooth lines of the swan with smart Oras functions. The faucet was born out of the passion to create an aesthetic innovation: by giving the faucet the grandness and elegance of the swan, the designer enabled new ways of using a faucet.

ALESSI Swan by Oras faucet is available in several models. The basic model has two levers: one is for adjusting the flow, the other is for the temperature. The maximum flow is 12 litres per minute. The electronic model has a Smart button which enables opening and closing the faucet with one press of the button. Safety is increased through LED lighting which starts shining in red when the water temperature exceeds 32 degrees Celcius, and flashing to warn the user when the water temperature exceeds 45 degrees Celcius.

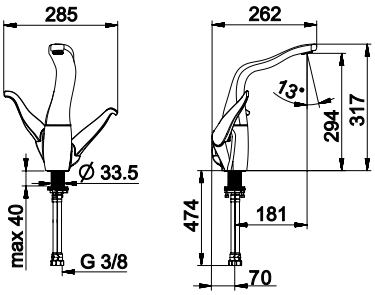
Design: Mario Trimarchi



Mario Trimarchi

ALESSI Swan by Oras NEW

8220F Kitchen faucet





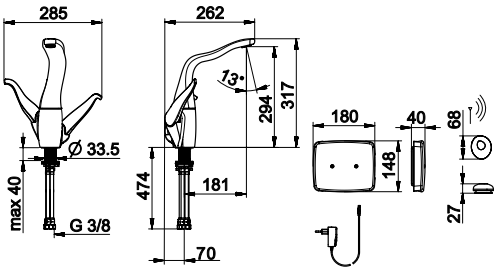
6 414150 081729

Kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 110°, can be limited to 60° or 85°.
Design: Mario Trimarchi
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

8222F Kitchen faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 081736

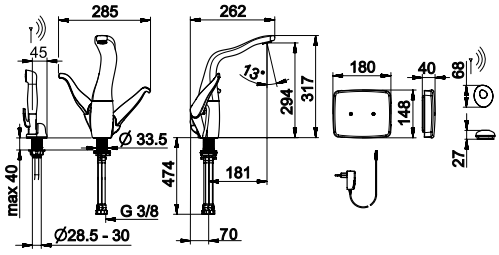
Kitchen faucet with swivel spout, Smart press pad and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 110°, can be limited to 60° or 85°. Smart, remote press pad opens water, pushing again closes water, safety stop after 60 seconds. Equipped with an on/off and flow rate control, and a temperature control. Red LED light illuminates the temperature control lever to indicate hot water.
Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V
Design: Mario Trimarchi
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

8223F Kitchen faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 081750

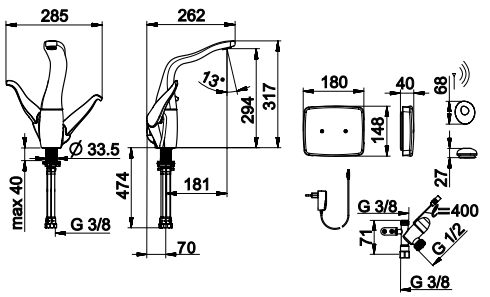
Kitchen faucet with swivel spout, Smart press pad, Smart hand shower and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 110°, can be limited to 60° or 85°. Smart, remote press pad opens water, pushing again closes water, safety stop after 60 seconds. Equipped with an on/off and flow rate control, and a temperature control. Red LED light illuminates the temperature control lever to indicate hot water.
Function of the Smart, remote hand shower: when lifting hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet; by pressing the trigger water comes from the hand shower.
Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V
Design: Mario Trimarchi
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

8225F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/12 V





6 414150 081743

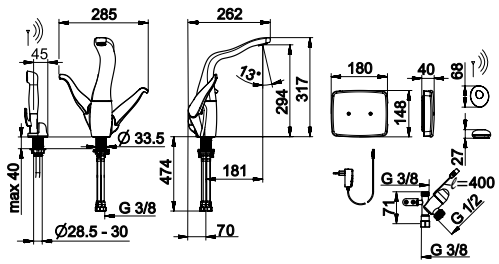
Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, swivel spout, Smart press pad and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 110°, can be limited to 60° or 85°. Smart, remote press pad opens water, pushing again closes water, safety stop after 60 seconds. Equipped with an on/off and flow rate control, and a temperature control. Red LED light illuminates the temperature control lever to indicate hot water. The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing the remote press pad and signal light shows that dishwasher valve is activated. The valve closes automatically after preset period: 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours).
Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V
Design: Mario Trimarchi
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

8227F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/12 V





6 414150 081767

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, swivel spout, Smart press pad, Smart hand shower and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 110°, can be limited to 60° or 85°. Smart, remote press pad opens water, pushing again closes water, safety stop after 60 seconds. Equipped with an on/off and flow rate control, and a temperature control. Red LED light illuminates the temperature control lever to indicate hot water. The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing the Smart, remote press pad and signal light shows that dishwasher valve is activated. The valve closes automatically after preset period: 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Function of the Smart, remote hand shower: when lifting hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet; by pressing the trigger water comes from the hand shower. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

LA CUCINA ALESSI by oras







LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras

LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras was the result of a project by a world famous Italian design agency Alessi and Oras that brought both imagination and functionality to the kitchen. LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras is a collection combining the views of two designers on an exquisite kitchen faucet: the stylish and novel faucets by Alessandro Mendini and a graceful touchless washbasin faucet for kitchen by Stefano Giovannoni.
The single-lever faucet and its sculptural spout designed by Alessandro Mendini is a feast for the eyes and the perfect finishing touch to a stylish kitchen. The faucet is also available with a dishwasher valve. The design is complemented by an aerator integrated into the spout, which also helps keep the spout clean.



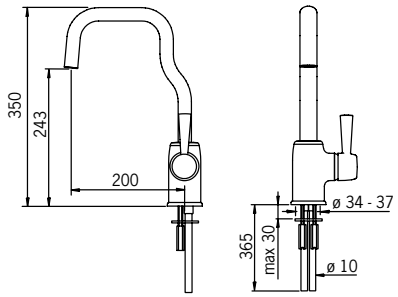
Alessandro Mendini



Stefano Giovannoni

LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras

8530 Kitchen faucet





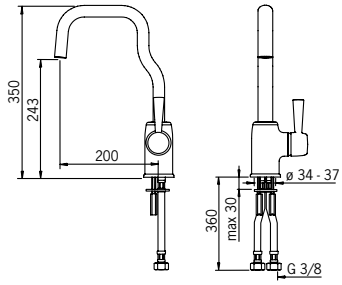
6 414150 051371

Kitchen faucet with a swivel spout. Spout swing angle either 60°, 85° or 110° (factory default). Aerator integrated into the spout.
Design: Alessandro Mendini

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 215 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

8530F Kitchen faucet





6 414150 051395

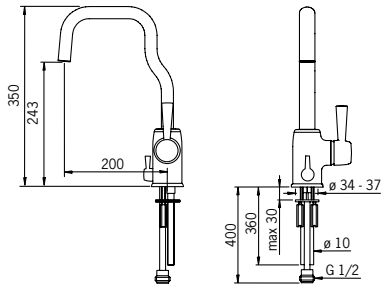
Kitchen faucet with a swivel spout. Spout swing angle either 60°, 85° or 110° (factory default). Aerator integrated into the spout.
Design: Alessandro Mendini

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 280 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

8535 Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





6 414150 051388

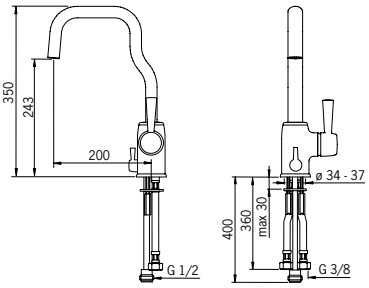
Kitchen faucet with a swivel spout and dishwasher valve (connected to cold water inlet). Spout swing angle either 60°, 85° or 110° (factory default). Aerator integrated into the spout.
Design: Alessandro Mendini

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 215 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

LA CUCINA ALESSI by Oras

8535F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





6 414150 051401

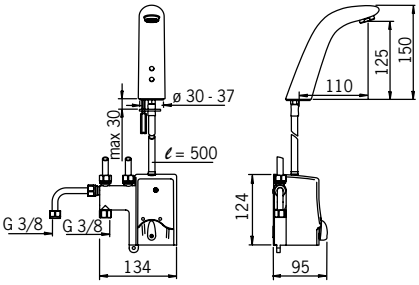
Kitchen faucet with a swivel spout and dishwasher valve (connected to cold water inlet). Spout swing angle either 60°, 85° or 110° (factory default). Aerator integrated into the spout.
Design: Alessandro Mendini

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 280 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

8528 Washbasin faucet for kitchen, 6 V





6 414150 049576

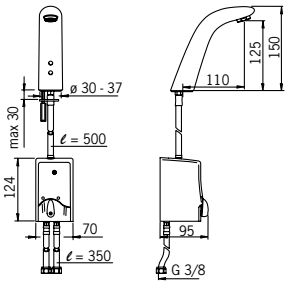
Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve. Battery-operated 6 V. The control unit is equipped with a kitchen faucet connection. No adjustments are required when installing the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
Recognition range (touchless function): optimally preset
Max. flow period (touchless function): 2 min
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

8527 Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 049569

Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve. Battery-operated 6 V. No adjustments are required when installing the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
Recognition range (touchless function): optimally preset
Max. flow period (touchless function): 2 min
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE







reddot award 2016
winner

ALESSI Sense by Oras

ALESSI Sense by Oras is an electronic faucet that combines design and sustainable technology, designed by Rodrigo Torres. These faucets enable us to save water in an innovative way, without sacrificing esthetics and usability. Alessi Sense by Oras brings us closer to our nature by allowing us to save the vital element of water by the virtue of a human touch.

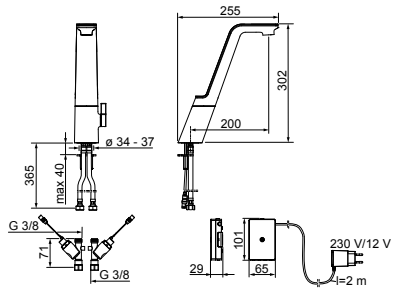
The faucet is opened by pressing gently on top of it, after which it remains open for 6 seconds (factory setting). By pressing on top of the faucet for one second, the faucet remains open for one minute. The temperature control handle operates also as a flow controller. The kitchen faucet ALESSI Sense by Oras is available with smart dishwasher valve. The washbasin faucet ALESSI Sense by Oras, is also available with a Smart Bidetta hand shower. Thanks to its wireless functionality, the Smart Bidetta hand shower can be installed further away from the faucet, making it ideal for a wide range of different bathroom configurations.



Rodrigo Torres

ALESSI Sense by Oras

8720F Kitchen faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 075551

ALESSI Sense by Oras kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator. Faucet is opened by pressing gently on top of it, after which the faucet is open for 6 s. (Factory setting) By pressing on top of the faucet for one second, the faucet stays open for one minute. By pressing on top of the faucet for 4 seconds, the faucet goes into cleaning mode and remains closed for 20 seconds. Easy to use temperature control handle which operates also as a flow controller. The faucet can also be opened from the temperature control handle to obtain either hot or cold water without automatic closing. In this case, it closes automatically after five minutes, unless it is manually closed before that. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V. Design by Rodrigo Torres.

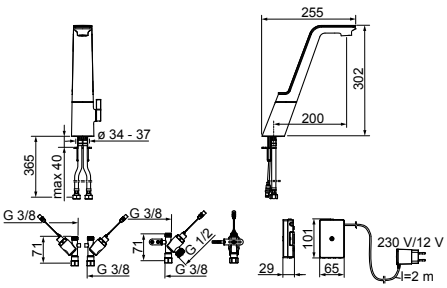
F = with flexible pipes.

Colour: Chrome/White

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4-60 s) / 60 s (30-600 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10 s - 600 s)
Max. flow period (manual function): 5 min (1 min - 25 min)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 44
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

8725F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/12 V





6 414150 075544

ALESSI Sense by Oras kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator and a smart dishwasher valve. Faucet is opened by pressing gently on top of it, after which the faucet is open for 6 s. (Factory setting) By pressing on top of the faucet for one second, the faucet stays open for one minute. By pressing on top of the faucet for 4 seconds, the faucet goes into cleaning mode and remains closed for 20 seconds. Easy to use temperature control handle which operates also as a flow controller. The faucet can also be opened from the temperature control handle to obtain either hot or cold water. In this case, it closes automatically after five minutes, unless it is manually closed before that. The smart dishwasher valve automatically closes the connection to the water inlet after four or twelve hours. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V. Design by Rodrigo Torres.

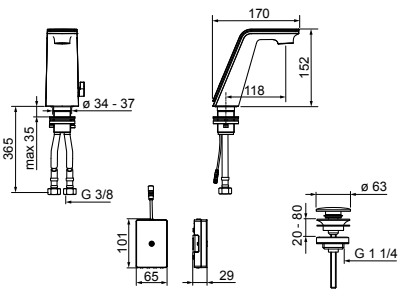
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome/White

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4-60 s) / 60 s (30-600 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10 s - 600 s)
Max. flow period (manual function): 5 min (1 min - 25 min)
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 44
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

8710F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 073229

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and a swivel aerator. Faucet is opened by pressing gently on top of it, after which the faucet is open for 6 sec. (Factory setting) By pressing on top of the faucet for one second, the faucet stays open for one minute. By pressing on top of the faucet for 4 seconds, the faucet goes into cleaning mode and remains closed for 20 seconds. Easy to use temperature control handle operates also as a flow controller. Battery operated 3 V. Design by Rodrigo Torres.

F = with flexible pipes

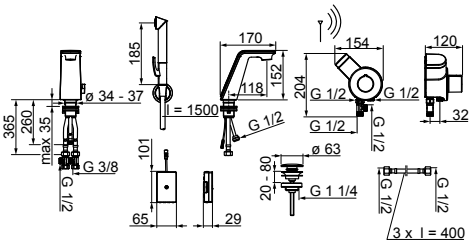
Colour: Chrome/White

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.07 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4 s-60 s) / 60 s (30 s- 600 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10 s - 600 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 44
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

ALESSI Sense by Oras

8712F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 073236

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, a swivel aerator and Smart Bidetta hand shower. Faucet is opened by pressing gently on top of it, after which the faucet is open for 6 sec. (Factory setting) By pressing on top of the faucet for one second, the faucet stays open for one minute. By pressing on top of the faucet for 4 seconds, the faucet goes into cleaning mode and remains open for 20 seconds. Easy to use temperature control handle operates also as a flow controller. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower. Battery operated 3 V.
Design by Rodrigo Torres.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome/White

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.07 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4 s-60 s) / 60 s (30 s -600 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10 s - 600 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 44
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4, CR 2450 3 V
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

ILBAGNOALESSI by oras







IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

A beautifully designed bathroom system. The IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras range also includes touchless washbasin faucets, allowing even the most luxurious bathroom to save water and energy. And you'll never forget to turn it off. Hygiene is complete with the Bidetta hand shower, and user-friendliness is guaranteed through easily adjustable temperature regulation. Due to their pure and simple lines, the faucets of this international collection, manufactured by Oras, are ideally suited to any modern bathroom.

Showers

A beautifully designed bathroom system, which, in addition to a wide range of faucets, also includes fixtures, bathtubs and washbasins. Designed in collaboration with Laufen.

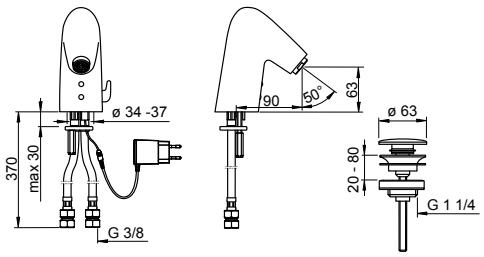
Design: Stefano Giovannoni.



Stefano Giovannoni

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8524FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076466

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and a rapid pop-up waste. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

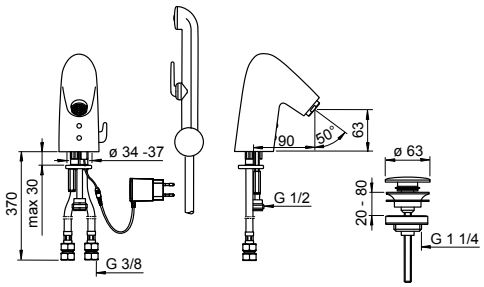
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

8526FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076473

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle, a Bidetta hand shower and a rapid pop-up waste. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves, flexible pipes and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

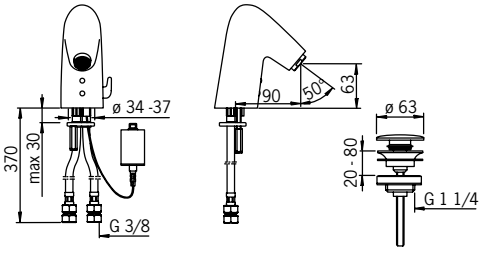
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

8514F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 064586

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and a rapid pop-up waste. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

F = with flexible pipes

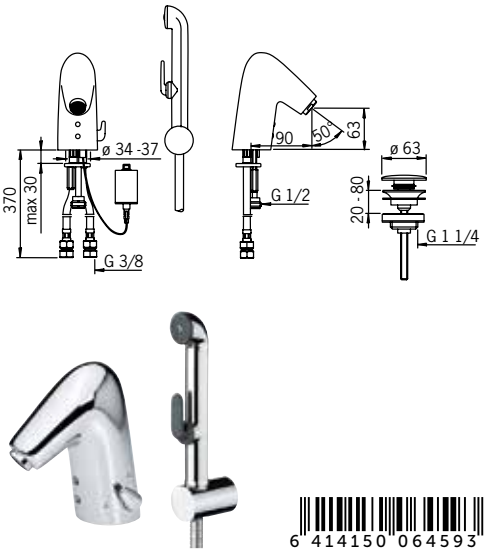
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8516F Washbasin faucet, 6 V



6 414150 064593

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle, a Bidetta hand shower and a rapid pop-up waste. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

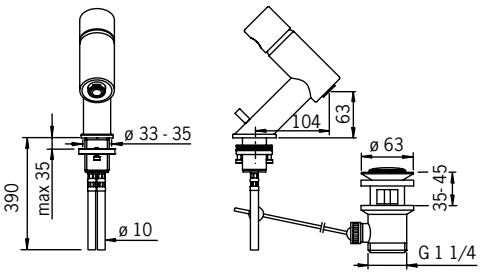
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

8500 Washbasin faucet





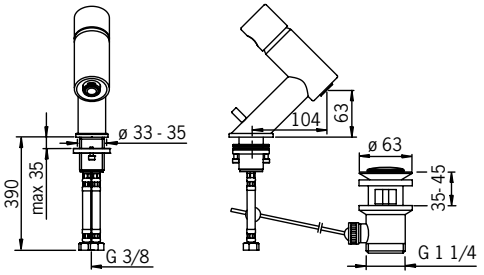
6 414150 045059

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste, fixed spout and aerator.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

8500F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 045066

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste, fixed spout and aerator.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

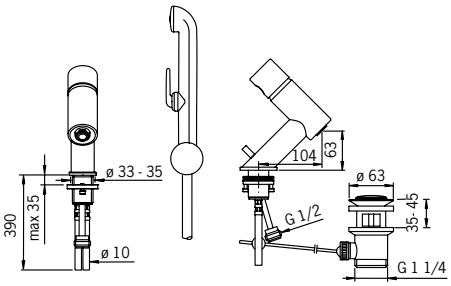
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8502 Washbasin faucet





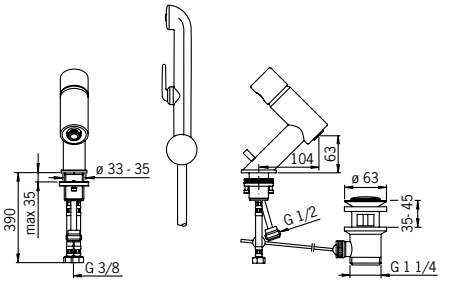
6 414150 048906

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. Bidetta hand shower, shower hose, wall bracket and pop-up waste are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 200 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

8502F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 048920

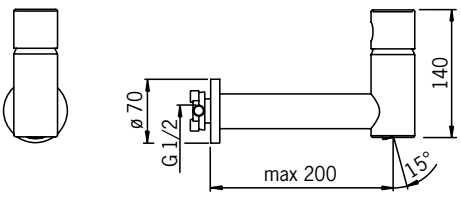
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. Bidetta hand shower, shower hose, wall bracket and pop-up waste are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 200 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

8510 Washbasin faucet





6 414150 045097

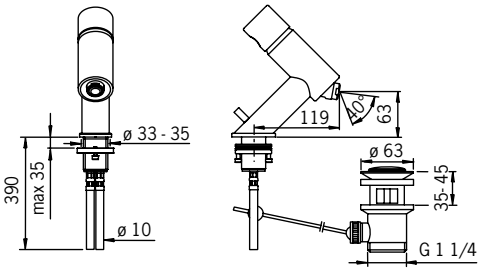
Wall-mounted washbasin faucet. Fixed spout, aerator and cover plate are included.
Body part (Oras 258088) has to be ordered separately.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8518 Bidet faucet





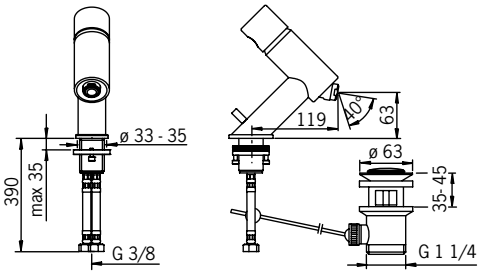
6 414150 045073

Bidet faucet with pop-up waste, fixed spout and aerator.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

8518F Bidet faucet





6 414150 045080

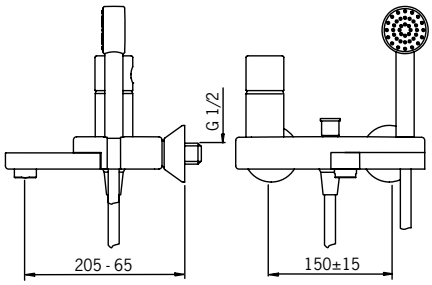
Bidet faucet with pop-up waste, fixed spout and aerator.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

8545 Bath and shower faucet





6 414150 045547

Bath and shower faucet with turnable spout, aerator and diverter. Hand shower, shower hose, eccentric unions and cover plates are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

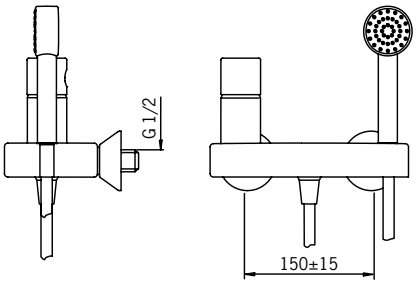
Please note! The faucet is not suitable for connecting to exposed water pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 340 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28 / 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8560 Shower faucet





6 414150 045561

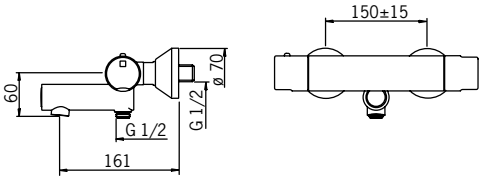
Shower faucet with hand shower and shower hose. Eccentric unions and cover plates are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Please note! The faucet is not suitable for connecting to exposed water pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

8575U Bath and shower faucet





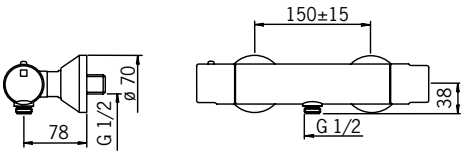
6 414150 051319

Thermostatic shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of incoming water temperature and keeps the water temperature as selected. Temperature adjustment handle equipped with temperature limiter and button for bypassing the limiter (preset at ca. 38°C). Aerator and push-down diverter are integrated into the spout. Eccentric unions, cover plates, non-return valves and litter filters are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 285 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.31 / 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

8570U Shower faucet





6 414150 051289

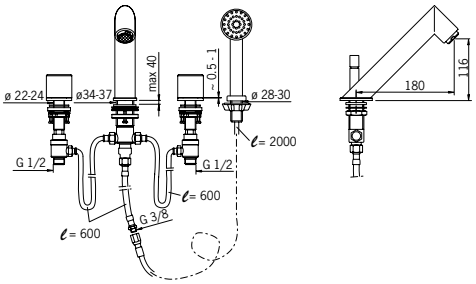
Thermostatic shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of incoming water temperature and keeps the water temperature as selected. Temperature adjustment handle is equipped with temperature limiter an button for bypassing the limiter (preset at ca. 38°C). Eccentric unions, cover plates, non-return valves and litter filters are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 145 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.29 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

8540 Bath faucet





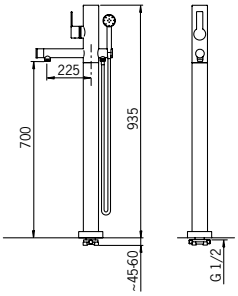
6 414150 045301

Bath faucet (4 holes) with fixed diverter spout, aerator and separate control handles for hot and cold water. Hand shower and shower hose are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 190 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.38 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

8550 Bath faucet, floor mounting





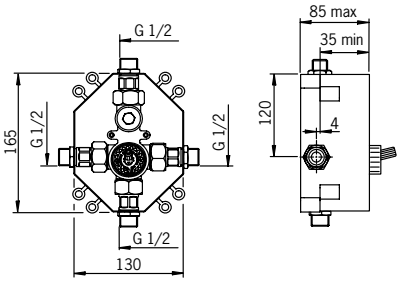
6 414150 045554

Floor standing bath faucet with fixed diverter spout and aerator. Hand shower and shower hose are included.
Design: Stefano Giovannoni

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 265 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.32 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

8586 Body for shower faucet





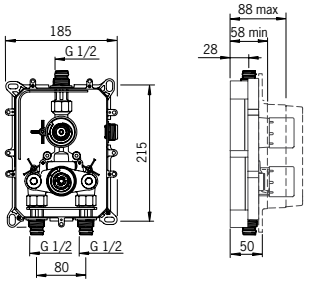
6 414150 046681

Concealed universal shower faucet body for cover parts Oras No. 8597 and 8598.

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

7127 Body for shower faucet



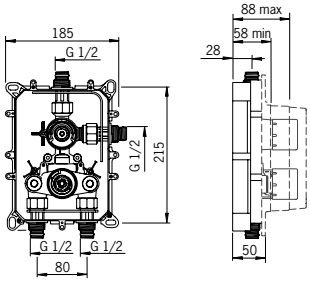


6 414150 050527

Concealed thermostatic shower faucet body for Oras No. 2887, 7187, 8577 and 8687. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

7128 Body for bath and shower faucet





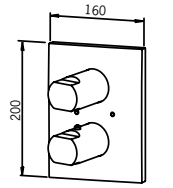
6 414150 050534

Concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet body for Oras No. 2888, 7188, 8578 and 8688. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras

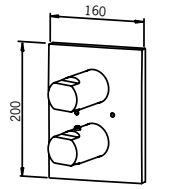
Oras No. 8577



6 414150 065576

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras cover part for concealed thermostatic shower faucet
for Oras No. 7127

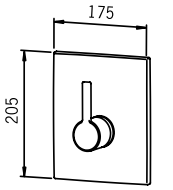
Oras No. 8578



6 414150 065569

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras cover part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet
for Oras No. 7128

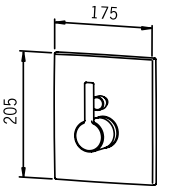
Oras No. 8597



6 414150 046698

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras cover part for concealed shower faucet
for Oras No. 8586

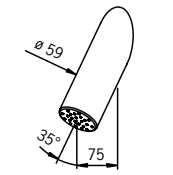
Oras No. 8598



6 414150 046704

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras cover part for concealed shower faucet
for Oras No. 8586

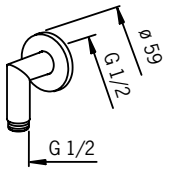
Oras No. 238080



6 414150 046858

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Head shower

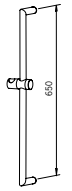
Oras No. 248090



6 414150 046711

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Concealed shower angle

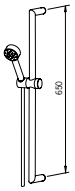
Oras No. 258080



6 414150 045608

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Shower rail

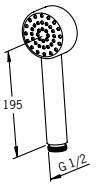
Oras No. 8590



6 414150 045585

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Shower set
including hand shower, shower hose and shower rail.

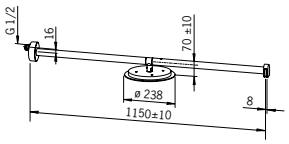
Oras No. 248080



6 414150 045592

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Hand shower

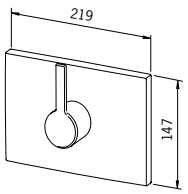
Oras No. 8592



6 414150 065804

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras Shower bar for shower cabin

Oras No. 8595



6 414150 050664

IL BAGNO ALESSI One by Oras WC-armatur
2 flush function
(9/6 and 3 liters)

To be used with TECE frame only.





Oras Signa

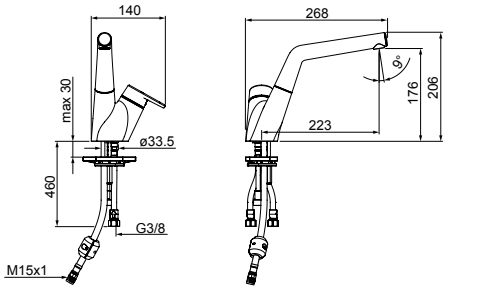
Oras Signa – form and function

Oras Signa is an organically inspired faucet for kitchens and bathrooms longing for beautiful design, available as both hybrid function and manually operated single-lever models for variable uses and purposes in everyday life. The faucets an innovative 360-degree visual design, with a different look from every perspective, allowing you to fall in love with it over and over again, 365 days a year.

Oras Signa is designed not only for aesthetics, but for everyday ease of use, though, as it also hides a variety of features designed to make your life easier. The hybrid version can be operated manually, or alternatively using the touchless function for enhanced hygiene and convenience. The pull-out spout with flexible 150-degree operation radius (standard feature for kitchen and optional for wash basin faucet) provides you a new level of user-friendliness in your kitchen every single day. The Smart Bidetta hand shower available for wash basin faucet adds also practicality for maximized user convenience.

Oras Signa

2220F Kitchen faucet





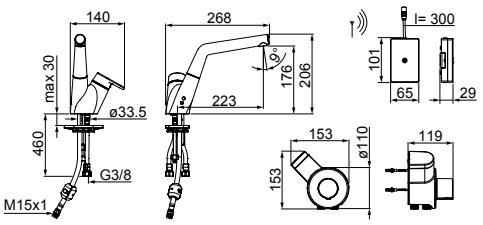
6 414150 077395

Kitchen faucet with swivel pull-out spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 150° (can be limited to 70°)
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

2222F Kitchen faucet, 3 V





6 414150 077425

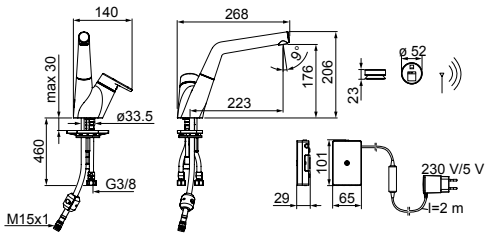
Kitchen faucet with hybrid control (both touchless and single-lever functions), thermostat with control unit, swivel pull-out spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 150° (can be limited to 70°).The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range and water flows automatically for 6 s but can be stopped earlier by putting hands back to the recognition area. Battery-operated 3 V.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Flow period (touchless function): 6 s (4/6/8/10/20/60 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

2225F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/5 V





6 414150 077418

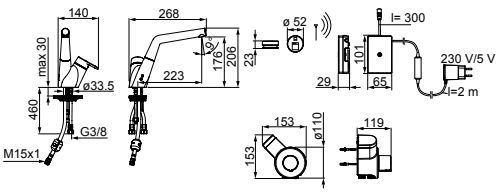
Kitchen faucet with swivel pull-out spout, aeretor and remote valve for dishwasher. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 150° (can be limited to 70°). The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing a switch with signal light, and the valve closes automatically after preset period. Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 3 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 3 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours).
Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

2227F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/5 V





6 414150 077432

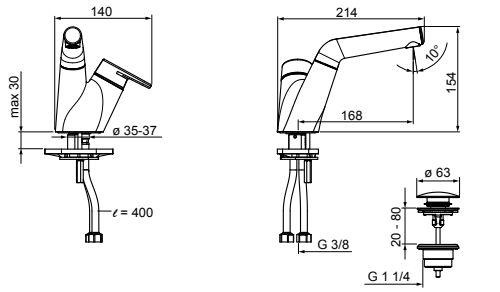
Kitchen faucet with hybrid control (both touchless and single-lever functions), thermostat with control unit, swivel pull-out spout, aerator and remote valve for dishwasher. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 150° (can be limited to 70°). The touchless functions stays on for 6 s but can be stopped by putting hands back to the recognition area. Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 3 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 3 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours).
Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Flow period (touchless function): 6 s (4/6/8/10/20/60 s)
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

2204F Washbasin faucet





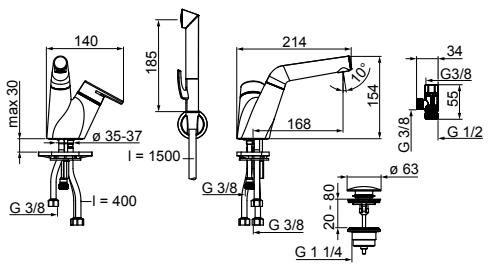
6 414150 074547

Washbasin faucet with swivel spout, aerator and a rapid pop-up waste.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 220 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2208F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 074561

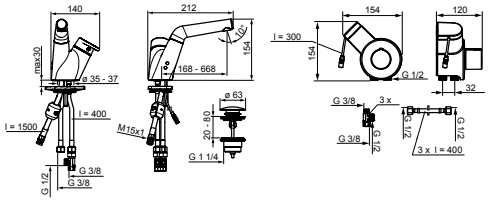
Washbasin faucet with swivel spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste and Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

Oras Signa

2213F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 074585

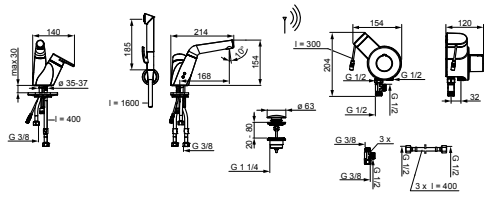
Washbasin faucet with hybrid control (both touchless and single-lever functions), thermostat with control unit, swivel pull-out spout, aerator and a rapid pop-up waste. Battery-operated 3 V.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Flow period (touchless function): 6 s (4/6/8/10/20/60 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

2216F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 074592

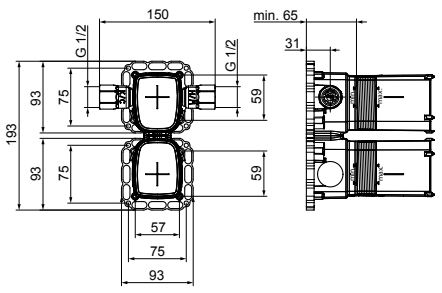
Washbasin faucet with hybrid control (both touchless and single-lever functions) swivel spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste, thermostat with control unit and remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower with shower hose and wall bracket. Battery-operated 3 V.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min Bidetta
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: 8
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Flow period (touchless function): 6 s (4/6/8/10/20/60 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

2207A Body for washbasin faucet, 230/12 V



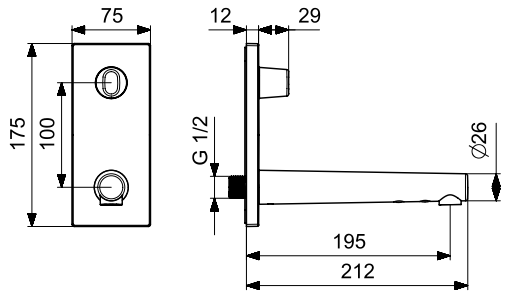


6 414150 075216

Body part for touchless, concealed thermostatic washbasin faucet. Mains supply 230/12 V. Cover part no. 2207C is sold separately.

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40

2207C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 075476

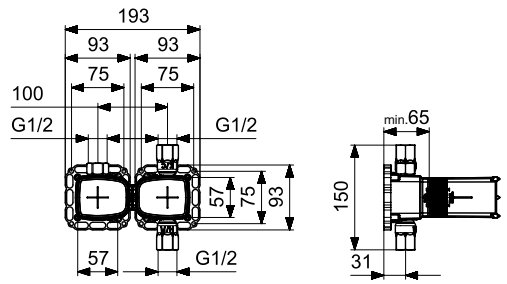
Cover part for touchless, concealed thermostatic washbasin faucet with a temperature limiter. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2207A is sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.11
Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s (1/2/3/4/8 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: ~15 cm (~10/15/17/20 cm)
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

2209A Body for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V



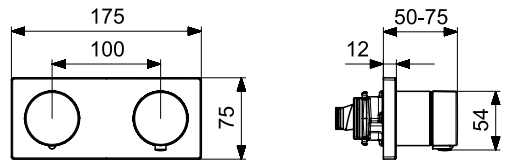


6 414150 075490

Body part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet with one outlet. Mains supply 230/12 V. Cover part no. 2209C is sold separately.

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40

2209C Cover part for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 075278

Cover part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet with one outlet. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2209A is sold separately.

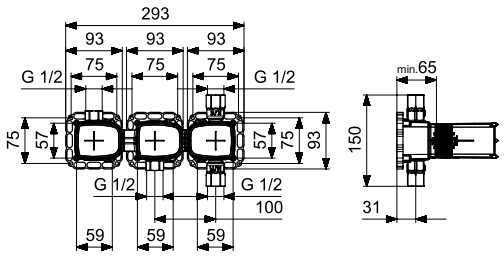
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO3822) Oras lab.
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

Oras Signa

2219A Body for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V



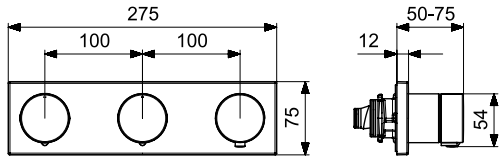


6 414150 075599

Body part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet with two outlets. Mains supply 230/12 V. Cover part no. 2219C is sold separately.

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40

2219C Cover part for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 075582

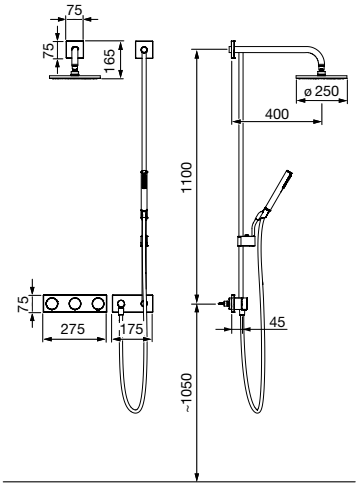
Cover part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet with two outlets. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A is sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO3822) Oras lab
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

2270 Cover part for rain shower faucet, 230/12 V





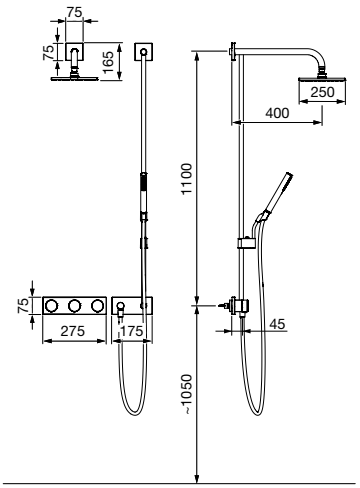
6 414150 075391

Cover part for thermostatic rain shower faucet with dual flow control, round head shower and shower set including hand shower, shower hose, wall connection elbow and shower rail. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A and 2 x 204220 are sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

2271 Cover part for rain shower faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 075407

Cover part for thermostatic rain shower faucet with dual flow control, square head shower and shower set including hand shower, shower hose, wall connection elbow and shower rail. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A and 2 x 204220 are sold separately.

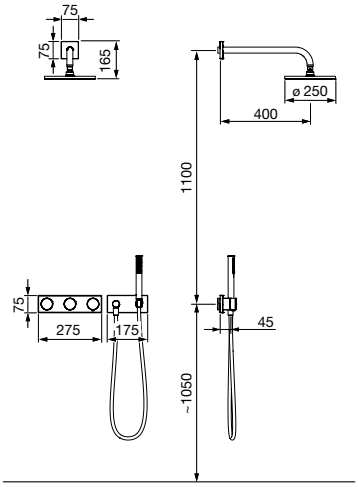
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

Oras Signa

2272 Cover part for rain shower faucet, 230/12 V







6 414150 075414

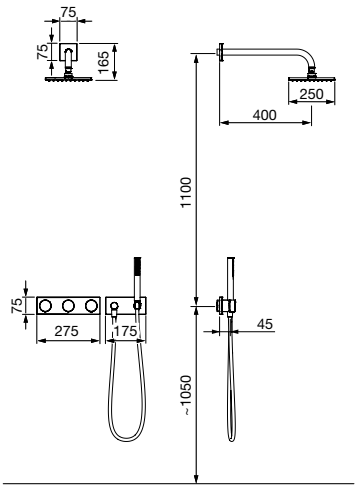
Cover part for thermostatic rain shower faucet with dual flow control, round head shower and hand shower set including hand shower, shower hose, wall connection elbow and shower bracket/ holder. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A and 2 x 204220 are sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

2273 Cover part for rain shower faucet, 230/12 V







6 414150 075421

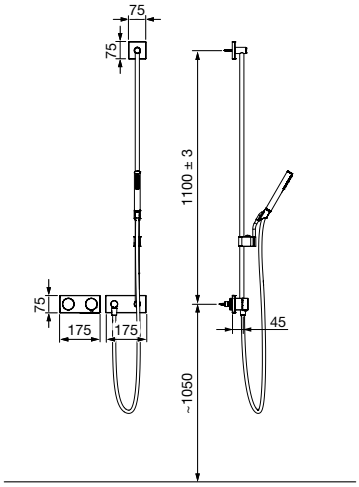
Cover part for thermostatic rain shower faucet with dual flow control, square head shower and hand shower set including hand shower, shower hose, wall connection elbow and shower bracket/ holder. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A and 2 x 204220 are sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

2280 Shower faucet with shower set, 230/12 V





6 414150 075445

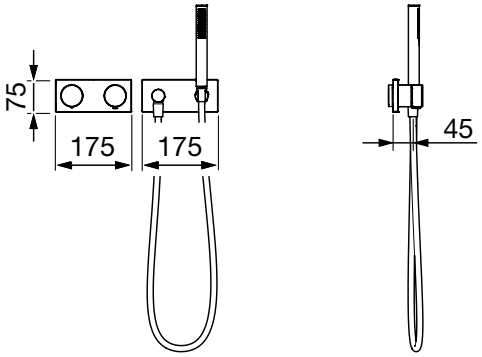
Cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with shower set including hand shower, shower hose and shower rail. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2209A and 1 x 204220 are sold separately.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

2281 Shower faucet with shower set, 230/12 V





6 414150 075452

Cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with shower hose and hand shower, wall connection elbow and shower holder/ bracket. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2209A and 1 x 204220 are sold separately.

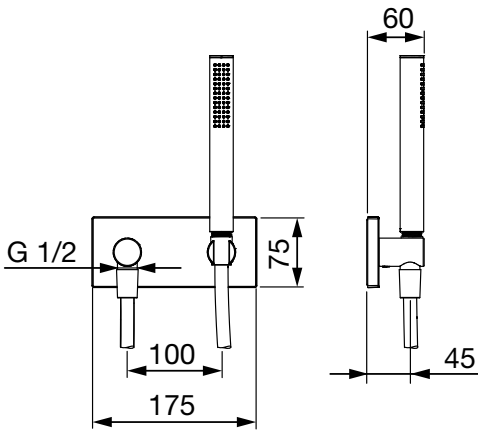
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 8 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Filling time: 10 min (0 - 20 min)

CE

Oras Signa

2290 Hand shower set



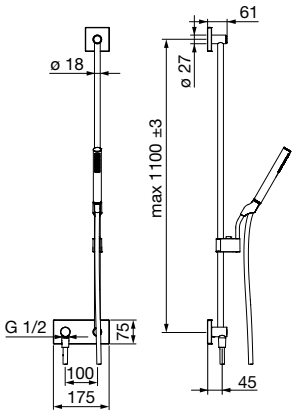


6 414150 075346

Hand shower set including wall connection elbow, shower hose 1250 mm, suitable with 204220.

Colour: Chrome

2291 Shower set



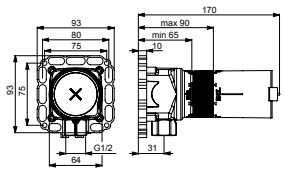


6 414150 075322

Shower set including shower rail 1100 mm, hand shower and shower hose 1600 mm, suitable with 204220.

Colour: Chrome

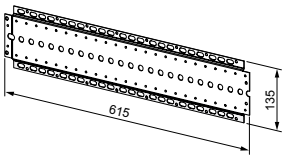
Oras No. 204220



6 414150 075360

Installation unit for wall-mounted hand shower set and head showers.
Possible to use with pipe-in-pipe if you use the hand shower, not if you're using the head shower.

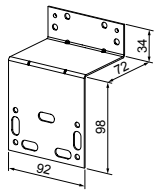
Oras No. 200023



6 414150 075377

Installation rail, suitable for 204220, 2209A, 2219A.

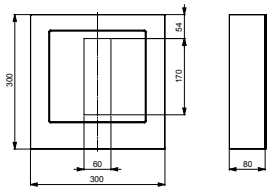
Oras No. 200024



6 414150 075384

Installation angle set.
Possible to use in combination with installation rail.

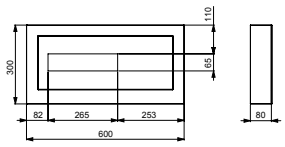
Oras No. 200020



6 414150 075223

Installation kit for washbasin
pipe-in-pipe installation box for washbasin faucet

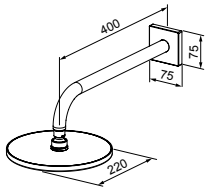
Oras No. 200022



6 414150 075261

Installation kit for double outlet models
pipe-in-pipe installation box for two outlets

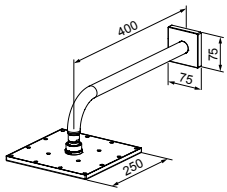
Oras No. 232020



6 414150 075308

Rain shower with Round shower head for rain shower,
solid brass Ø 220 mm, projection: 400 mm

Oras No. 232021



6 414150 075315

Rain shower with Square shower head for rain shower,
250 x 250 mm, shower pipe 400 mm









Oras Electra

Sophisticated technology wrapped in design.

The extensive product range covers all the needs for home and public use. Oras Electra faucets are timeless and modern in design and developed for comfort and sustainability with increased pleasure of experiencing water.

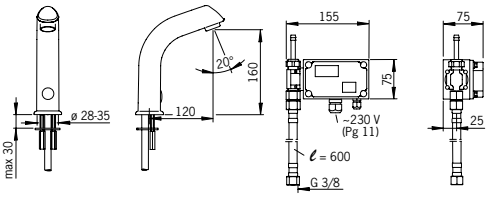
More than 30 years of experience in electronic faucets truly shows in Oras Electra, our most widely used and versatile touchless faucet family. Oras introduced the touchless faucets in the public premises already in the 1990s, and today the electronic faucets are common also in the household use. With touchless faucets, water consumption can be reduced by half, while user-friendliness and hygiene rise to a whole new level. The simplistic and approachable design serves as a beautiful contrast to the sophisticated technology inside, instantly telling you how easy Oras Electra is to use – and to keep clean. The extensive product range covers nearly all the needs for home and public use.

Now, Oras Electra family is extended not only with new design options but also with Bluetooth compatible variants that can be easily monitored and adjusted using the Oras App.

Use of the Bidetta hand shower

Moving hand briefly (0.5 s) over the faucet sensor opens the faucet (for max 2 min) and the Bidetta hand shower can be used. To turn off the faucet after using Bidetta, move your hand again briefly over the sensor, or wash your hands in which case the faucet closes automatically.

6100 Washbasin faucet, 230 V





6 414150 027222

Touchless washbasin faucet for pre-mixed water. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. Recognition range can be adjusted at the faucet.

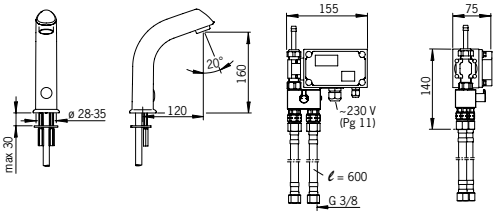
3, 6 and 9 meters photocell cables available:
Oras No.
6100/3
6100/6
6100/9

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

6104 Washbasin faucet, 230 V





6 414150 027239

Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. Recognition range can be adjusted at the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

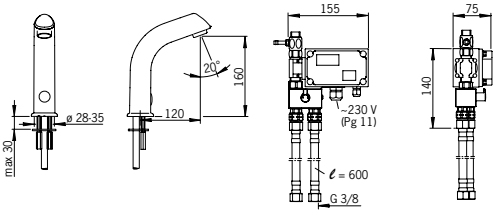
3, 6 and 9 meters photocell cables available:
Oras No.
6104/3
6104/6
6104/9

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

6105 Washbasin faucet, 230 V





6 414150 027246

Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve and hand shower. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. Recognition range can be adjusted at the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Use of the hand shower: Lift the hand shower from its holder and press the trigger. The water flow will stop when the hand shower is replaced to the holder.

An extension cord in the legth of 2-5 meters is available for the holder of the hand shower. (Oras No. 197033/m)

3, 6 and 9 meters photocell cables available:
Oras No.
6105/3
6105/6
6105/9

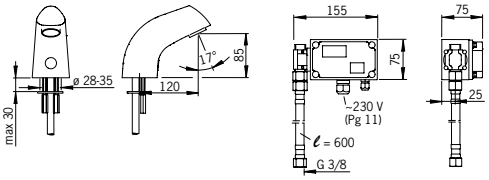
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 220 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

Oras Electra

6110 Washbasin faucet, 230 V





6 414150 035524

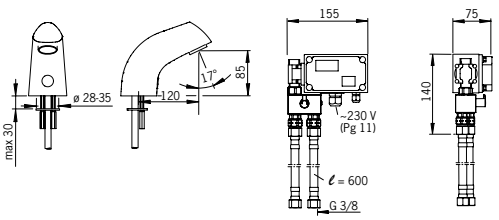
Touchless washbasin faucet for pre-mixed water. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. Recognition range can be adjusted from the faucet. The faucet is equipped with a litter filter.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

6114 Washbasin faucet, 230 V





6 414150 035531

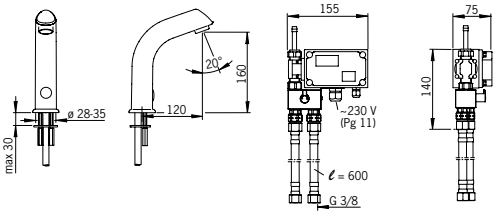
Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. Recognition range can be adjusted at the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

6134 Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 027260

Touchless washbasin faucet with a mixing valve. Plug transformer 230/12 V. Recognition range can be adjusted at the faucet. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

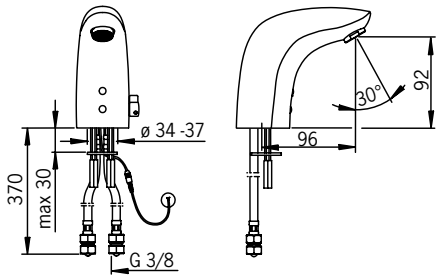
3, 6 and 9 meters photocell cables available:
Oras No.
6134/3
6134/6
6134/9

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 255 s)
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 0 - 40 cm
Protection class: IP 67 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 1 s (0 - 255 s)

CE

6120F Washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 058783

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes.

No adjustments are needed at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

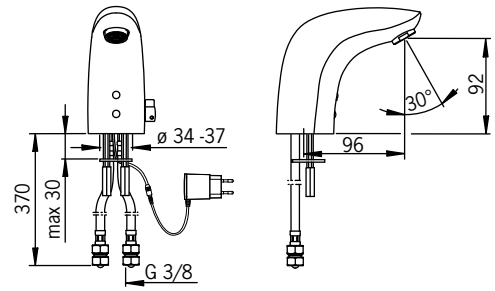
Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Sensor cable: 0.5 m
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6120FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076008

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

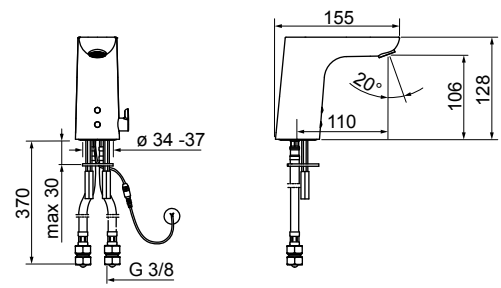
No adjustments are needed at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6121F Washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 080951

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments are needed at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

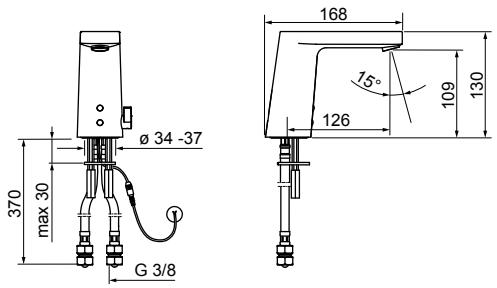
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

Oras Electra

6125F Washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 080968

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments are needed at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

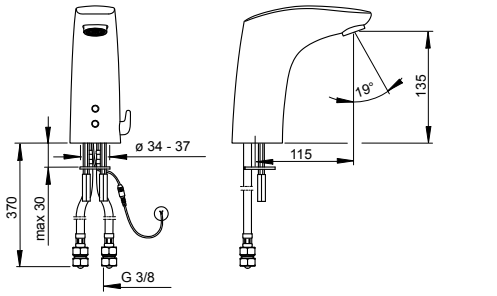
Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I(ISO 3822)

CE

6222F Washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 065798

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. The faucet can be taken out of operation, e.g. for cleaning the basin, by placing a cleaning cover over the sensor. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

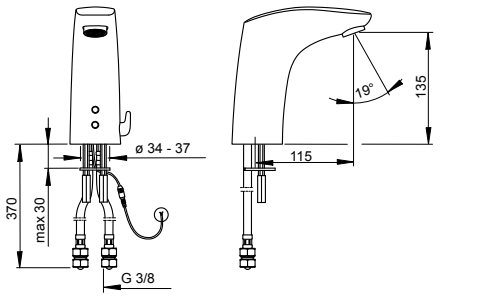
Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Sensor cable: 0.5 m
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
Min. current consumption: 0 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6222FZ Washbasin faucet, 9/12 V, Bluetooth





NEW

Bluetooth®

6 414150 085871

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. The faucet can be taken out of operation, e.g. for cleaning the basin, by placing a cleaning cover over the sensor. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Electrical connection 9 V or 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

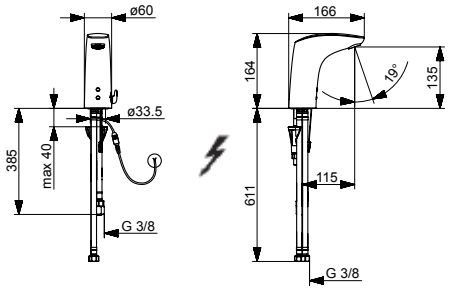
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

6221FZ Washbasin faucet, low pressure, 12 V, Bluetooth





NEW

Bluetooth

6 414150 085888

Low pressure model. Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet can be taken out of operation, e.g. for cleaning the basin, by placing a cleaning cover over the sensor. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet.

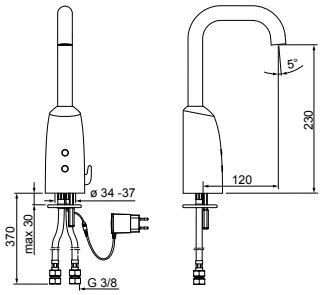
Electrical connection 9 V or 12 V via a separate power supply (e.g. Oras No. 199275).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55

CE

6334FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076435

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Length of spout 120 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

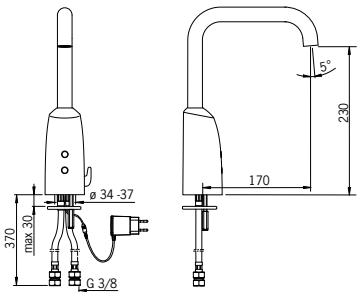
Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6335FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076534

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Length of spout 170 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

Colour: Chrome

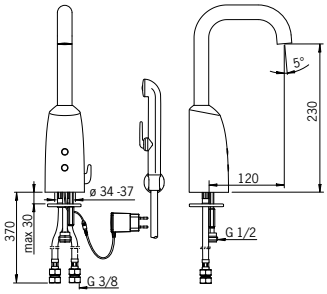
Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Electra

6336FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076442

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and Bidetta hand shower. Lenght of spout 120 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

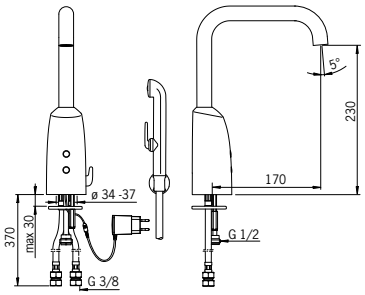
Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6337FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076459

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and Bidetta hand shower. Lenght of spout 170 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

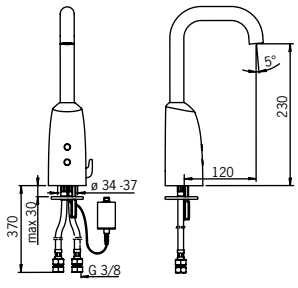
Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6330F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 065583

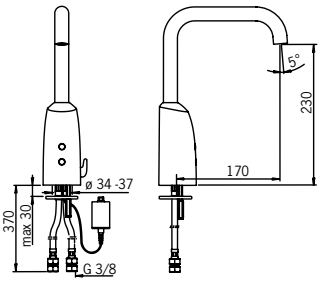
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. Length of spout 120 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6331F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 065590

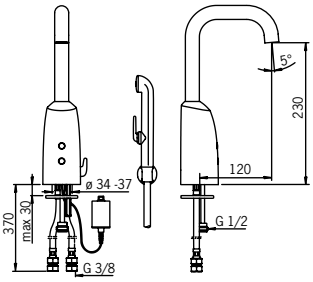
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. Length of spout 170 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6332F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 065675

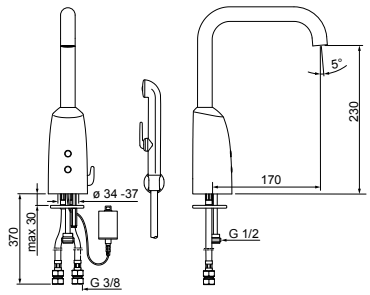
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and Bidetta hand shower. Lenght of spout 120 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6333F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 065651

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and Bidetta hand shower. Lenght of spout 170 mm. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

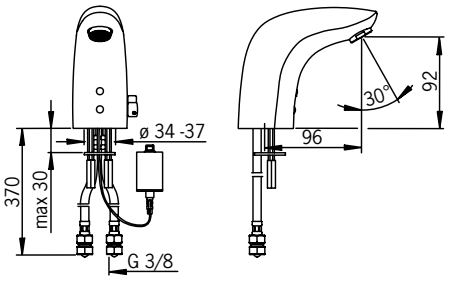
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

Oras Electra

6150F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 051203

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes.

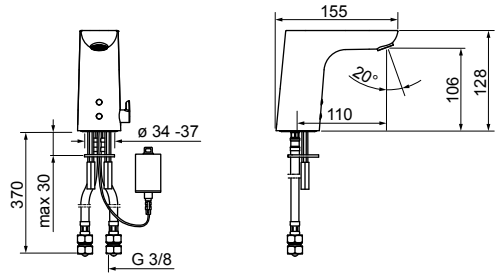
No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6151F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 079726

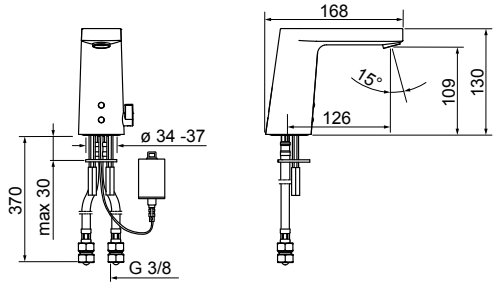
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes.
No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I(ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6155F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 079740

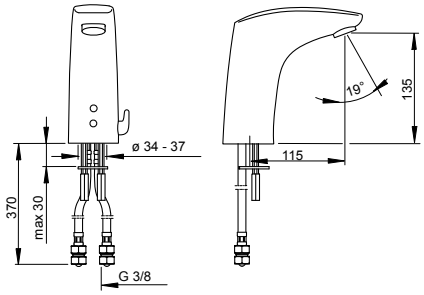
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes.
No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I(ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6250F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 042140

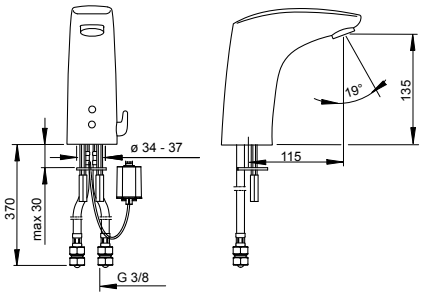
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet can be taken out of operation, e.g. for cleaning the basin, by placing a cleaning cover over the sensor. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l / instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6250FZ Washbasin faucet, 6 V, Bluetooth





NEW

Bluetooth

6 414150 085864

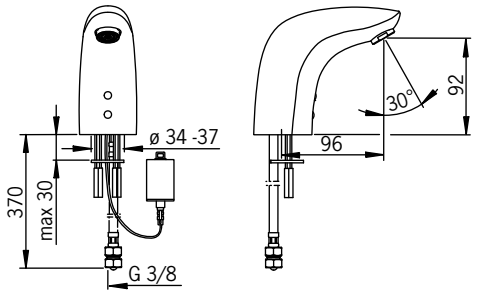
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle (as factory default). The faucet can be easily modified for preset temperature or premixed water. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet can be taken out of operation, e.g. for cleaning the basin, by placing a cleaning cover over the sensor. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and flexible pipes. No adjustments need to be made at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min.) enables low water consumption (0.5 l/instance of use).

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6159F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 075186

Compact touchless washbasin faucet with one inlet pipe for premixed or cold water. Battery-operated. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and flexible pipes.

No adjustments are needed at installation because an advanced Autofocus sensor is used. The impulse-controlled pilot valve gives the battery a long operating life.

Colour: Chrome

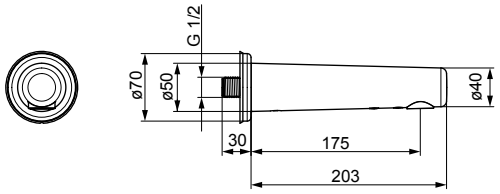
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.09 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Electra

6188 Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 075148

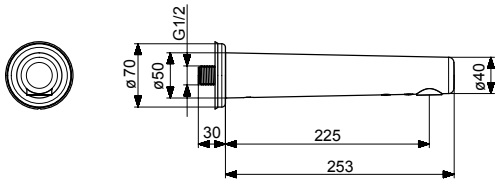
Touchless washbasin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 3 V. Spout length 175 mm. laminar flow. The faucet is equipped with litter filter, non-return valve, shut-off valve and with G1/2" external connection thread.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s (1/2/3/4/8 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: ~15 cm (~10/15/17/20 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

6189 Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 075155

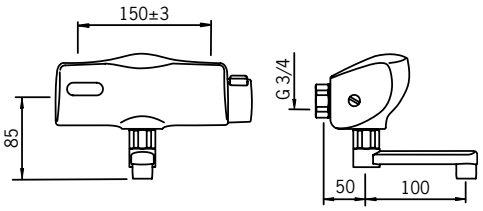
Touchless washbasin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 3 V. Spout length 225 mm. laminar flow. The faucet is equipped with litter filter, non-return valve, shut-off valve and with G1/2" external connection thread.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s (1/2/3/4/8 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: ~15 cm (~10/15/17/20 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)

CE

6172 Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 060410

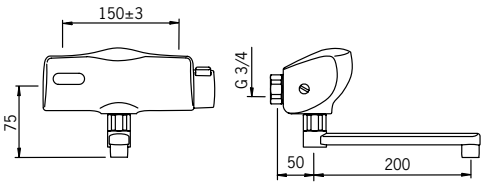
Touchless washbasin faucet with a swivel spout, aerator with a 6 l/min flow controller and temperature adjustment knob. Battery-operated 6 V. The temperature adjustment handle is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 40 cm (40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6179 Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 052484

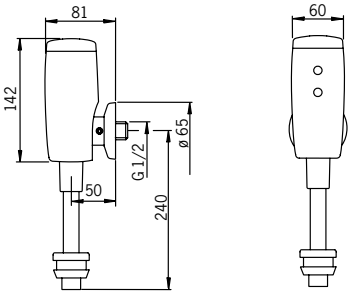
Touchless washbasin faucet with a swivel spout, aerator with a 6 l/min flow controller and temperature adjustment knob. Battery-operated 6 V. The temperature adjustment handle is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 40 cm (40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6567 Urinal flusher, 6 V





6 414150 040351

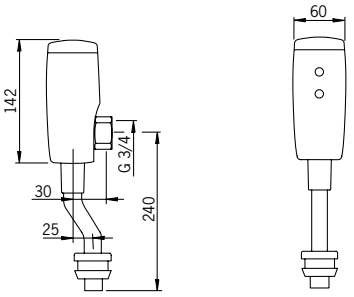
Touchless urinal flusher with a concealed inlet pipe. Battery-operated 6 V. The device is equipped with a shut-off valve, a litter filter and a flusher pipe with a cable gland. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 40 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.56 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 40 cm (30 / 40 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Pre-flush period: 2 s ON (ON / OFF)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Automatic flush: 24 h ON (ON / OFF)
Afterflush period: 6 s (3 / 6 / 10 s)

CE

6568 Urinal flusher, 6 V





6 414150 041242

Touchless urinal flusher with a visible inlet pipe. Battery-operated 6 V. The device is equipped with a litter filter, and has a flusher pipe with a cable gland. The adjustment values can be changed according to the conditions in the place of use with pre-programmed parameters.

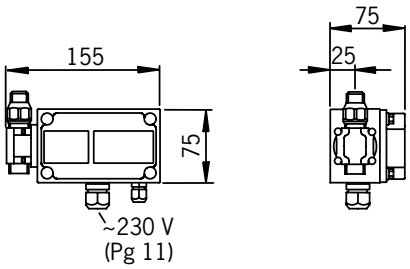
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 40 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.58 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 40 cm (30 / 40 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Pre-flush period: 2 s ON (ON / OFF)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Automatic flush: 24 h ON (ON / OFF)
Afterflush period: 6 s (3 / 6 / 10 s)

CE

Oras Electra

6575 Flusher for urinal channel, 230 V





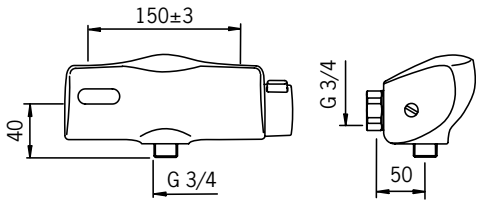
6 414150 039713

Touchless urinal flusher with an infrared sensor. Fixed electrical connection 230 V. When a person enters the recognition range, the infrared sensor reacts and the flushing will start after a preset period. Flow-rate limitation at 0.2 l/s can be removed to increase the flow-rate. The faucet is equipped with a litter filter.

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 150 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Sensor cable: 6 m
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: max. 15 m
Protection class: IP 67 / transformer IP 40
Flush period: 10 s (1 - 30 s)
Flush delay: 60 s (0 - 255 s)
Automatic flush: 24 h (0 - 255 h)

CE

6180 Shower faucet, 6 V





6 414150 052491

Touchless shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of water pressure and keeps the water temperature as selected. Suited to places where there are several water outlets and the network always contains plenty of hot water. Battery-operated 6 V. The temperature adjustment handle is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

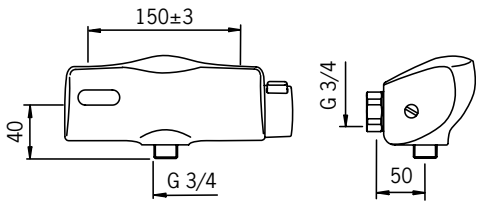
Not recommended for a one-family house.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6195 Shower faucet, 6 V





6 414150 058325

Touchless shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of water pressure and keeps the water temperature as selected. Suited to places where there are several water outlets and the network always contains plenty of hot water. Battery-operated 6 V. The temperature adjustment handle is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button.

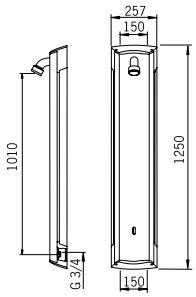
Not recommended for a one-family house.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (60 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6661F Shower panel, 6 V





6 414150 047312

Touchless shower panel for pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 6 V. The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with a litter filter and a flow limiter.

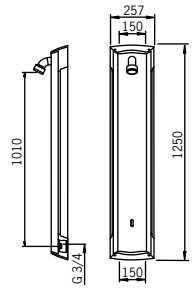
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) and grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

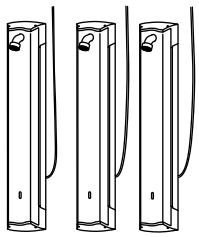
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (without flow controller): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.195 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.22 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6661FTW Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 077463

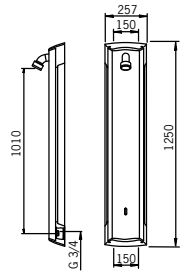
Touchless shower panel for pre-mixed water. Electrical connection 12V via a separate transformer Oras 199275 (max 4 shower panels to one transformer). The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves, flow limiter and 10m power cable for transformer. Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package. The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) and grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

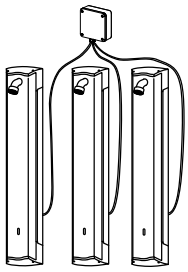
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (without flow controller): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.195 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.22 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6661FTX Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 072925

Touchless shower panel for pre-mixed water. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate bus transformer (Oras No. 199501 or 199502).** The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with a litter filter and a flow limiter.

The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) and grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

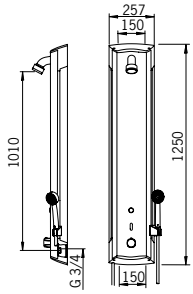
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (without flow controller): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.195 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.22 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

Oras Electra

6662F Shower panel, 6 V





6 414150 047305

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with hand shower and a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and a flow limiter.

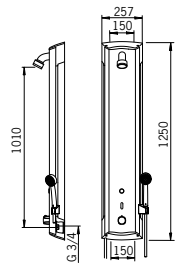
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) and grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

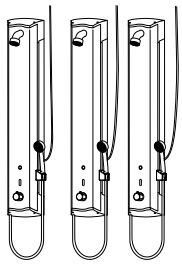
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.17 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6662FTW Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 077470

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with hand shower and a temperature adjustment handle. Electrical connection 12 V via a separate transformer Oras 199275 (max 4 shower panels to one transformer). The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves, flow limiter and 10m power cable for transformer. Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

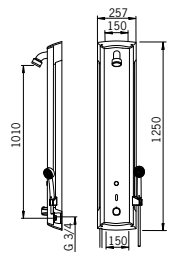
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) & grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

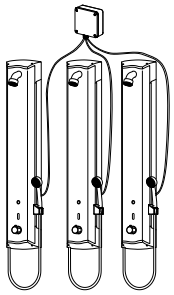
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.17 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6662FTX Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 072932

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with hand shower and a temperature adjustment handle. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate bus transformer (Oras No. 199501 or 199502).** The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and a flow limiter.

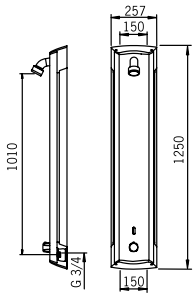
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) & grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.17 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6664F Shower panel, 6 V





6 414150 047329

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and a flow limiter.

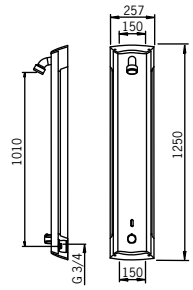
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) & grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

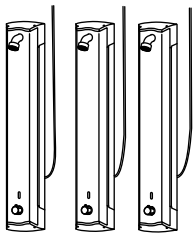
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.18 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.195 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6664FTW Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 077456

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with a temperature adjustment handle. Electrical connection 12V via a separate transformer Oras 199275 (max 4 shower panels to one transformer). The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves, flow limiter and 10m power cable for transformer. Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

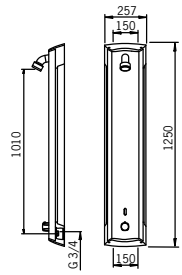
The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) & grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

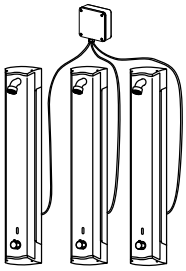
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.18 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.195 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 89/336/EEC
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6664FTX Shower panel, 12 V







6 414150 072949

Touchless thermostatic shower panel with a temperature adjustment handle. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate bus transformer (Oras No. 199501 or 199502).** The shower is switched on by placing a hand in front of the sensor within the recognition range. Water will flow for as long as the person is standing under the shower. When the user exits the recognition range the water flow will stop automatically. The shower panel is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and a flow limiter.

The following accessories are sold separately: soap holder (Oras No. 199880) & grab bar (Oras No. 199881).

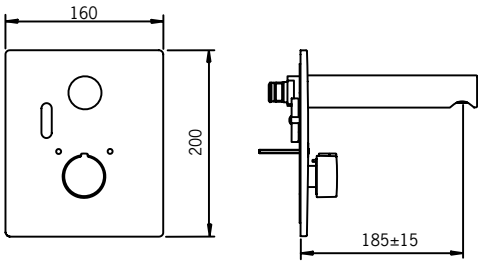
Colour: Aluminum/Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.18 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.195 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

Oras Electra

6207C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 060014

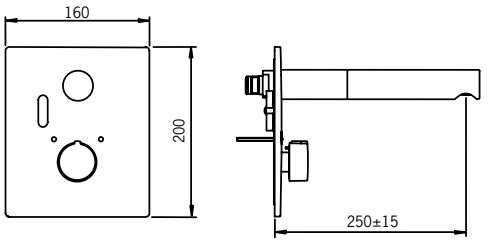
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with a temperature limiter. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (Oras No. 199275).** Body part (Oras No. 6227A) has to be ordered separately.
Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
Min. current consumption: 0 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 40 cm (40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6208C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





6 414150 061455

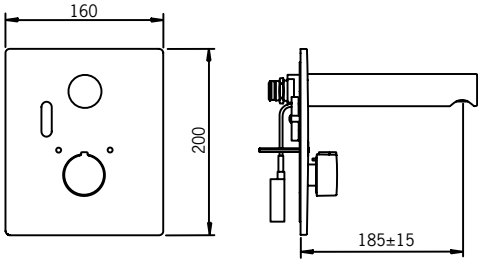
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with a temperature limiter. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (Oras No. 199275).** Body part (Oras No. 6227A) has to be ordered separately.
Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
Min. current consumption: 0 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 40 cm (40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

6257C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 060007

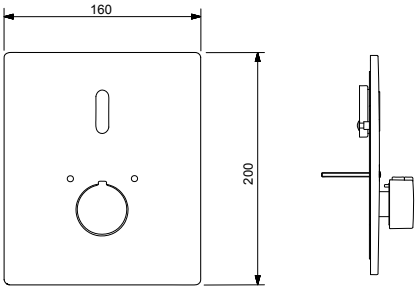
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with a temperature limiter. Battery operated 6 V (2CR5). Body part (Oras No. 6227A) has to be ordered separately.
Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Intelligent afterflow period: 3 s ± 2 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 40 cm (40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

6607C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V





6 414150 059995

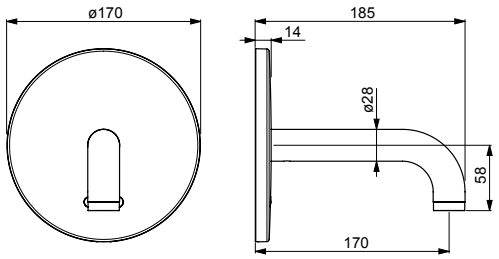
Touchless wall-mounted shower faucet with a temperature limiter. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (Oras No. 199275).** Body part (Oras No. 6227A) has to be ordered separately.
Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
Min. current consumption: 0 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6610C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080241

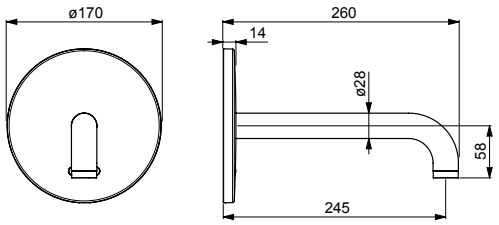
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 170mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6611C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080265

Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 245mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

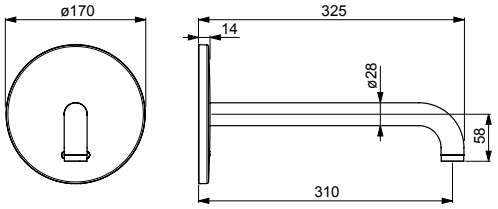
Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

Oras Electra

6612C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080272

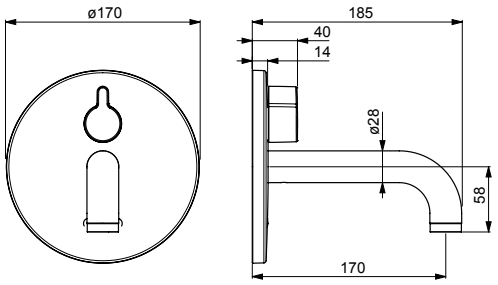
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 310mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6613C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080289

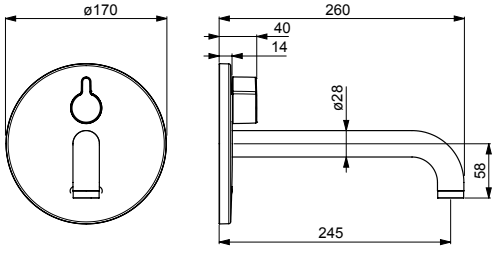
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 170mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6614C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080302

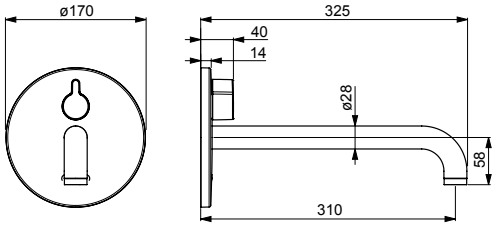
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 245mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6615C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080319

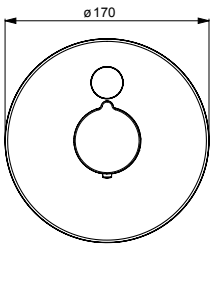
Touchless wall-mounted washbasin faucet with temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Spout lenght 310mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6616C Cover part for shower faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080326

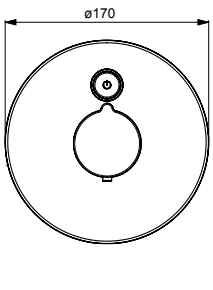
Touchless wall-mounted shower faucet with a temperature limiter. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)

CE

6617C Cover part for shower faucet, 3 V





6 414150 080340

Push button operated wall-mounted shower faucet with a temperature limiter. Battery-operated 3 V (AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2). Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080) has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed

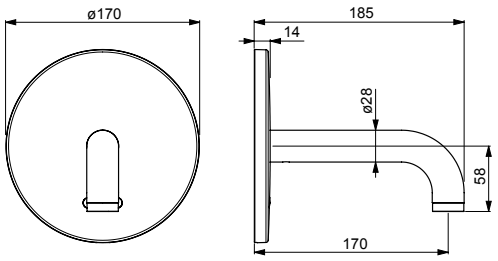
Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Max. flow period: 45 s (15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)

CE

Oras Electra

6620C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085789

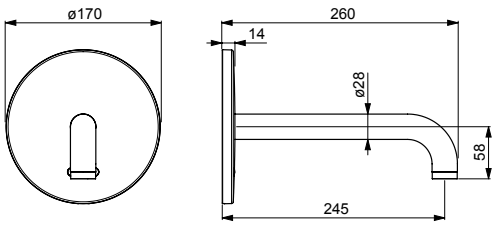
Cover part for washbasin faucet with cold or premixed water. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 170 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6621C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085796

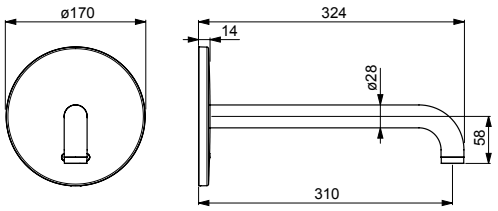
Cover part for washbasin faucet with cold or premixed water. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 245 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6622C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085802

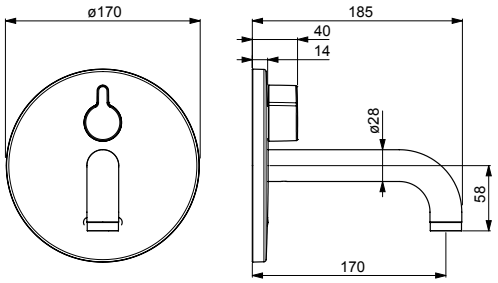
Cover part for washbasin faucet with cold or premixed water. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 310 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6623C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085819

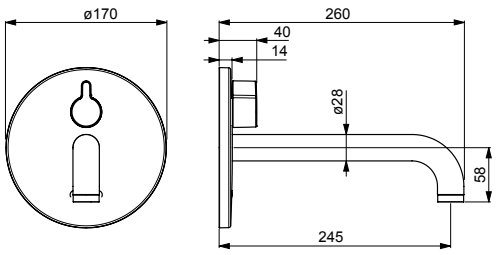
Cover part for washbasin faucet with mixed water and a temperature adjustment handle. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 170 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6624C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085826

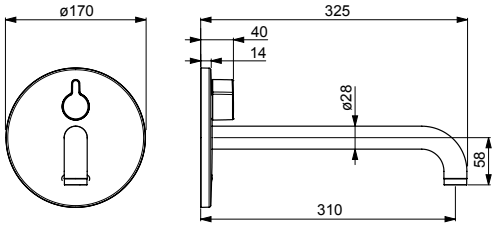
Cover part for washbasin faucet with mixed water and a temperature adjustment handle. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 245 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

6625C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V





NEW

6 414150 085833

Cover part for washbasin faucet with mixed water and a temperature adjustment handle. Electrical connection 12 V. Spout lenght 310 mm. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

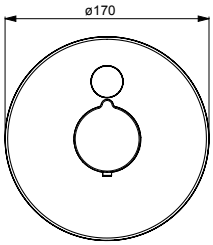
Colour: Chrome

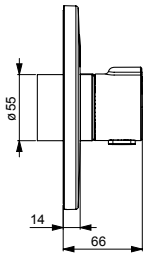
Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

Oras Electra

6626C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V







NEW

6 414150 085840

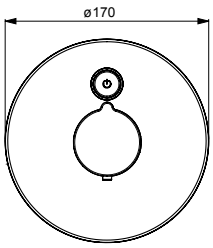
Cover part for thermostatic shower faucet. Touchless operated, with a temperatur adjustment handle. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop, which can be bypassed by pressing the button (preset to 38°C). Electrical connection 12 V. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

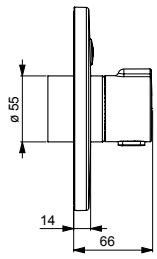
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
Afterflow period: 3 s (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10 s)
EN standard: EN 15091, EN 1111

CE

6627C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V







NEW

6 414150 085857

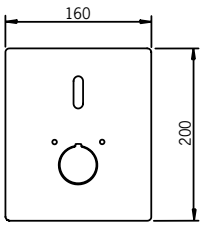
Cover part for thermostatic shower faucet. Push button operated, with a temperatur adjustment handle. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop, which can be bypassed by pressing the button (preset to 38°C). Electrical connection 12 V. Body part Oras Bluebox (No. 2081 or 2080), transformer (No. 199275) and right cable length (No. 200510 -200570), has to be ordered separately. Parameters can be changed with a magnetic key, included in the package.

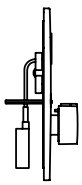
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Max. flow period: 45 s (15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Automatic flush: off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)
EN standard: EN 15091, EN 1111

CE

6657C Cover part for shower faucet, 6 V







6 414150 059988

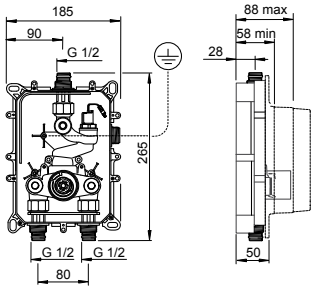
Touchless wall-mounted shower faucet with a temperature limiter. Battery operated
6 V (2CR5). Body part (Oras No. 6227A) has to be ordered separately.
Parameters are changed with a magnetic key included in the package.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 5 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Opening range: 0 - 5 cm
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 60 cm (50 / 60 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Afterflow period: 5 s

CE

6227A Body for washbasin or shower faucet



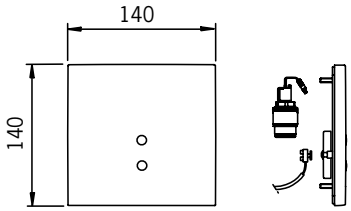


6 414150 060083

Thermostatic body part for touchless wall-mounted faucets. Non-return valve and litter filters are included.
A cover part (Oras No. 6207C, 6208C, 6257C, 6607C, 6657C) has to be ordered separately.

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
More information: 6207C, 6208C, 6257C, 6607C, 6657C

6507C Cover part for urinal flusher, 12 V





6 414150 060038

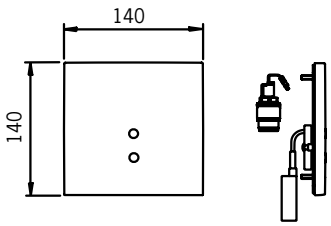
Cover part for touchless wall-mounted urinal flusher. **Electrical connection 12 V via a separate power supply (Oras No. 199275).** Body part (Oras No. 6527A) has to be ordered separately. Parameters are changed through a push button in the sensor.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Min. current consumption: 0 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 40 cm (30 / 40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Pre-flush period: 2 s ON (ON / OFF)
Automatic flush: 24 h ON (ON / OFF)
Afterflush period: 6 s (3 / 6 / 10 s)

CE

6557C Cover part for urinal flusher, 6 V





6 414150 060021

Cover part for touchless wall-mounted urinal flusher. Battery operated 6 V. Body part (Oras No. 6527A) has to be ordered separately. Parameters are changed through a push button in the sensor.

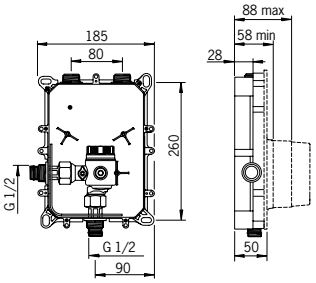
Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: 40 cm (30 / 40 / 50 cm)
Protection class: IP 55
Pre-flush period: 2 s ON (ON / OFF)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
Automatic flush: 24 h ON (ON / OFF)
Afterflush period: 6 s (3 / 6 / 10 s)

CE

Oras Electra

6527A Body for urinal flusher



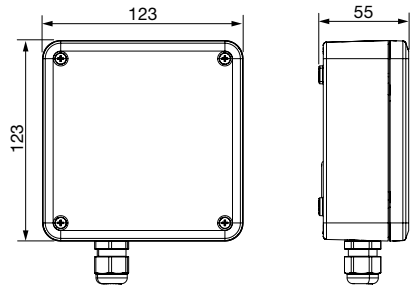


6 414150 060090

Body part for touchless wall-mounted urinal flusher. Non-return valve and litter filters are included.
A cover part (Oras No. 6507C, 6557C) has to be ordered separately.

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 65 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.44 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

199501 Bus transformer, 230/12 V





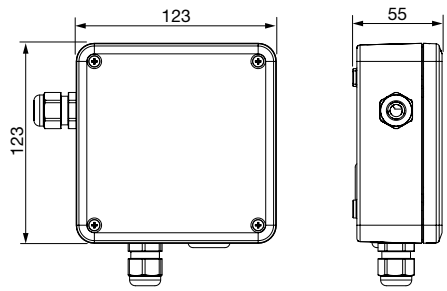
6 414150 075087

The bus transformer is designed to be used with Oras products No. 6661FTX, 6662FTX and 6664FTX. A maximum of 10 shower panels can be connected to the transformer at a time. Shower panels can be switched off at the transformer's ON/OFF switch for cleaning and maintenance operations. An automatic disinfection flush can be activated by an integrated switch. If there is a power cut, the transformer automatically turns off any shower panels that are on. Transformer installation must be carried out by a qualified electrician

Colour: Black

Protection class: IP 40

199502 Bus transformer, 230/12 V





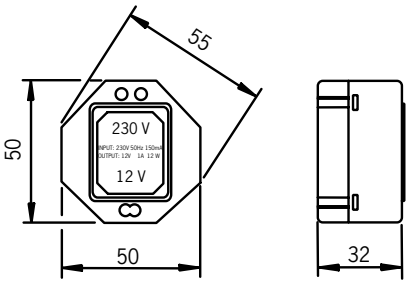
6 414150 075094

The bus transformer is designed to be used with Oras products No. 6661FTX, 6662FTX and 6664FTX. A maximum of 10 shower panels can be connected to the transformer at a time. Shower panels can be switched off at the transformer's ON/OFF switch for cleaning and maintenance operations. An automatic disinfection flush can be activated by an integrated switch. If there is a power cut, the transformer automatically turns off any shower panels that are on. Equipped with an option that enables external control of a cleaning mode and automatic disinfection flushing. Transformer installation must be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Colour: Black

Protection class: IP 40

199275 Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A





6 414150 058776

The power supply is designed for use with products (12 V). A maximum 5 of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time (please check the amount of items from the products installation guide, because it could be limited smaller). The total length of the cable between the power supply and the faucet may not exceed 100 m. Low-voltage cable 2 x > = 0.5 mm^2. The transformer is installed in a 70 mm appliance box equipped with a cover.

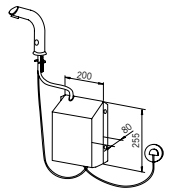
Power supply installation must be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Output current: 1 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 00

CE

Oras Electra

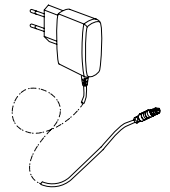
Oras No. 197002



6 414150 008818

Protective casing of stainless steel
covers the power source box and solenoid valve

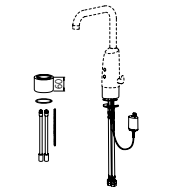
Oras No. 199500



6 414150 071805

Plug transformer, 230/12 VDC
The plug transformer is designed to be used with washbasin faucet (12 V). One plug transformer can be connected with one faucet. Ensure the compatibility of the product.

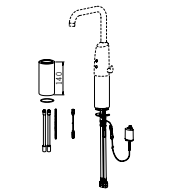
Oras No. 6930



6 414150 065859

Raising kit 60 mm
for the washbasin faucets 6330F, 6331F, 6332F, 6333F, 6334FT, 6335FT, 6336FT and 6337FT. It is possible to heighten the faucet with 60 mm with a raising kit. The raising kit is very useful in places where more space between the washbasin and faucet (e.g. filling up a bowl) is needed.

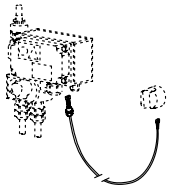
Oras No. 6931



6 414150 065866

Raising kit 140 mm
for the washbasin faucets 6330F, 6331F, 6332F, 6333F, 6334FT, 6335FT, 6336FT and 6337FT. It is possible to heighten the faucet with 140 mm with a raising kit. The raising kit is very useful in places where more space between the washbasin and faucet (e.g. filling up a bowl) is needed.

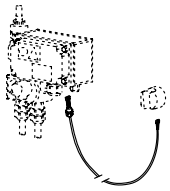
Oras No. 197033/2



6 414150 039812

Extension cord
for hand shower, length 2 m

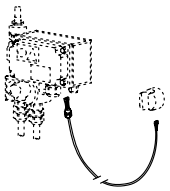
Oras No. 197033/3



6 414150 039829

Extension cord
for hand shower, length 3 m

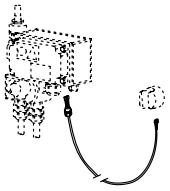
Oras No. 197033/4



6 414150 039836

Extension cord
for hand shower, length 4 m

Oras No. 197033/5



6 414150 039843

Extension cord
for hand shower, length 5 m

Oras No. 200510



6 414150 087233

Connection cable
L=1000

NEW

Oras No. 200515



6 414150 087240

Connection cable
L=1500

NEW

Oras No. 200520



6 414150 087257

Connection cable
L=2000

NEW

Oras No. 200525



6 414150 087264

Connection cable
L=2500

NEW

Oras No. 200530	
 6 414150 087271	**Connection cable** L=3000 NEW

Oras No. 200570	
 6 414150 087288	**Connection cable** L=7000 NEW









Oras Esteta

Getting the most out of life – living to the fullest – demands a lot from your body. Make your moment in the shower about recovering, relaxing and re-loading. Oras showers nurture your body – and your spirit.

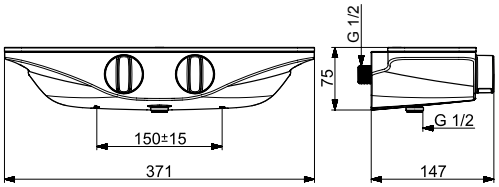
Advanced user experience and sleek design

Oras Esteta offer a unique solution for a modern bathroom where sleek and elegant design meets practicality. To adjust the temperature and water flow is easy and hidden safety button ensures safe water temperature. The real glass shelf brings a feeling of added luxury as well as more storage area to the bathroom. The shower faucet is available in two color option: white and grey. The hand shower has a modern, round design which makes it a perfect fit for different bathroom styles. The large full-body head shower embraces you with a gentle and natural rain that covers the body at once, enabling you to have a perfect shower moment.

Revolutionary shower experience called Wellfit

Oras Esteta Wellfit is the advanced version of our Oras Esteta shower system. With truly ground-breaking technology, it provides all the functions of a professional hot and cold water body treatment– at the touch of a button. Simply select from one of the three programs – RECOVER, RELAX, RELOAD – that designate specific intervals of hot and cold water spray via your hand shower. You can also program your own sequence using Oras App.

7560U-11 Shower faucet





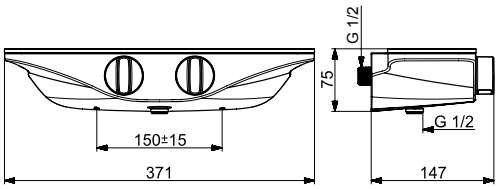
6 414150 082917

Thermostatic shower faucet with easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass.The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7560U-15 Shower faucet





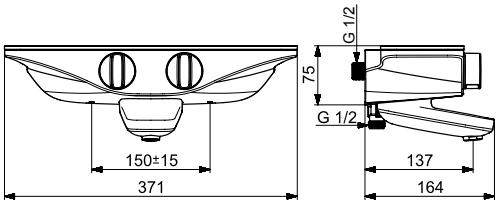
6 414150 082924

Thermostatic shower faucet with easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass.The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7540U-11 Bath and shower faucet





6 414150 082955

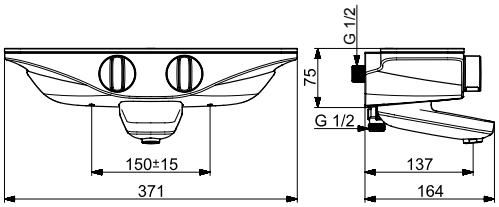
Thermostatic bath and shower faucet with easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28/0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

Oras Esteta NEW

7540U-15 Bath and shower faucet





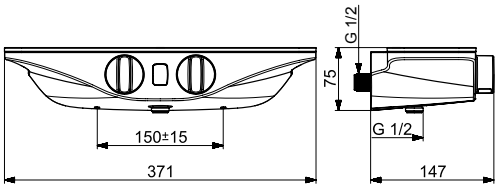
6 414150 082962

Thermostatic bath and shower faucet with easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28/0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7562U-11 Shower faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082993

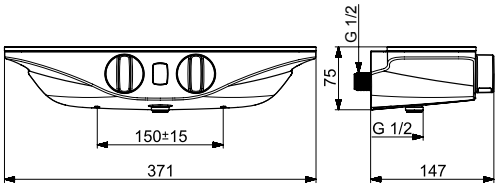
Thermostatic shower faucet with Wellfit body treatment. Easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

7562U-15 Shower faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083006

Thermostatic shower faucet with Wellfit body treatment. Easy-to-use control handles. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

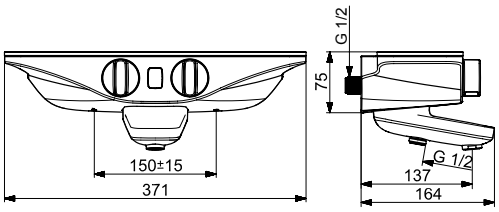
Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

7542U-11 Bath and shower faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083037

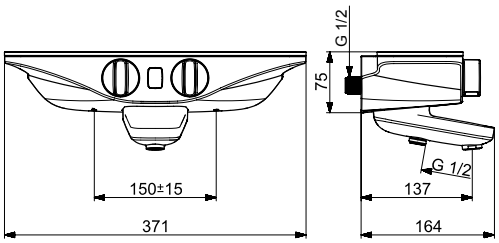
Thermostatic bath and shower faucet with Wellfit body treatment. Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28/0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

7542U-15 Bath and shower faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083044

Thermostatic bath and shower faucet with Wellfit body treatment. Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Spacious shelf made of safety glass. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

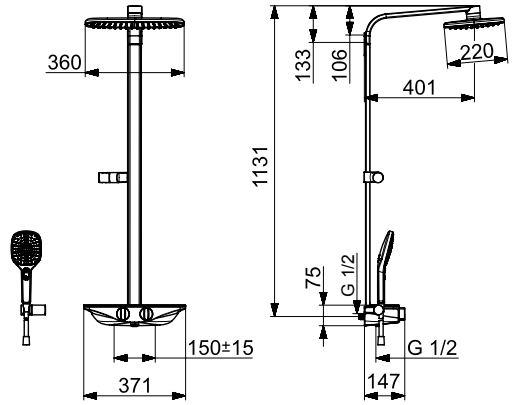
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28/0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Esteta NEW

7590U-11 Shower system





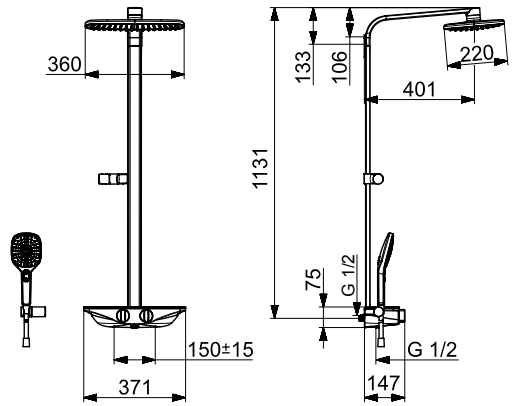
6 414150 083075

Thermostatic shower system with large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23/0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7590U-15 Shower system





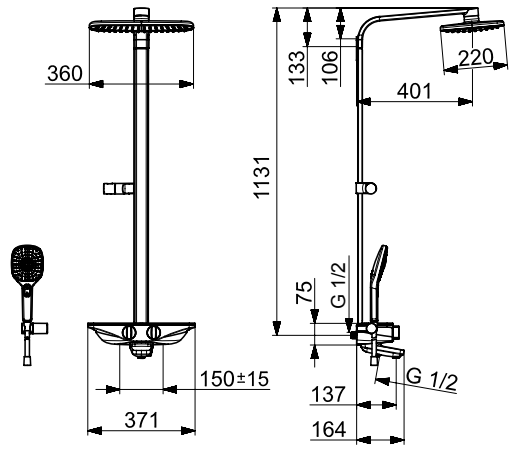
6 414150 083082

Thermostatic shower system with large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23/0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7591U-11 Shower system





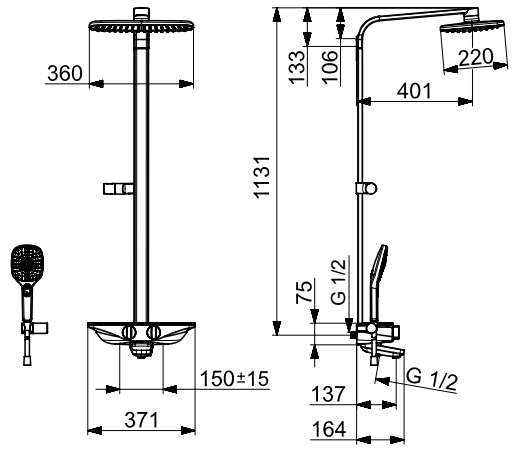
6 414150 083112

Thermostatic shower system with a spout, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27/0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

7591U-15 Shower system





6 414150 083129

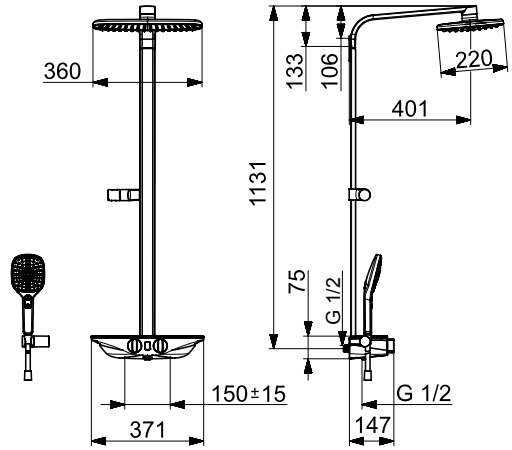
Thermostatic shower system with a spout, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27/0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 1111

Oras Esteta NEW

7592U-11 Shower system, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083150

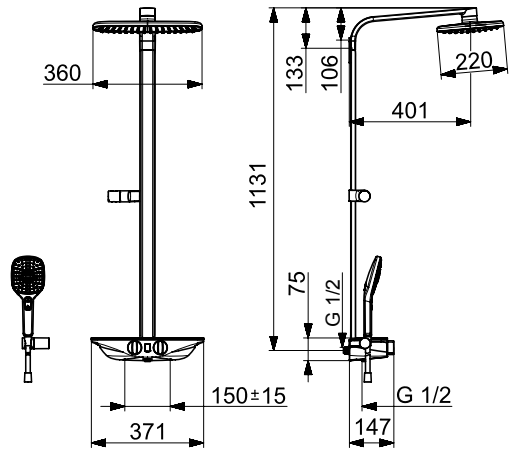
Thermostatic shower system with Wellfit body treatment, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2/0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

7592U-15 Shower system, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083167

Thermostatic shower system with Wellfit body treatment, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

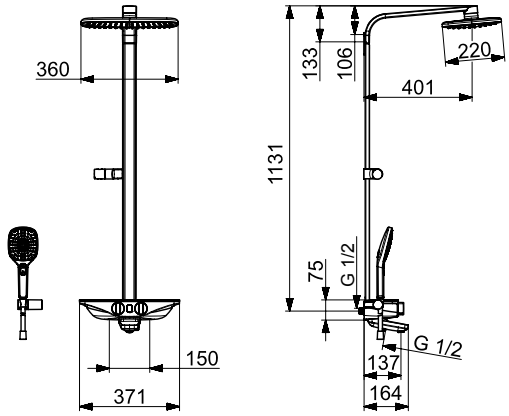
Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2/0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

7593U-11 Shower system, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083235

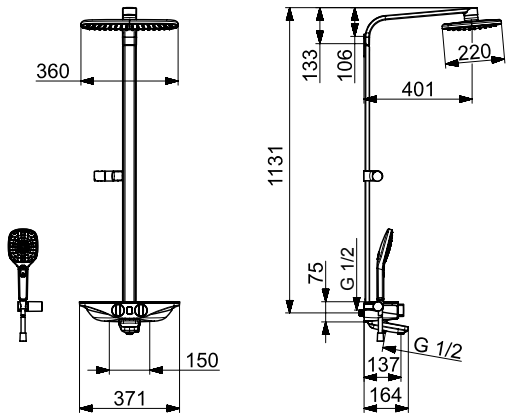
Thermostatic shower system with Wellfit body treatment, a spout, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: White

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.24/0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

7593U-15 Shower system, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 083242

Thermostatic shower system with Wellfit body treatment, a spout, large overhead shower and a hand shower. Spacious shelf made of safety glass, Easy-to-use control handles and diverter. Temperature limiter in the handle. Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage), wall bracket included. Overhead shower size: 360 mm x 220 mm. The Wellfit body treatment can be individualized using the Oras App. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions with silencer, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Grey

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.24/0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
EN standard: EN 1111 , EN 15091

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.





Oras Aventa

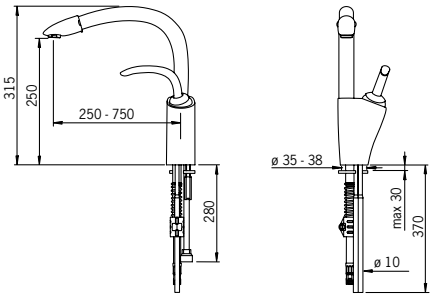
Oras Aventa truly combines modern design with ease of use and versatility. All the necessary adjustments can be handled with a single grip, while the high position of the faucet gives you plenty of room to maneuver. The pull-out spout allows you to fill even the largest pots with ease and makes cleaning your kitchen faster, so that you have more time to enjoy your meals! Now that's what we call user-friendliness.

Design: Jorma Vennola.



Jorma Vennola

5930 Kitchen faucet





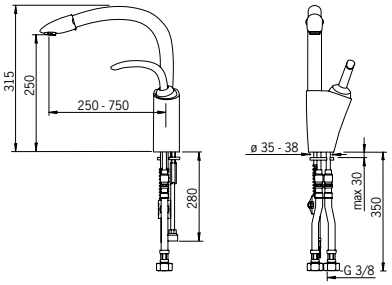
6 414150 047114

Kitchen faucet with swivel pull-out spout with aerator. Spout swing angle 60° (factory default) or 110°.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 285 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5930F Kitchen faucet





6 414150 047251

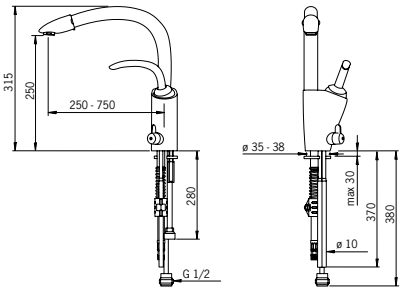
Ettgrepps köksblandare med utdragbar pip. Pipens svängradie 60° eller 110°.

F = Flexibel anslutning

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 330 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5932 Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





6 414150 047121

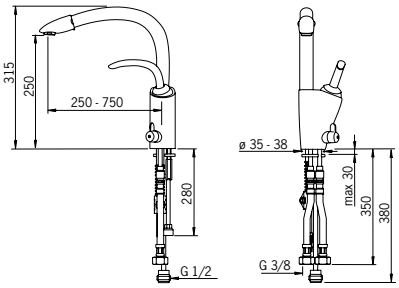
Kitchen faucet with swivel pull-out spout, aerator and dishwasher valve. Spout swing angle 60° (factory default) or 110°.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 285 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Aventa

5932F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





6 414150 047268

Kitchen faucet with swivel pull-out spout, aerator and dishwasher valve. Spout swing angle 60° (factory default) or 110°.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 330 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)







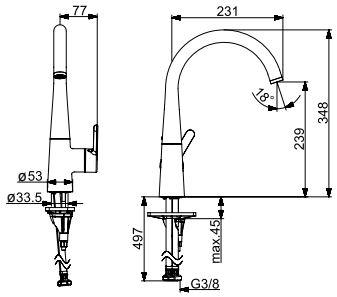
Oras Inspera

Oras Inspera is a complete collection of modern bathroom and kitchen faucets for all spaces: The range covers washbasin faucets with top- and side-operated levers and a swivel spout. The elegantly shaped touchless faucets are hygienic and easy-to-use and the number one solution for all bathrooms.
Side-operated kitchen faucets come with swivel spout and an optional, extremely handy, pull-down spout. Different sizes and height options grant more possibilities for planning and bring more comfort to the user. The shower area can be perfected with the beautifully designed Oras Inspera thermostatic shower and bath (and concealed) faucets.
The absolute highlights of the Oras Inspera product family are the exclusive Rosegold lifestyle edition washbasin faucet and the spectacular Oras Inspera touchless faucet with a fascinating *Mikado® spray – the perfection of each unique bathroom.

*Mikado is a registered trademark of Neoperl GmbH.

Oras Inspera NEW

3030F Kitchen faucet





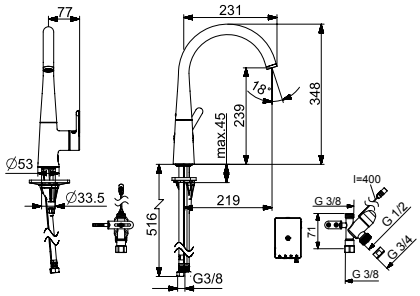
6 414150 082696

Kitchen faucet with high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3035F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 3 V





6 414150 082702

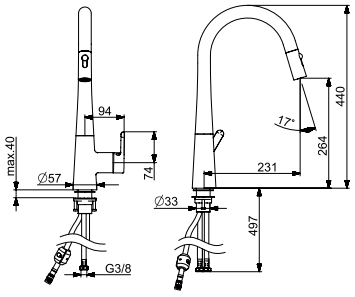
Kitchen faucet with smart dishwasher valve and high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 3 V. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
EN standard: EN 817, EN 15091

CE

3032F Kitchen faucet





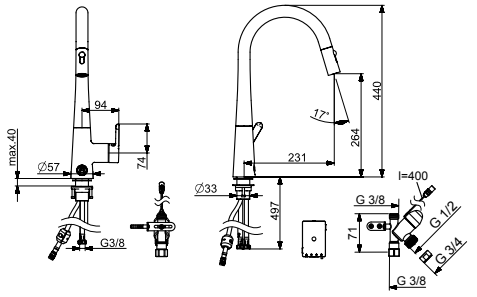
6 414150 082726

Kitchen faucet with pull-out spout. Swivel spout with pull-out spout/spray and aerator. Spout's pull-out length can be fixed. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3031F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 3 V





6 414150 082740

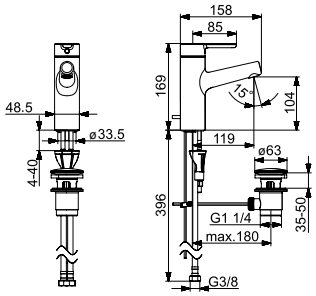
Kitchen faucet with smart dishwasher valve and with pull-out spout. Swivel spout with pull-out spout/spray and aerator. Spout's pull-out length can be fixed. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 3 V. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
EN standard: EN 817, EN 15091

CE

3000F Washbasin faucet





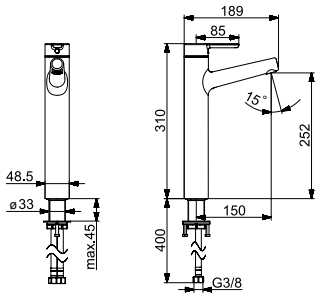
6 414150 082306

Washbasin faucet. Fixed spout, aerator and pop-up waste. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3001F High washbasin faucet





6 414150 082351

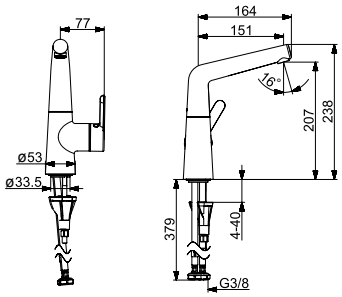
High washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

Oras Inspera NEW

3006F Washbasin faucet





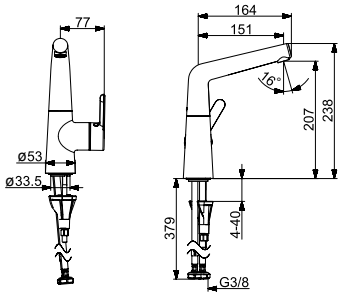
6 414150 082399

Washbasin faucet with swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3006F-34 Washbasin faucet





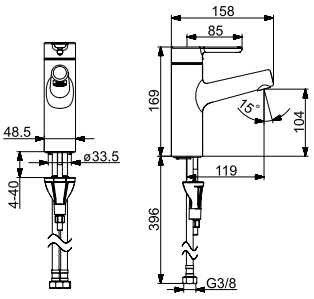
6 414150 082405

Washbasin faucet with swivel spout an *Mikado® aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Rose gold

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3010F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 082313

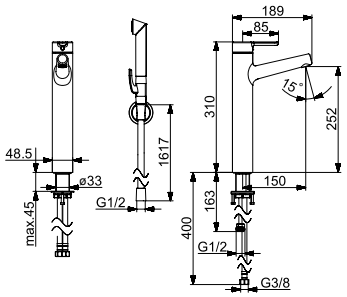
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

*Mikado is a registered trademark of Neoperl GmbH.

3002F High washbasin faucet





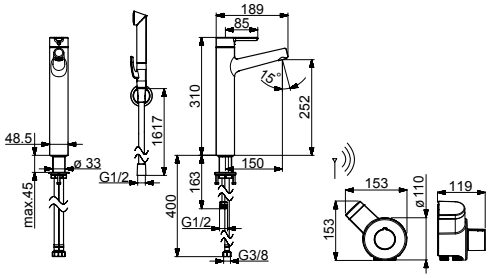
6 414150 082375

High washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 15091

3003F High washbasin faucet, 3 V





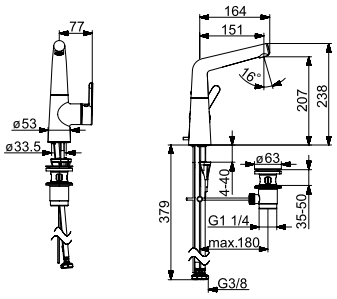
6 414150 082368

High washbasin faucet with remote operated Smart Bidetta. The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 15091

3004F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 082382

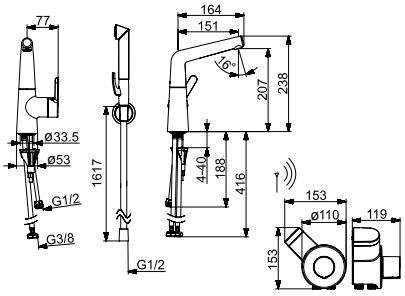
Washbasin faucet with swivel spout and pop-up waste. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

Oras Inspera NEW

3005F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 082412

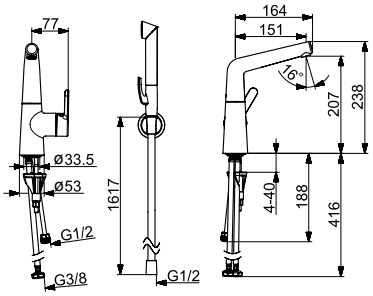
Washbasin faucet with remote operated Smart Bidetta. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3008F Washbasin faucet





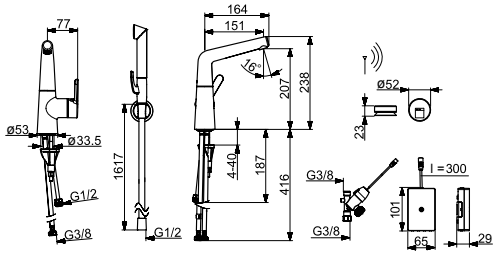
6 414150 082429

Washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower and swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). Shower hose 1.6 m and wall bracket. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3009F Washbasin faucet with washing machine valve, 3 V





6 414150 082436

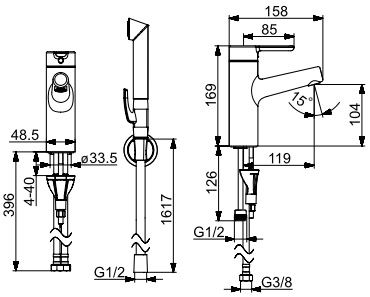
Single lever washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower and Smart press pad. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). The function of Smart press pad: The washing machine valve is opened by pressing the Smart press pad and the valve closes automatically after preset period. Washing machine valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours).
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 54
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3012F Washbasin faucet





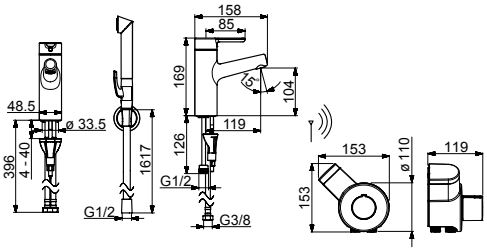
6 414150 082337

Washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.6 m and wall bracket. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3013F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 082320

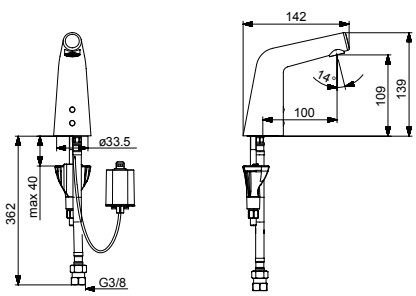
Single lever washbasin faucet with remote operated Smart Bidetta. The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3014F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 082467

Touchless faucet with one inlet pipe for premixed or cold water. Battery-operated 6 V. The XS size (139 mm) of the faucet enables installation even in the smallest spaces. The faucet is equipped with Mikado® aerator, litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow rate 1.5 l/min.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.02 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
EN standard: EN 15091

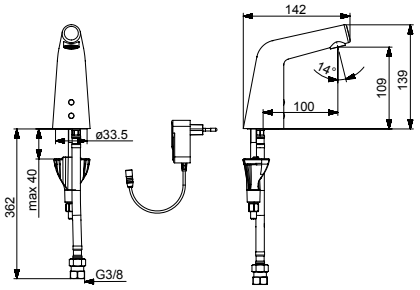
CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

*Mikado is a registered trademark of Neoperl GmbH.

Oras Inspera NEW

3014FT Washbasin faucet, 230/9 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082474

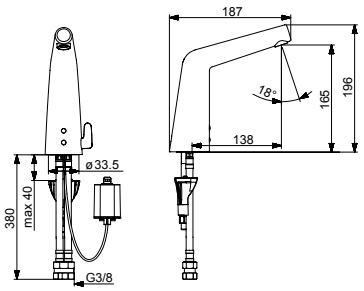
Touchless faucet with one inlet pipe for premixed or cold water. The XS size (139 mm) of the faucet enables installation even in the smallest spaces. The faucet is equipped with Mikado® aerator, litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. Flow rate 1.5 l/min. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/9 V. Alternative: concealed power supply 199275 (12 V). A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 9 VDC
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.02 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3016F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082481

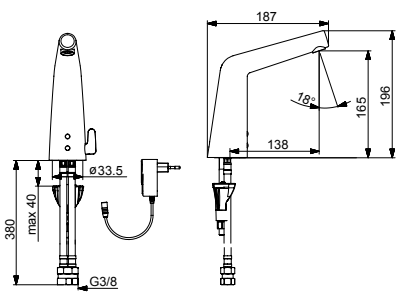
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. Flow rate 6 l/min.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3016FT Washbasin faucet, 230/9 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082498

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. Flow rate 6 l/min. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/9 V. Alternative: concealed power supply (12 V) 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

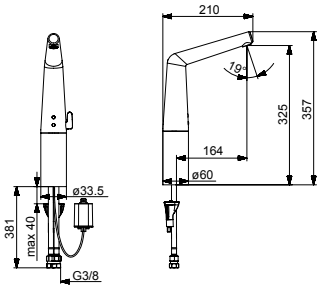
Electrical Connection: 230/ 9 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

*Mikado is a registered trademark of Neoperl GmbH.

3017F High washbasin faucet, 6 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082511

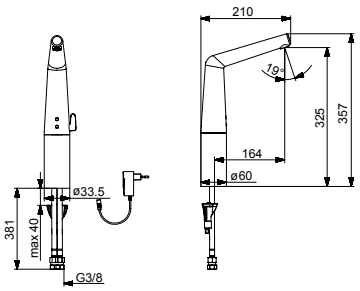
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow rate 6 l/min.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3017FT High washbasin faucet, 230/9 V





Bluetooth

6 414150 082528

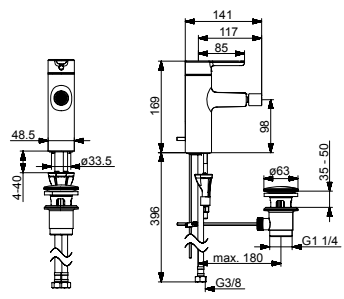
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments of the faucet. Flow rate 6 l/min. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/9 V. Alternative: concealed power supply (12 V) 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 9 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

3018F Bidet faucet





6 414150 082573

Bidet faucet with fixed spout, ball-joint aerator and pop-up waste. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

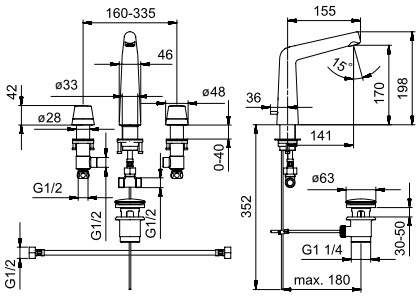
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Inspera NEW

3055 Washbasin faucet





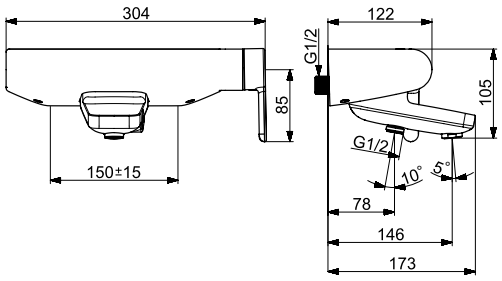
6 414150 082566

Washbasin faucet (3 holes) with fixed spout, aerator and separate control handles for hot and cold water. Incl. rough in set.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3040U Bath and shower faucet





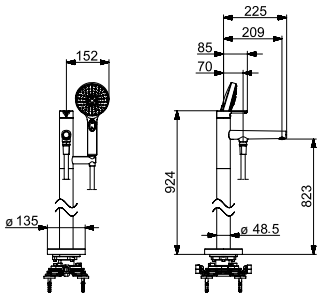
6 414150 082580

Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Eccentric unions with silencer are included. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 150 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3050 Bath faucet, floor mounting





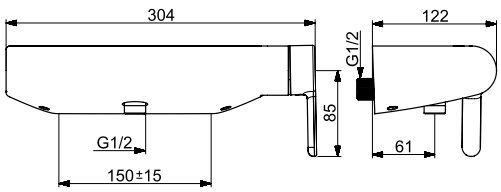
6 414150 082672

Floor standing bath faucet with fixed diverter spout and aerator. Hand shower and shower hose are included. Body part no. 200030 to be operated separately.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3060U Shower faucet





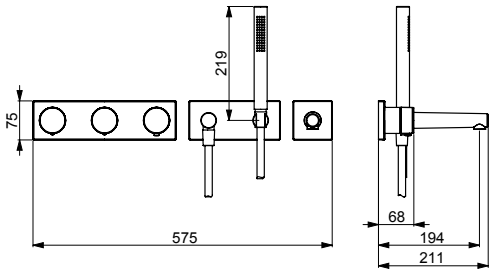
6 414150 082597

Shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Eccentric unions with silencer are included. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

3078 Bath and shower faucet with shower set, 230/12 V





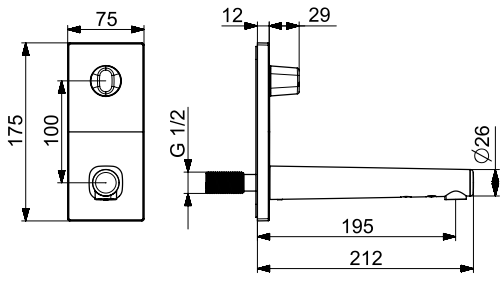
6 414150 082641

Cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with shower set including hand shower and shower hose Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2219A and 1 x 204220 to be operated separately.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.4 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 15091

3007C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 082542

Cover part for touchless, concealed thermostatic washbasin faucet with a temperature limiter. Mains supply 230/12 V. Body part no. 2207A is sold separately.

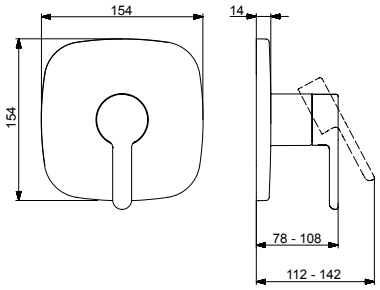
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s
Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s (1/2/3/4/8 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: ~15 cm (~10/15/17/20 cm)
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Automatic flush: off (off/12/24/48/72 h)
EN standard: EN 15091

CE

Oras Inspera NEW

3087 Cover part for shower faucet





6 414150 082627

Concealed shower faucet, cover part including function unit for Oras Bluebox 2080/2081. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

Oras No. 251300



6 414150 082757

Hand shower holder

Oras No. 251301



6 414150 083266

Hand shower holder

Oras No. 251302



6 414150 083273

Hand shower holder

Oras No. 251303



6 414150 083280

Hand shower holder

Oras No. 223300



6 414150 082771

Wall connection elbow

Oras No. 223302



6 414150 083297

Wall connection elbow

Oras No. 223303



6 414150 083303

Wall connection elbow

Oras No. 223304



6 414150 083310

Wall connection elbow

Oras No. 211030



6 414150 082665

Bath spout G1/2"







Oras Cubista

Art becomes user-friendliness in our exceptionally wide Oras Cubista collection. The design and functionality have been strongly influenced by the geometrical forms of cubism. The range includes faucets for all water points at home: kitchen, bathroom and other sanitary facilities, including also a thermostatic faucet, similarly boasting beautiful design and functionality.
The specialty of Oras Cubista kitchen faucets is the electronic dishwasher valve, which closes automatically after either three or twelve hours – one can never forget and leave it open. The arching spout makes Oras Cubista a true center-piece in the kitchen, while also creating sufficient working space for washing even the largest pots and pans.

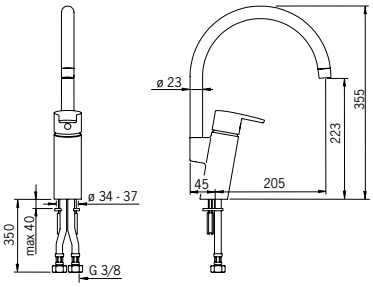
For bathrooms, also a touchless wash basin faucet is available, presenting Oras Cubista in its purest form (also available as a classic single-lever model). Being touchless, the faucet always provides just the right amount of water and at the right temperature for your needs, while also saving energy. Oras Cubista touchless washbasin faucet is also available with a user-friendly Bidetta hand shower.

Design: Kirsi Svärd.



Kirsi Svärd

2838F Kitchen faucet





6 414150 058486

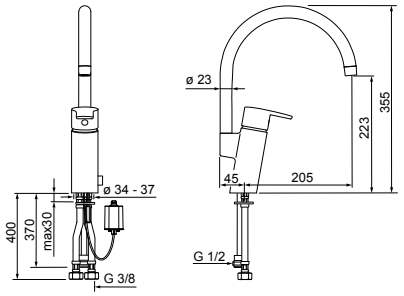
Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°).

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 210 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.24 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2839F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V





6 414150 059421

Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout, aerator and electronic dishwasher valve. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°).

Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 6 V.

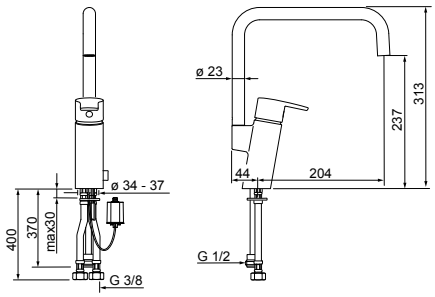
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

2839F-Y Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V





6 414150 071447

Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout, aerator and electronic dishwasher valve. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°).

Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 6 V.

F = with flexible pipes

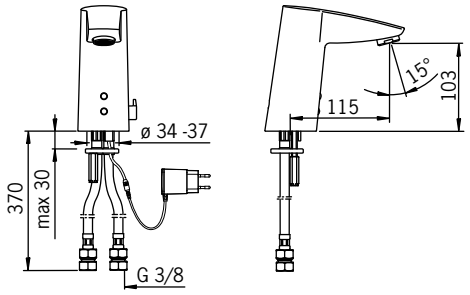
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

Oras Cubista

2824FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076046

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

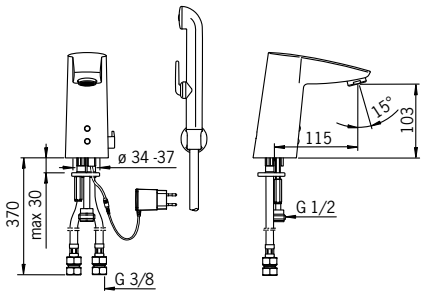
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

2826FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076480

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and a Bidetta hand shower. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

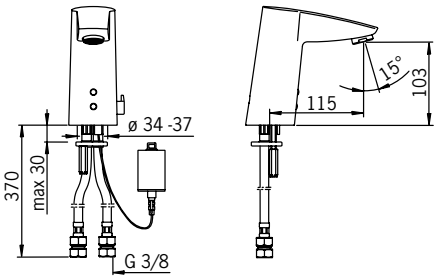
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

2814F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 061912

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

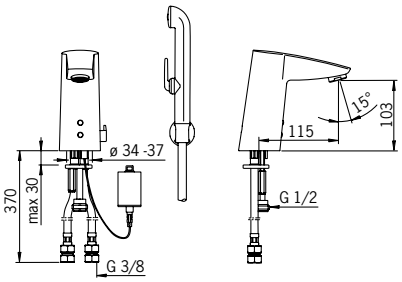
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

2816F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 062438

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle and a Bidetta hand shower. Battery-operated 6 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters, non-return valves and Autofocus sensor which enables installation without adjustments. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (6 l/min) enables low water consumption.

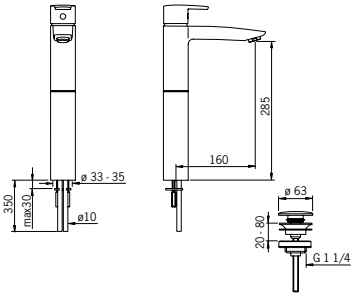
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

2801 High washbasin faucet





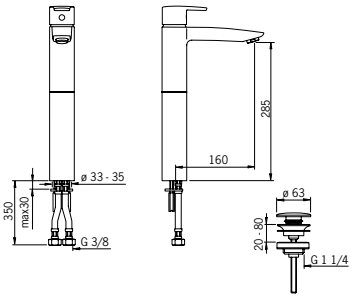
6 414150 058639

High washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2801F High washbasin faucet





6 414150 058622

High washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

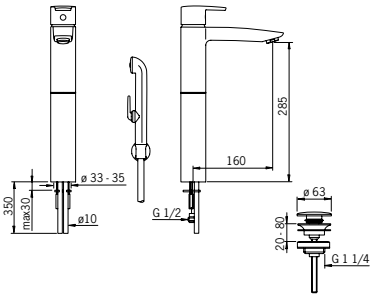
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 85 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2802 High washbasin faucet





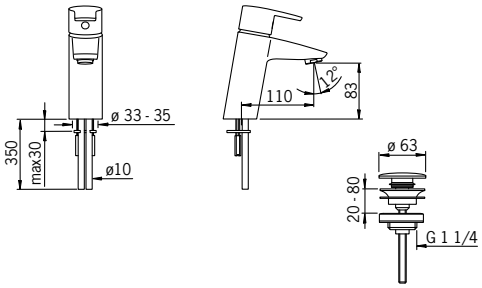
6 414150 058646

High washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 150 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2804 Washbasin faucet





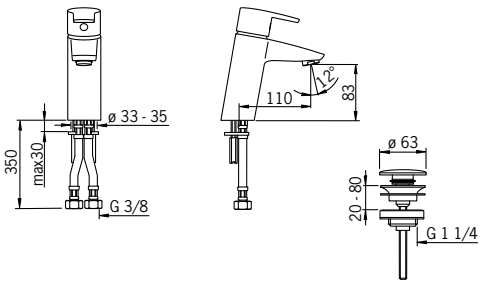
6 414150 058257

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 70 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2804F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 058264

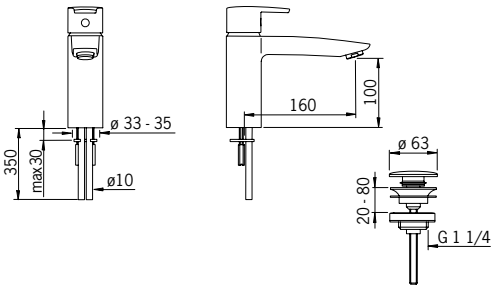
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2805 Washbasin faucet





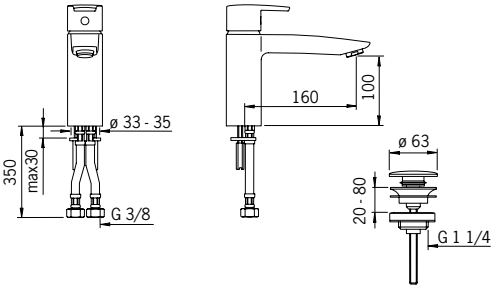
6 414150 058615

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 70 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2805F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 058608

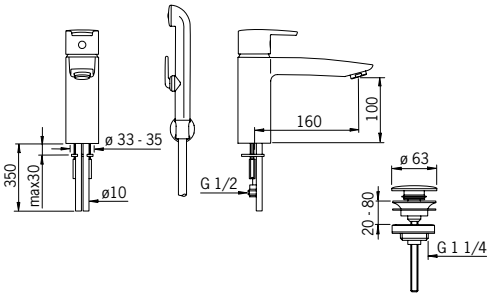
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2806 Washbasin faucet





6 414150 058653

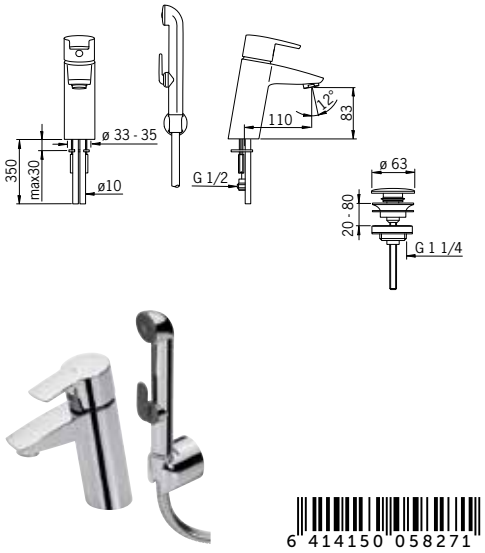
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 150 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2808 Washbasin faucet



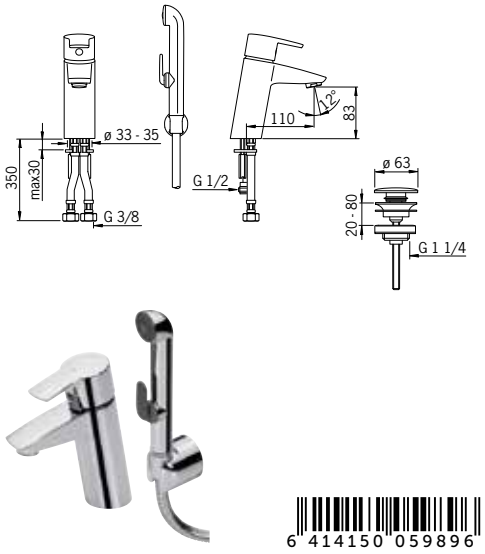
6 414150 058271

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2808F Washbasin faucet



6 414150 059896

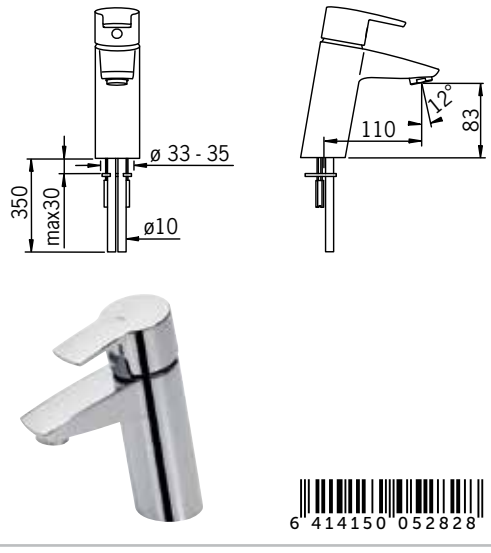
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, rapid pop-up waste, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 175 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2810 Washbasin faucet



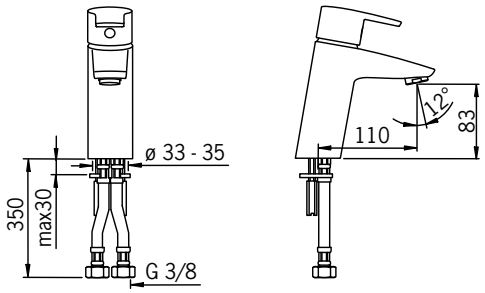
6 414150 052828

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 70 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2810F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 058233

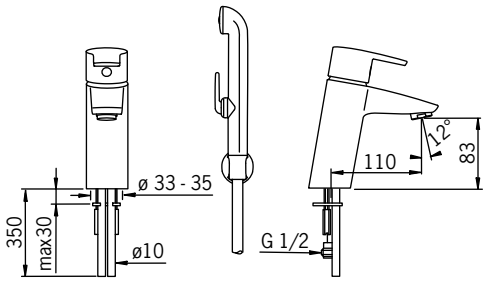
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2812 Washbasin faucet





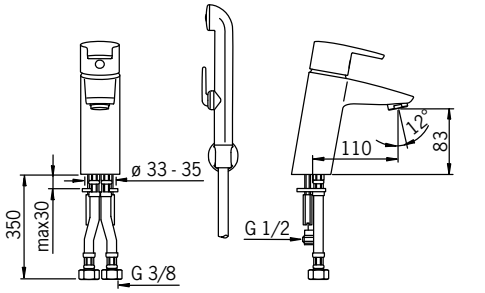
6 414150 058240

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2812F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 059902

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout, aerator, Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 175 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2818 Bidet faucet



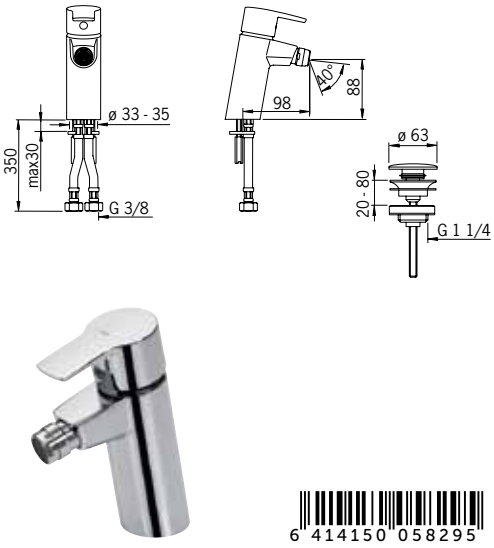
6 414150 058288

Bidet faucet with fixed spout, ball-joint aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2818F Bidet faucet



6 414150 058295

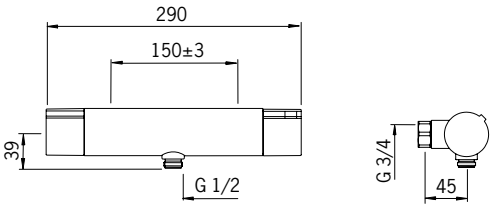
Bidet faucet with fixed spout, ball-joint aerator and rapid pop-up waste.

F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 115 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2870 Shower faucet





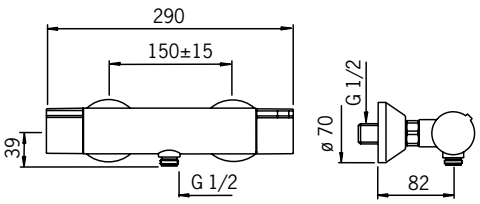
6 414150 052552

Thermostatic shower faucet

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2870U Shower faucet





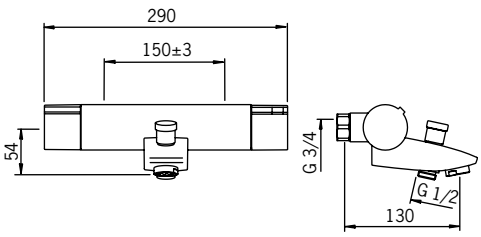
6 414150 059001

Thermostatic shower faucet
Including eccentric unions and cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2875 Bath and shower faucet





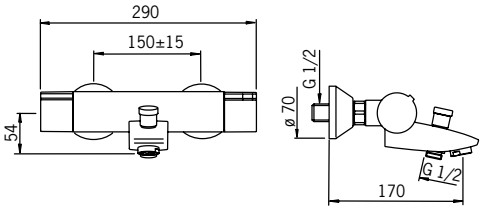
6 414150 052569

Thermostatic bath and shower faucet

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 290 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 175 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

2875U Bath and shower faucet





6 414150 059070

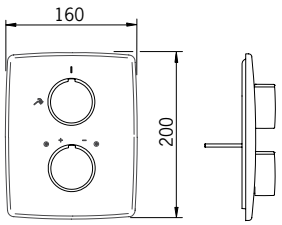
Thermostatic bath and shower faucet
Including eccentric unions and cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 290 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 175 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2887 Cover part for shower faucet





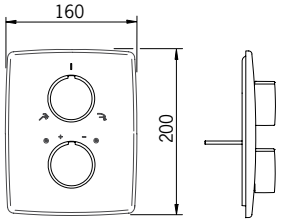
6 414150 052613

Cover part for concealed thermostatic shower faucet for Oras No. 7127

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

2888 Cover part for bath and shower faucet





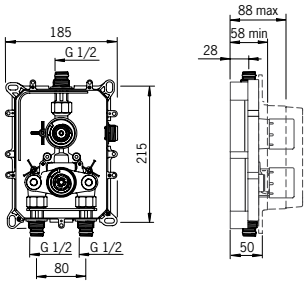
6 414150 052620

Cover part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet for Oras No. 7128

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

7127 Body for shower faucet



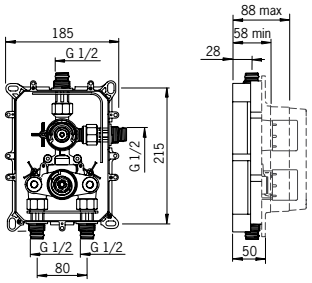


6 414150 050527

Concealed thermostatic shower faucet body for Oras No. 2887, 7187, 8577 and 8687. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

7128 Body for bath and shower faucet





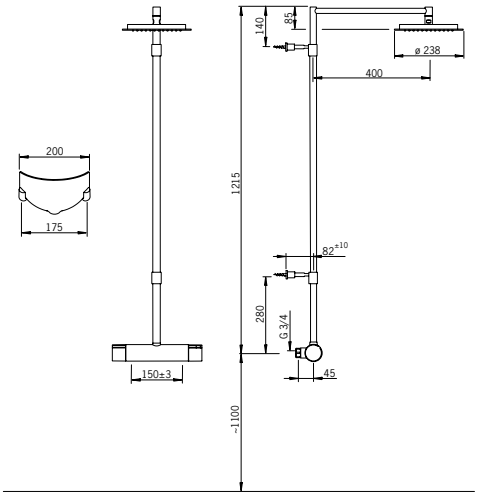
6 414150 050534

Concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet body for Oras No. 2888, 7188, 8578 and 8688. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2890 Shower system





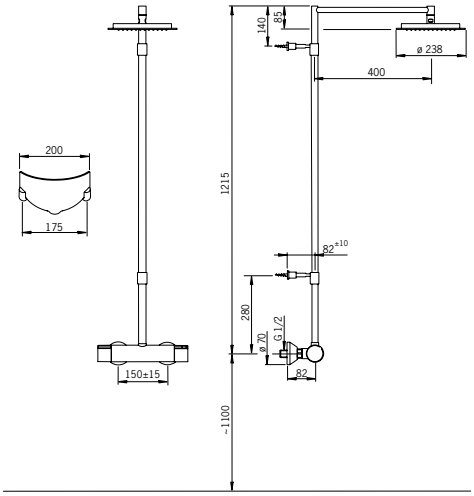
6 414150 066221

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with fixed head shower pipe, rain shower and soap holder.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 190 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2890U Shower system





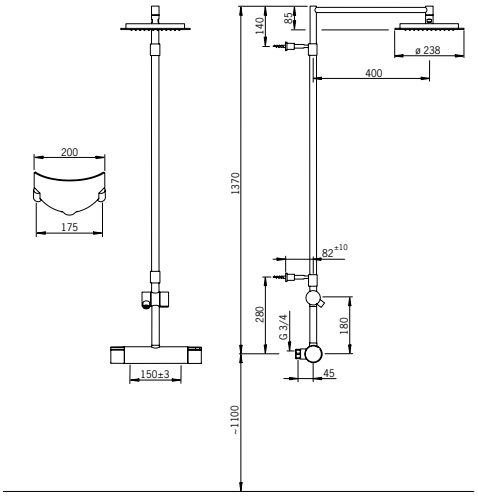
6 414150 066580

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with fixed head shower pipe, rain shower and soap holder. Including eccentric unions and cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 190 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2891 Shower system





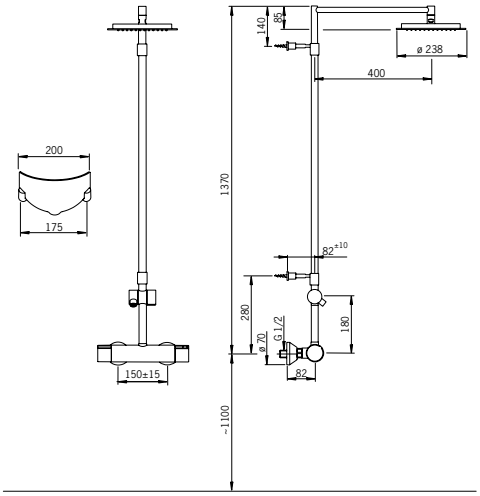
6 414150 066238

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with spout, fixed head shower pipe, rain shower and soap holder.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2891U Shower system





6 414150 066597

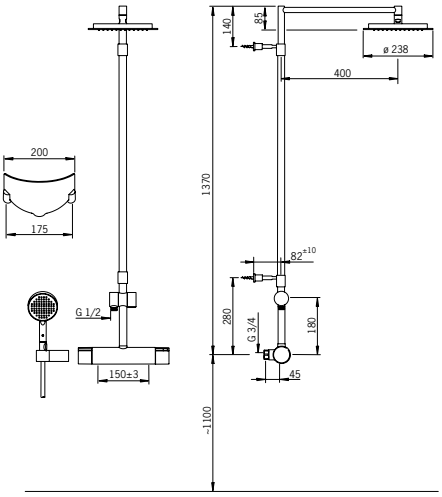
Thermostatic rain shower faucet with spout, fixed head shower pipe, rain shower and soap holder. Including eccentric unions and cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Cubista

2892 Shower system





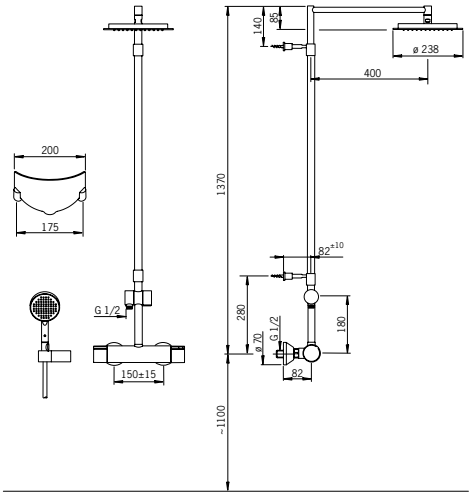
6 414150 066245

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with fixed head shower pipe, rain shower, hand shower, hand shower bracket and soap holder.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2892U Shower system





6 414150 066603

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with fixed head shower pipe, rain shower, hand shower, hand shower bracket and soap holder. Including eccentric unions and cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)







Oras Optima

Oras Optima faucet family provides a complete collection of faucets for every possible purpose; touchless washbasin faucet, single lever washbasin faucet with smart solutions, thermostatic bath and shower faucets, rain showers and kitchen faucets. Oras Optima single-lever washbasin and kitchen faucets are also available with an eco-button that makes saving water and energy easy with increased safety. EcoFlow control integrated into the thermostatic shower faucet limits the flow rate, saving water while also ensuring a sufficient flow for an enjoyable shower.

For the kitchen, a stylish, yet highly safe hybrid faucet is also available. New Oras Optima kitchen faucet brings professional level features to your kitchen in a stylish package. It has a touchless function as well as EasyGrip handles for hot and cold water. High flexible spout with two sprays makes cooking even more easy and comfortable. The front of the faucet features a clear, digital water temperature display, which warns you by blinking if the water temperature exceeds 42 degrees. What's more, the touchless function allows you to wash your hands under the spout hygienically and conveniently. The integrated smart dishwasher valve closes automatically after a set amount of time, providing excellent protection against water-related accidents.

For the bathroom, Oras Optima provides our most extensive range for washbasins, including both single-lever and touchless faucets. Coupled with the Smart Bidetta hand shower, taking care of personal hygiene has never been easier. The remote-operated Bidetta hand shower can be used at the touch of its trigger, without the need to open the faucet itself. As a result, the hand shower can be placed away from the washbasin.

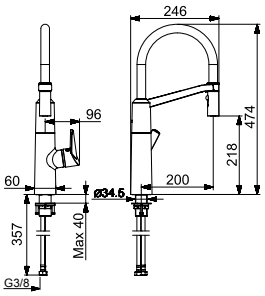
Design: Kirsi Svärd



Kirsi Svärd

Oras Optima

2738F Kitchen faucet



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE – NICKEL FREE TECHNOLOGY – < 0.3% LEAD – DZR BRASS

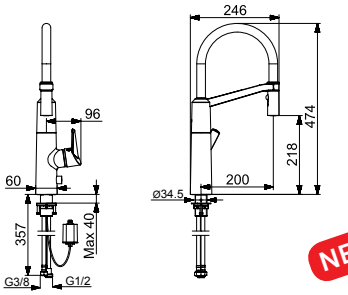
6 414150 079566

Kitchen faucet with with side operated easy-grip lever, flexible high swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°).
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

2739F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE – NICKEL FREE TECHNOLOGY – < 0.3% LEAD – DZR BRASS

6 414150 079573

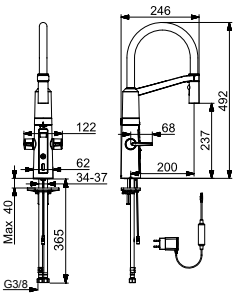
Kitchen faucet with side operated easy-grip lever, flexible high swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 6 V.
The faucet is equipped with litter filters.
F = with flexible pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

2728F Kitchen faucet, 230/5 V



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE – NICKEL FREE TECHNOLOGY – < 0.3% LEAD – DZR BRASS

6 414150 079542

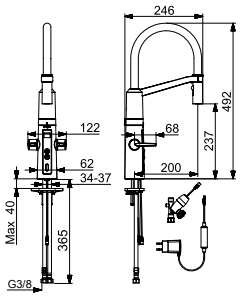
Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, temperature display with hot water warning, flexible high swivel spout and aerator. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.
F = with flexible pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s (2/4/8/10/20 s)
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

2729F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/5 V





NEW

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 079559

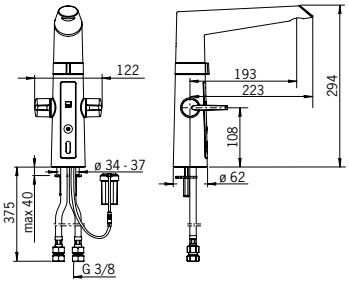
Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, temperature display with hot water warning, flexible high swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing a switch with signal light, and the valve closes automatically after preset period. Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s (2/4/8/10/20 s)
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

2720F Kitchen faucet, 3 V





ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 070037

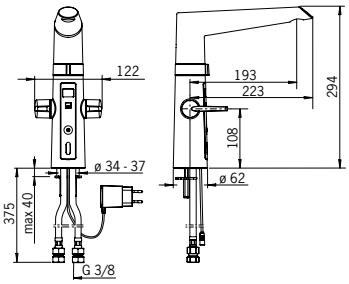
Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, high swivel spout and aerator. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. Battery operated, 3 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 290 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2

CE

2722F Kitchen faucet, 230/5 V





ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 070051

Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, temperature display with hot water warning, high swivel spout and aerator. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.
F = with flexible pipes

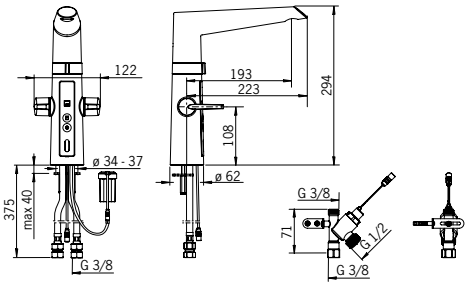
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 290 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s (2/4/8/10/20 s)
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

Oras Optima

2725F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 3 V







6 414150 070044

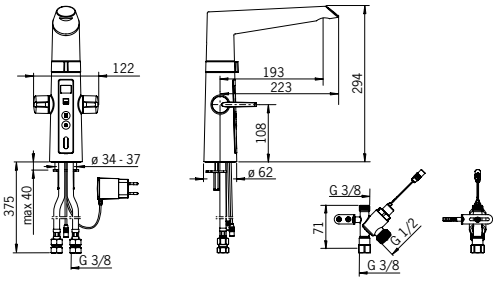
Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, high swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing a switch with signal light, and the valve closes automatically after preset period. Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 3 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 3 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 3 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 290 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2

CE

2727F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/5 V







6 414150 070068

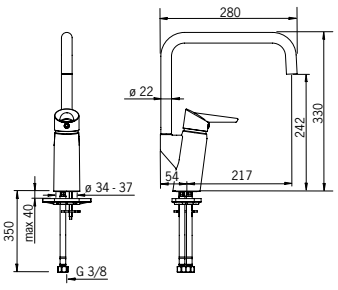
Kitchen faucet with easy-grip levers for hot and cold water, touchless function, temperature display with hot water warning, high swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. The flow-rate of hot and cold water is adjusted by separate levers. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60° or 80°). The touchless function is turned on by taking hands within the recognition range. The water temperature for the touchless function is adjusted by turning the ring between the faucet and the spout. Touchless function can be easily switched on/off. The dishwasher valve is opened by pressing a switch with signal light, and the valve closes automatically after preset period. Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 3 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 3 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/5 V. The faucet is equipped with litter filters.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 290 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Flow period (touchless function): 4 s (2/4/8/10/20 s)
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

2733F Kitchen faucet







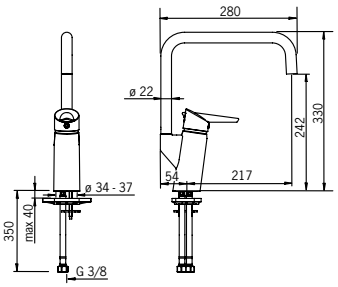
6 414150 070013

Kitchen faucet with an easy-grip lever, high swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.22 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2733FG Kitchen faucet







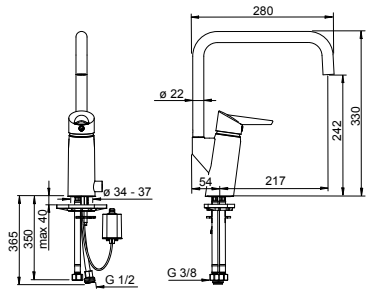
6 414150 073144

Kitchen faucet with an easy-grip lever equipped with an eco-button for limiting flow-rate. High swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.22 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

2734F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V







6 414150 070020

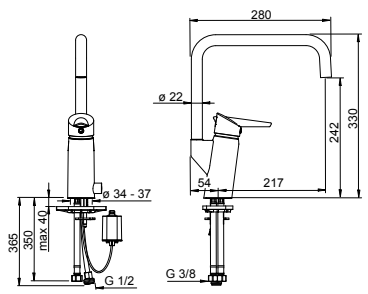
Kitchen faucet with an easy-grip lever, high swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 4 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 4 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 6 V. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
EN standard: EN 817

CE

2734FG Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V







6 414150 073168

Kitchen faucet with an easy-grip lever equipped with an eco-button for limiting flow-rate. High swivel spout, aerator and smart dishwasher valve. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). Dishwasher valve closes automatically after 3 or 12 hours (one push opens the valve for 3 hours, pushing for 5 seconds opens the valve for 12 hours). Battery operated, 6 V. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

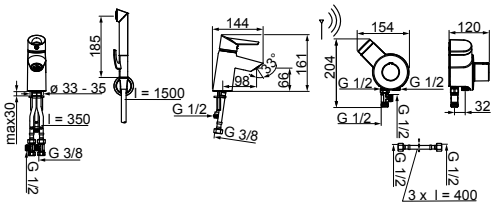
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
EN standard: EN 817
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

CE

Oras Optima

2713F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 069956

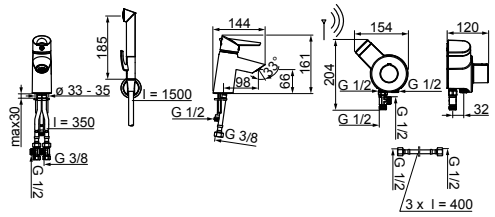
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit and remote operated Smart Bidetta. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes. The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V

CE

2713FG Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 073175

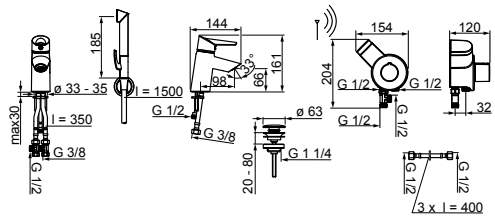
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate. Thermostatic control unit and remote operated Smart Bidetta. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 170 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

CE

2703F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 069963

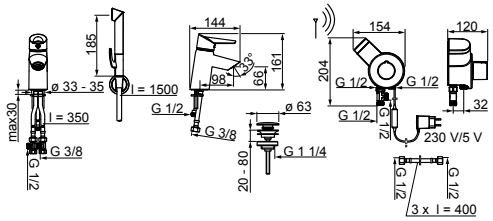
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, remote operated Smart Bidetta and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes. The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V

CE

2703FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V





6 414150 072208

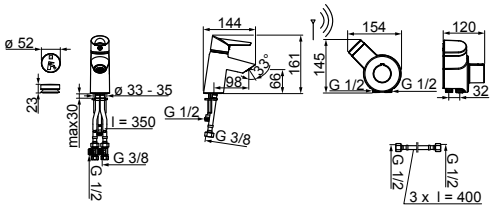
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, remote operated Smart Bidetta and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3922)
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

2711F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 069970

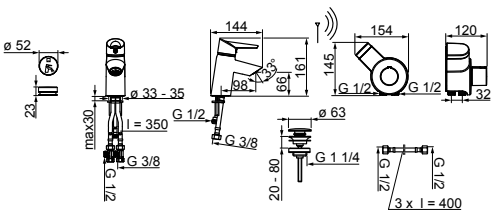
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit and Smart press pad. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of Smart press pad: pressing the press pad starts the water flow from the faucet. The faucet closes automatically after 6 seconds or by re-pressing the pad. Smart press pad can be placed freely close to the faucet, e.g. on the wall or on the side of the washbasin.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4 - 15s)
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V

CE

2701F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 069987

Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, Smart press pad and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of Smart press pad: pressing the press pad starts the water flow from the faucet. The faucet closes automatically after 6 seconds or by re-pressing the pad. Smart press pad can be placed freely close to the faucet, e.g. on the wall or on the side of the washbasin.

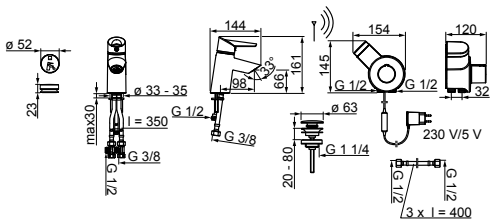
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4 - 15s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V

CE

Oras Optima

2701FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V





6 414150 072215

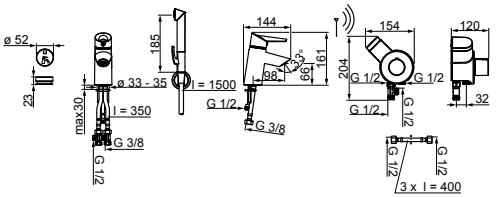
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, Smart press pad and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of Smart press pad: pressing the press pad starts the water flow from the faucet. The faucet closes automatically after 6 seconds or by re-pressing the pad. Smart press pad can be placed freely close to the faucet, e.g. on the wall or on the side of the washbasin.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 6 s (4 - 15s)
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: CR 2450 3 V

CE

2715F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 069994

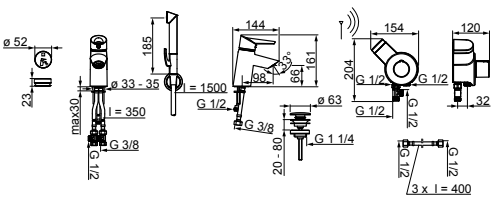
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, Smart Bidetta and Smart press pad. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min Bidetta, 6 s (4-15 s) press pad
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V x 2

CE

2705F Washbasin faucet, 3 V





6 414150 070006

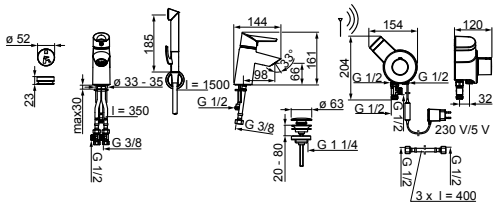
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower, Smart press pad and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower or Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min Bidetta, 6 s (4-15 s) press pad
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Number of devices connected: max. 8
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V x 2

CE

2705FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V





6 414150 072222

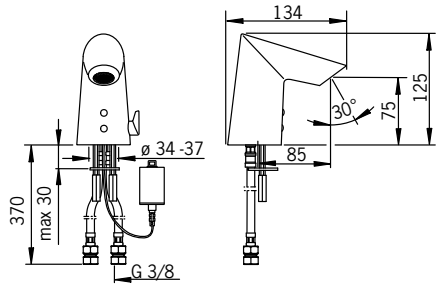
Single lever washbasin faucet with an Easy-Grip lever, thermostatic control unit, remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower, Smart press pad and a rapid pop-up waste. The Easy-Grip lever is pleasant to touch and adjusts both the water flow and temperature. Thermostatic control unit maintains the requested water temperature when using the Smart Bidetta hand shower or Smart press pad. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free. The faucet is equipped with flexible pipes.
The function of remote operated Smart Bidetta hand shower: when lifting the hand shower from the holder water starts to flow from the faucet. When pressing the hand shower trigger the water supply transfers from faucet to hand shower. When placing the Smart Bidetta hand shower back to its holder the faucet closes automatically.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min Bidetta, 6 s (4-15 s) press pad
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: CR 2450 3 V x 2

CE

1714F Washbasin faucet, 6 V





6 414150 067488

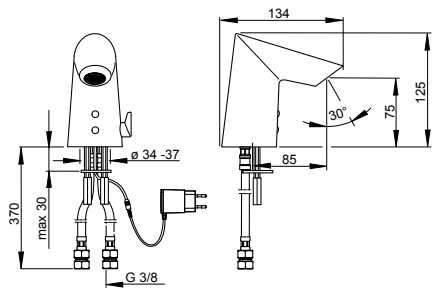
Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. Battery-operated 6 V. The total height of the faucet enables installation even in the smallest spaces. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. The impulse-controlled solenoid valve gives the battery a long operating life. Flow controller (5 l/min) guarantees low water consumption.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

1724FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V





6 414150 076060

Touchless washbasin faucet with a temperature adjustment handle. The total height of the faucet enables installation even in the smallest spaces. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves. No adjustments are needed at installation because of an advanced Autofocus sensor. Flow controller (5 l/min) guarantees low water consumption. Electrical connection with a plug transformer 230/12 V.

Alternative: concealed power supply 199275. A maximum five of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time.

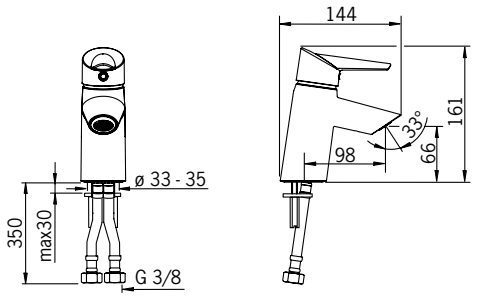
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 12 V
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.08 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

Oras Optima

2710F Washbasin faucet





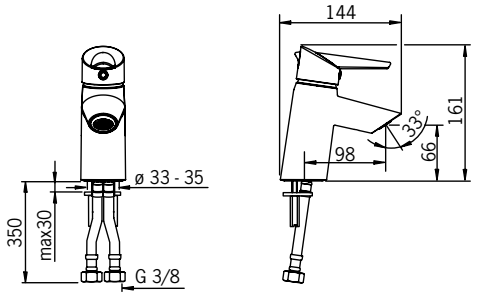
6 414150 069918

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever. Fixed spout and aerator. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2710FG Washbasin faucet





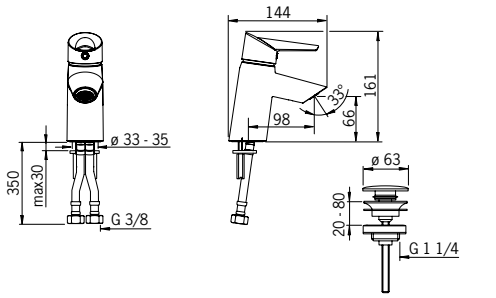
6 414150 073113

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip leveris equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate. Fixed spout and aerator. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.08 l/s

2700F Washbasin faucet





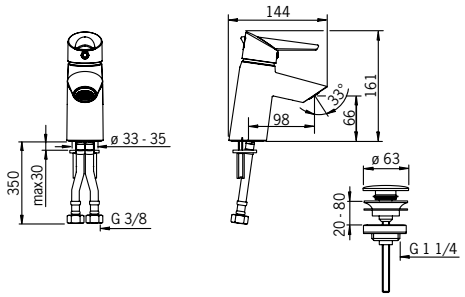
6 414150 069925

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever. Fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2700FG Washbasin faucet





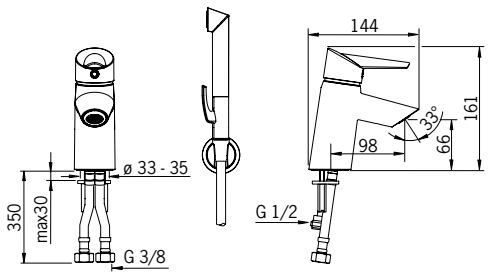
6 414150 073106

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate. Fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.08 l/s

2712F Washbasin faucet





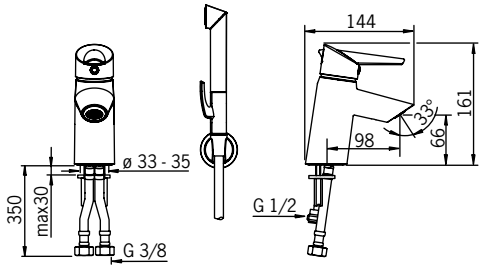
6 414150 069932

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever. Fixed spout and aerator. Oras Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2712FG Washbasin faucet





6 414150 073137

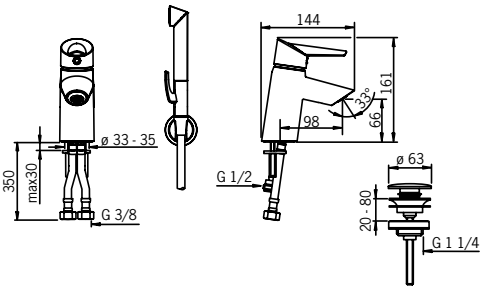
Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate. Fixed spout and aerator. Oras Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.08 l/s

Oras Optima

2702F Washbasin faucet





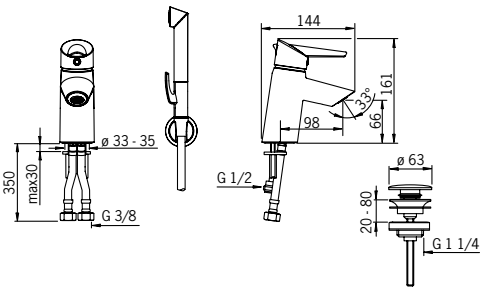
6 414150 069949

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip lever. Fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste. Oras Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817

2702FG Washbasin faucet





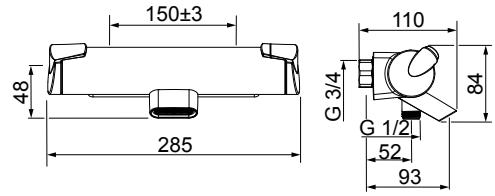
6 414150 073120

Washbasin faucet with an easy-grip leveris equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate. Fixed spout, aerator and rapid pop-up waste. Oras Bidetta hand shower, shower hose and wall bracket. All materials used in connection with water are lead-free.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
EN standard: EN 817
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.08 l/s

7140 Bath and shower faucet





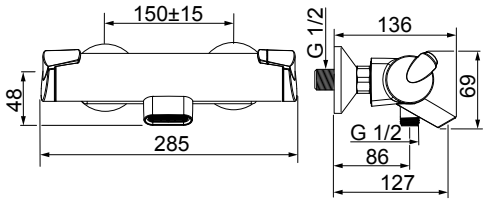
6 414150 070402

Thermostatic bath and shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 / 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

7140U Bath and shower faucet





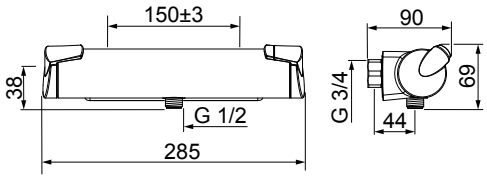
6 414150 070105

Thermostatic shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions and cover plates, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 / 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

7160 Shower faucet





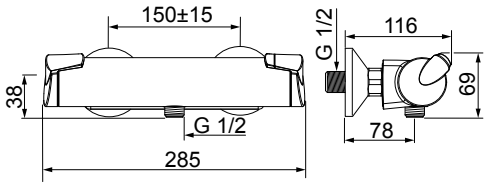
6 414150 070419

Thermostatic shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s

7160U Shower faucet





6 414150 070075

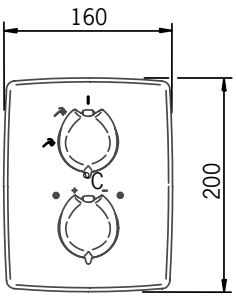
Thermostatic shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions and cover plates, litter filters and non-return valves.

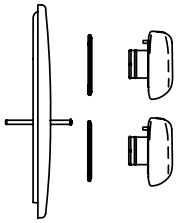
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s

Oras Optima

7187 Cover part for shower faucet







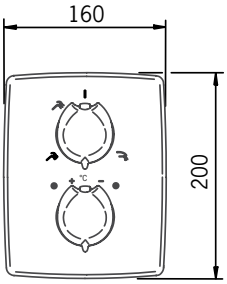
6 414150 050565

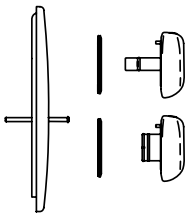
Cover part for concealed thermostatic shower faucet for Oras No. 7127

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

7188 Cover part for bath and shower faucet







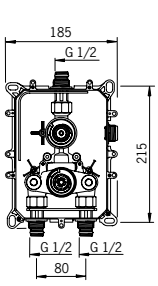
6 414150 050572

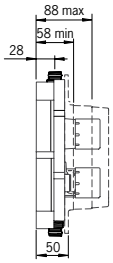
Cover part for concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet for Oras No. 7128

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

7127 Body for shower faucet





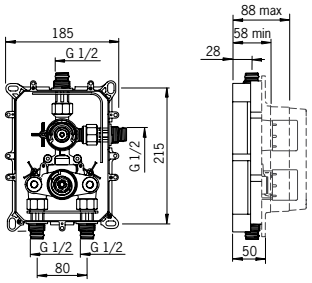


6 414150 050527

Concealed thermostatic shower faucet body for Oras No. 2887, 7187, 8577 and 8687. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s

7128 Body for bath and shower faucet





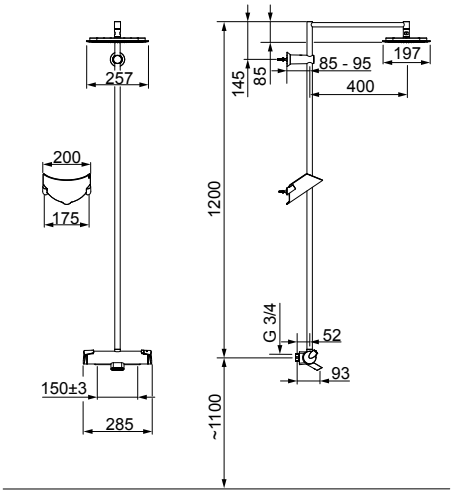
6 414150 050534

Concealed thermostatic bath and shower faucet body for Oras No. 2888, 7188, 8578 and 8688. Non-return valves and litter filters are included.

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.24 l/s

Oras Optima

7191 Shower system





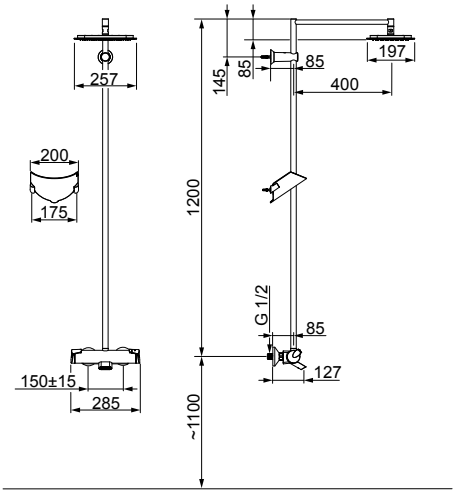
6 414150 071850

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with easy-grip handles and a spout. Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

7191U Shower system





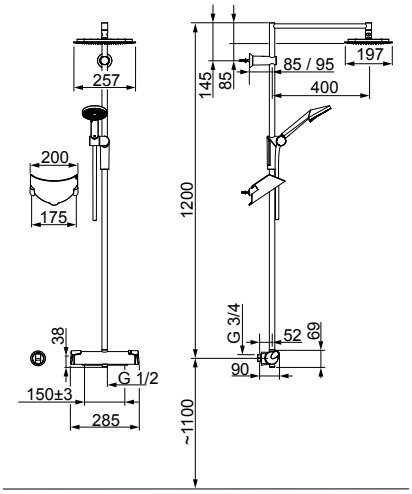
6 414150 071867

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with easy-grip handles and a spout. Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions and cover plates, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

7192 Shower system





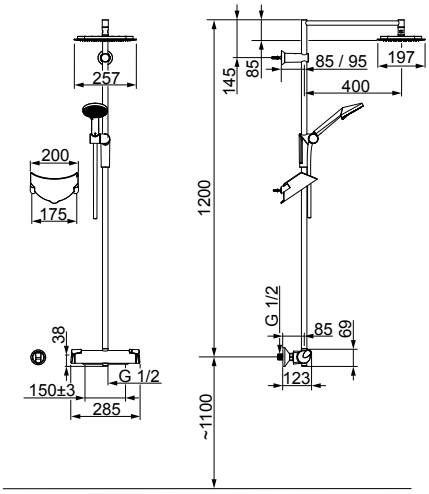
6 414150 043086

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. Hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and easy-to-clean lime-free strainer, shower holder and wall bracket. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s

7192U Shower system





6 414150 070167

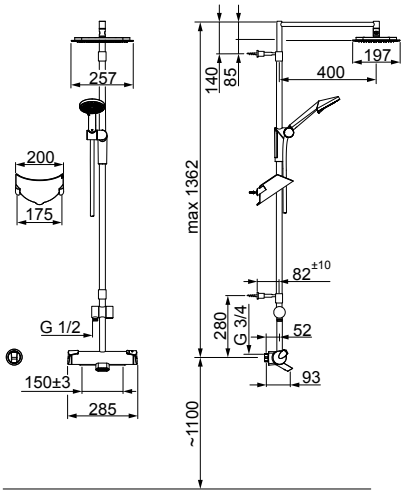
Thermostatic rain shower faucet with easy-grip handles. Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. Hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and easy-to-clean lime-free strainer, shower holder and wall bracket. The faucet is equipped with eccentric unions and cover plates, litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s

Oras Optima

7193 Shower system





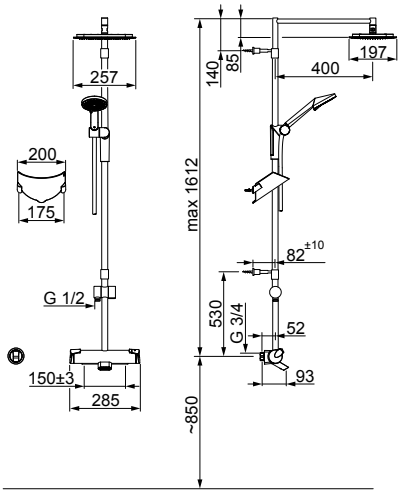
6 414150 072796

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with a spout and a hand shower. Easy-grip handles, Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. Hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and easy-to-clean lime-free strainer, shower holder and wall bracket. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s

7194 Shower system





6 414150 074745

Thermostatic rain shower faucet with a spout and a hand shower. Shower pipe extended with 250 mm to allow an installation with bathtub. Easy-grip handles, Easy-to-use diverter and temperature limiter in the handle. EcoFlow control. Hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and easy-to-clean lime-free strainer, shower holder and wall bracket. The faucet is equipped with litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 250 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s





Oras Oramix

Oras Oramix – pressostatic shower faucet ensures a stable water pressure and a steady temperature for pleasant showers and baths. It is designed for buildings with large height differences and a large number of water inlets with variations in water pressure due to the simultaneous use of water. Pressostatic faucet is a pressure equalizer, which, unlike a thermostatic faucet, quickly and accurately reacts to any fluctuations in water pressure without water temperature changes.

The temperature adjustment handle is equipped with a temperature adjustment limiter and a button for bypassing the limiter. Oras Oramix is also available with assist handles for both temperature control and flow control or they can be bought separately.

Oras Oramix can be equipped with a diverter spout. Cover plates are sold separately.

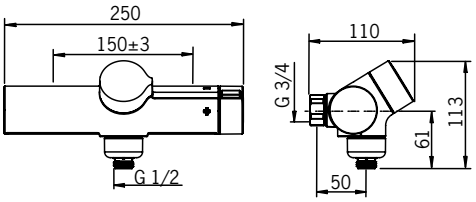
Design by Harri Koskinen.



Harri Koskinen

Oras Oramix

7264 Shower faucet, G1/2





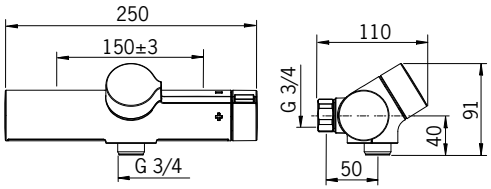
6 414150 072529

Pressure balancing shower faucet body. Shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of water pressure and keeps the water temperature as selected. Suited to places where there are several water outlets and the network always contains plenty of hot water. The temperature adjustment knob is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 220 kPa
Working pressure: 150 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

7261 Shower faucet





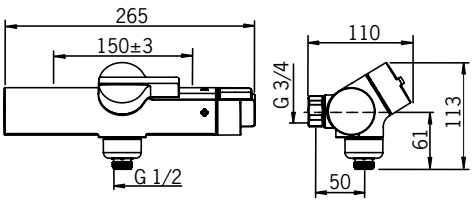
6 414150 072642

Pressure balancing shower faucet body. Shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of water pressure and keeps the water temperature as selected. Suited to places where there are several water outlets and the network always contains plenty of hot water. The temperature adjustment knob is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.
Design by Harri Koskinen

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 220 kPa
Working pressure: 150 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)

7267 Shower faucet





6 414150 072543

Pressure balancing shower faucet body with assist handles. Shower faucet that reacts quickly and precisely to the changes of water pressure and keeps the water temperature as selected. Suited to places where there are several water outlets and the network always contains plenty of hot water. The temperature adjustment knob is equipped with a temperature limiter which can be bypassed by pushing a button. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 220 kPa
Working pressure: 150 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)



Oras Vega



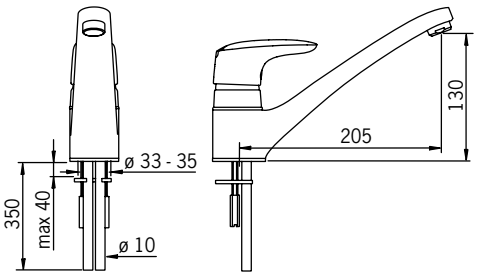
A faucet that began saving water in 1976. That year, we created our first water and energy-saving single-lever faucet, which was the direct progenitor of Oras Vega. In developing the Oras Vega series, we made full use of our decades of experience and the highly functional solutions we have refined over the years. Oras Vega's lever features our convenient eco-button, which makes it safe to use and easy to save water and energy. When you need to increase the water flow, simply press the eco-button and simultaneously lift the lever.

The classic Oras Vega range is complemented with a water and energy saving bathroom faucet. Thanks to its clear design, the Oras Vega is the perfect fit for all kinds of bathrooms. The firm two-component lever with the Oras eco-button makes it easier than ever to save water and energy while also making the faucet child-friendly. The eco-button is also a safety factor, as it limits the water temperature.



Oras Vega

1820 Kitchen faucet





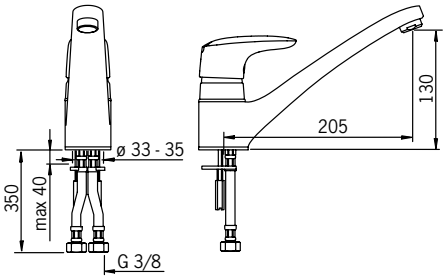
4 007536 246045

Kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s

1820F Kitchen faucet





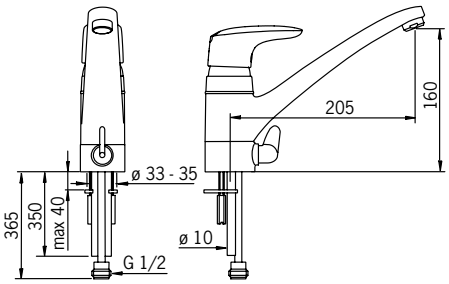
4 007536 249633

Kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 260 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1825 Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





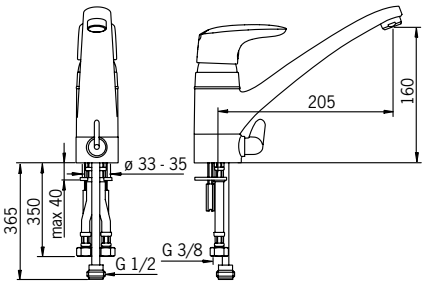
4 007536 246113

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Dishwasher valve for cold water. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s

1825F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





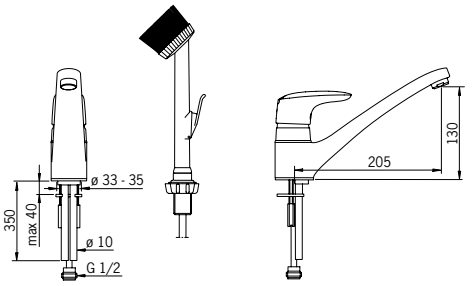
4 007536 251506

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve with swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Dishwasher valve for cold water. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 270 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1828 Utility room faucet





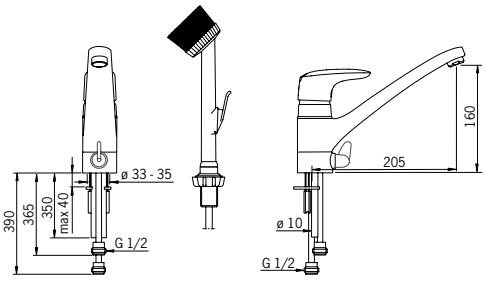
6 414150 050213

Kitchen faucet with spraying brush. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). White brush, hose 1.5 m and brush support. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.07 l/s

1829 Utility room faucet





6 414150 051128

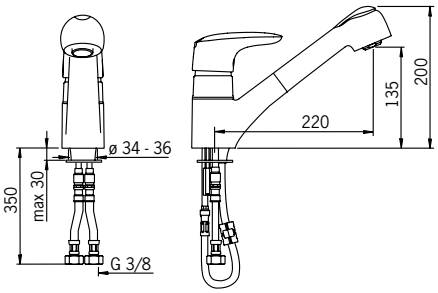
Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve and spraying brush. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). White brush, hose 1.5 m and brush support. Dishwasher valve for cold water. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.07 l/s

Oras Vega

1832F Kitchen faucet





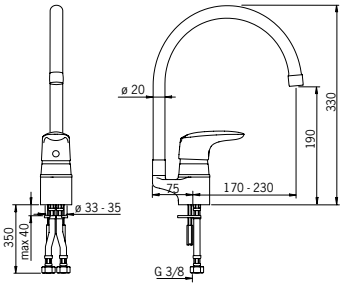
6 414150 061493

Kitchen faucet with pull-out spout. Swivel spout with pull-out spout/spray. Spout's pull-out length can be fixed. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 115 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.07 l/s

1838F Kitchen faucet





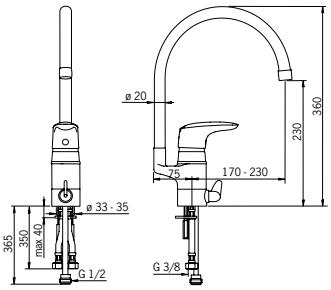
6 414150 060519

Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). The spout can be fixed in position on the left or right or at the back of the faucet. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting flow-rate which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1839F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





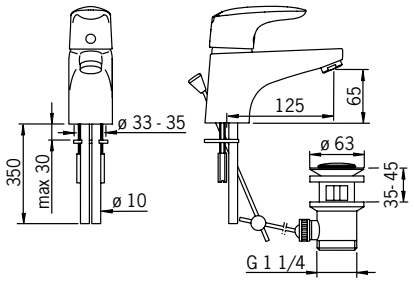
6 414150 060533

Kitchen faucet with high spout and dishwasher valve. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). The spout can be fixed in position on the left or right or at the back of the faucet. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting flow-rate which can be bypassed by pressing the button. Dishwasher valve for cold water.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1800 Washbasin faucet





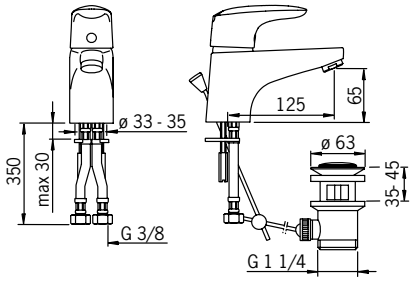
4 007536 245987

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste. Fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1800F Washbasin faucet





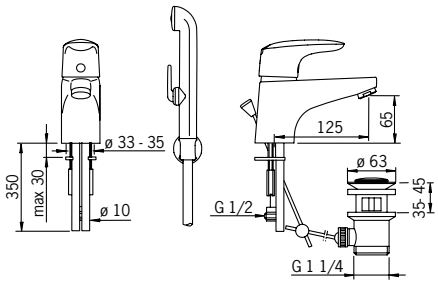
4 007536 248445

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste. Fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1802 Washbasin faucet





4 007536 245994

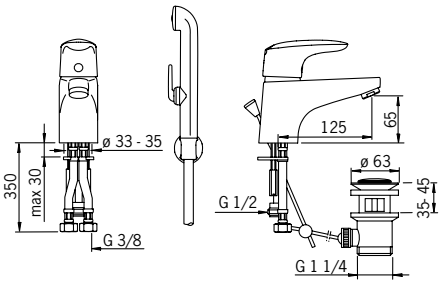
Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste and Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 130 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

Oras Vega

1802F Washbasin faucet





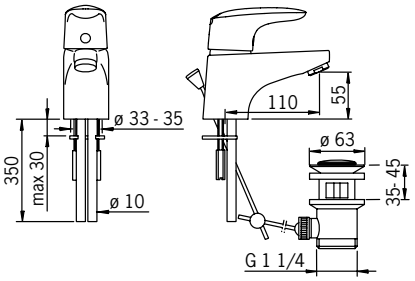
4 007536 248469

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste and Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 155 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.14 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.09 l/s

1804 Washbasin faucet





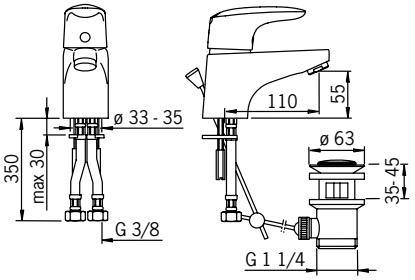
4 007536 246007

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste. Fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1804F Washbasin faucet





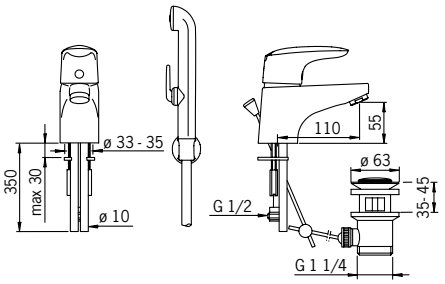
4 007536 248988

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste. Fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1806 Washbasin faucet





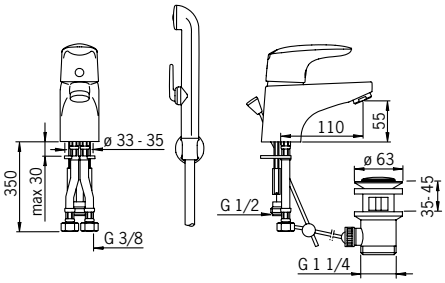
4 007536 246014

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste and Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 130 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1806F Washbasin faucet





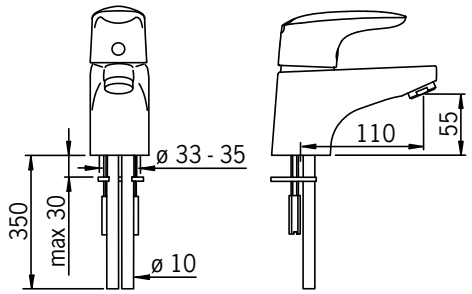
4 007536 249084

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste and Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.09 l/s

1810 Washbasin faucet





4 007536 246021

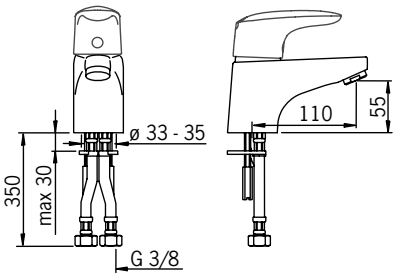
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

Oras Vega

1810F Washbasin faucet





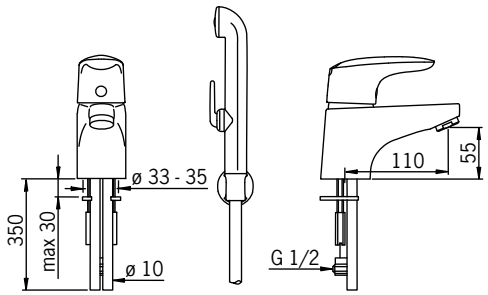
4 007536 249022

Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1812 Washbasin faucet





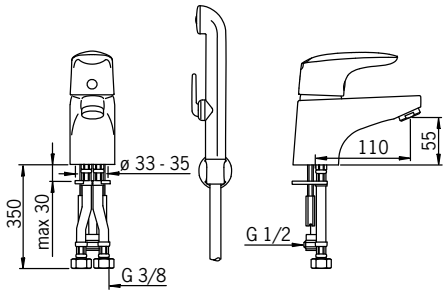
4 007536 246038

Washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 130 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.1 l/s

1812F Washbasin faucet





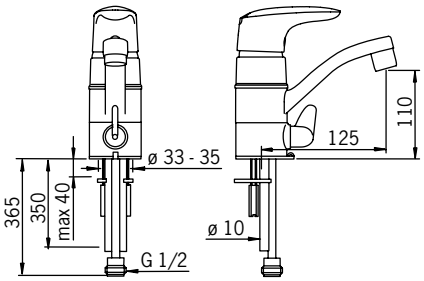
4 007536 249053

Washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.09 l/s

1813 Washbasin faucet with washing machine valve





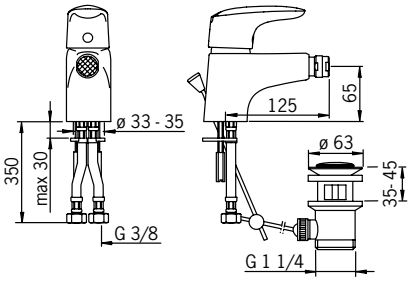
6 414150 043185

Washbasin faucet with dishwasher valve. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 100° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Dishwasher valve for cold water. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 75 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1818F Bidet faucet





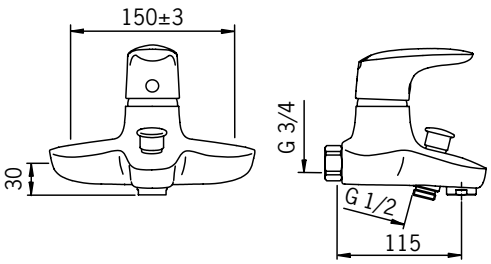
4 007536 249114

Bidet faucet with fixed spout, ball-joint aerator and pop-up waste. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1840 Bath and shower faucet





4 007536 251292

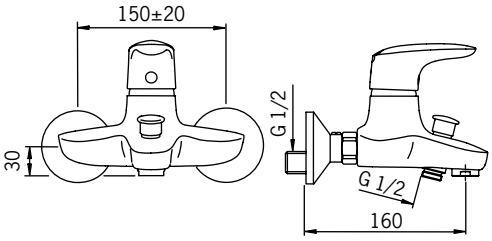
Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 / 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s

Oras Vega

1840X Bath and shower faucet





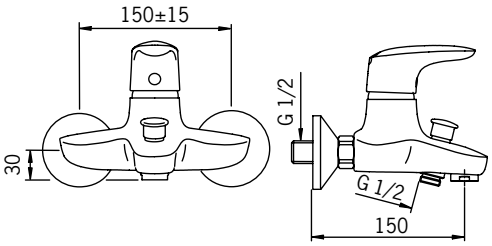
6 414150 040467

Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Eccentric unions and cover plates are included. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s

1841U Bath and shower faucet





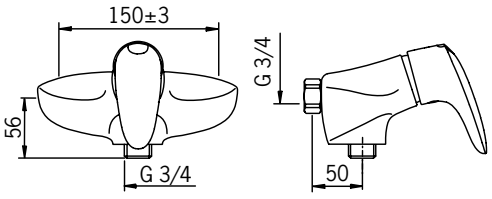
4 007536 246069

Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Eccentric unions with silencer, and cover plates are included. Shower hose, shower-holder and hand shower. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s

1870 Shower faucet





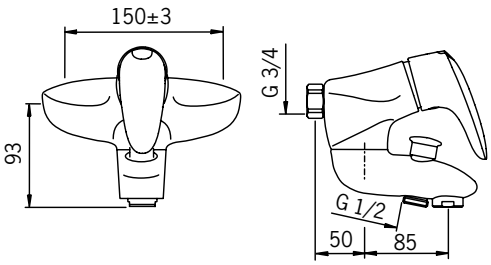
6 414150 040481

Shower faucet with firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1871 Bath and shower faucet





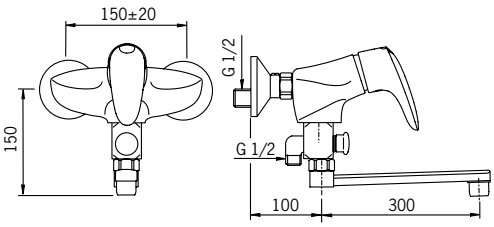
6 414150 040511

Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout and aerator. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.3 l/s: II (ISO 3822)
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s

1872X Bath and shower faucet





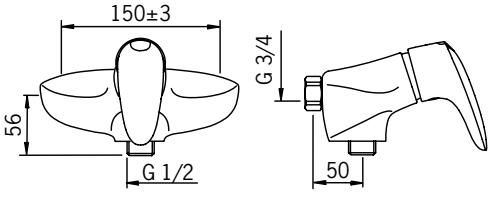
6 414150 040641

Bath and shower faucet with diverter and swivel spout (300 mm). Eccentric unions and cover plates are included. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 190 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.25 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.3 l/s: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

1875 Shower faucet





6 414150 041549

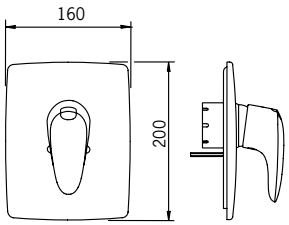
Shower faucet. Shower hose connection G1/2. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an ecobutton for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s

Oras Vega

1887 Cover part for shower faucet





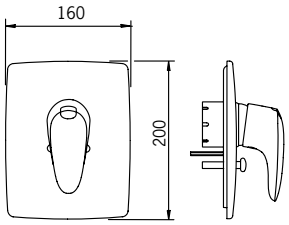
4 007536 246083

Concealed shower faucet, cover part for Oras No. 1286. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.15 l/s

1888 Cover part for bath and shower faucet





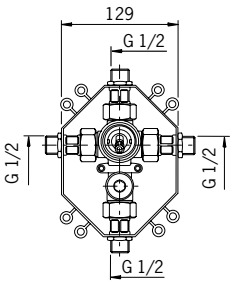
4 007536 246090

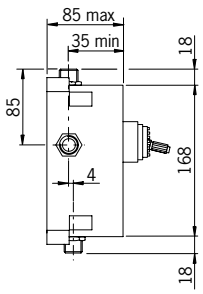
Concealed bath and shower faucet, cover part for Oras No. 1286. Firm two-component lever is equipped with an eco-button for limiting water temperature and flow-rate, which can be bypassed by pressing the button.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

1286 Body for bath and shower faucet







4 007536 203093

Concealed bath and shower faucet. Body part for concealed bath and shower faucets. G1/2 male thread (4pcs).

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.3 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)





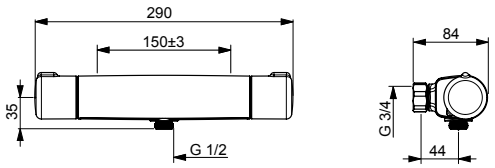
Oras Nova

The renewed Oras Nova with new design and functionalities is a pleasure to the eye. The elegance of Oras Nova lies in its simplicity. This is why it has no intricate parts that collect dirt and are hard to clean. The faucet is simple and safe to use.

Our Oras Nova thermostatic mixer's contemporary design complements all styles of bathrooms, hand showers – and people too! It's well thought out ergonomics includes anti-slip handles, soft edges, a hot water safety lock, and a thermocool body. What's more, the Oras Nova's Eco-flow limiter helps conserve precious resources and save money – while enhancing your unique shower moment.

Oras Nova

7460 Shower faucet





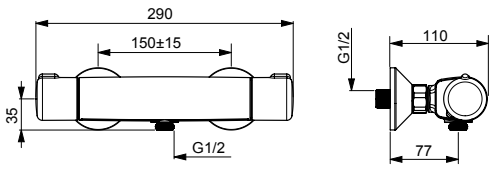
6 414150 077067

Thermostatic shower faucet. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s

7460U Shower faucet





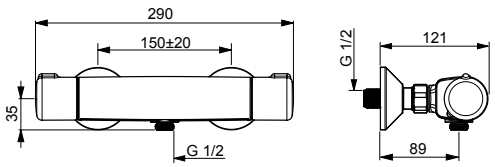
6 414150 077210

Thermostatic shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s

7460X Shower faucet





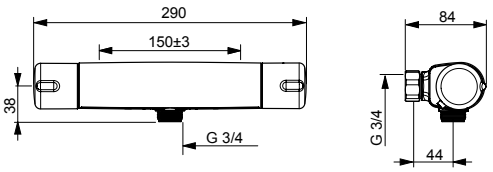
6 414150 077227

Thermostatic shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Shut-off valves included.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s

7471 Shower faucet





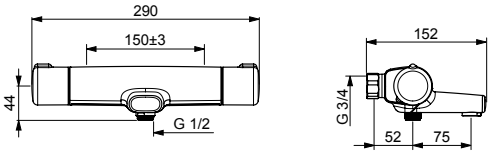
6 414150 077241

Thermostatic shower faucet. **Reversed hot water connection.** Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s

7462 Bath and shower faucet





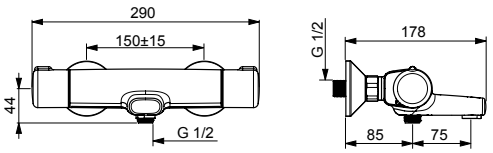
6 414150 077074

Thermostatic bath and shower faucet. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with diverter and EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

7462U Bath and shower faucet





6 414150 077333

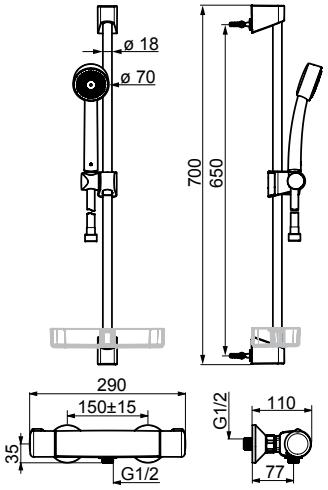
Thermostatic Bath and shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with diverter and EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s

Oras Nova

7452U Shower faucet with shower set





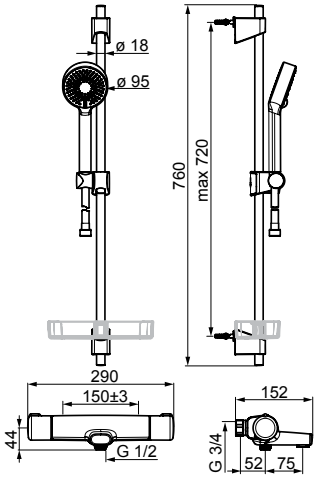
6 414150 077517

Thermostatic shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Oras Apollo shower set ECO including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

7453 Shower faucet with shower set





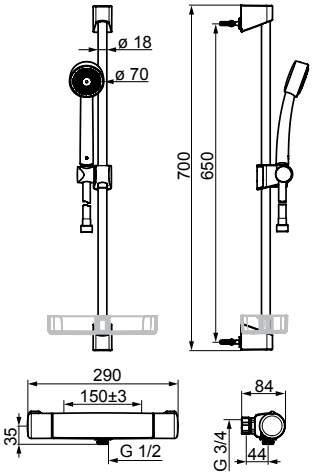
6 414150 079108

Thermostatic shower faucet with spout. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with diverter and EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower with three spray options including EcoFlow control, adjustable max. 720 mm shower rail, a soap tray and 1750 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I(ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s

7412 Shower faucet with shower set, 150cc





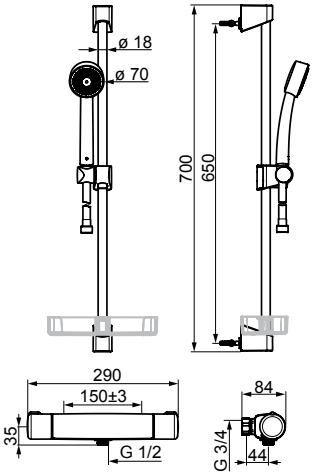
6 414150 079016

Thermostatic shower faucet. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Oras Apollo shower set ECO including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

7425 Shower faucet with shower set





6 414150 079023

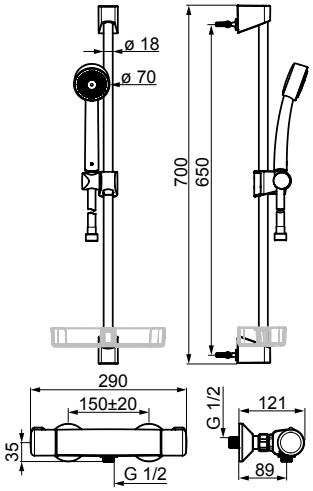
Thermostatic shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 155 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Eco-flow at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s

Oras Nova

7452X Shower faucet with shower set





6 414150 079009

Thermostatic shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates included. Temperature handle equipped with safety stop at 38°C. Volume handle with EcoFlow control. The faucet includes litter filters and non-return valves. Oras Apollo shower set ECO including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.12 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.







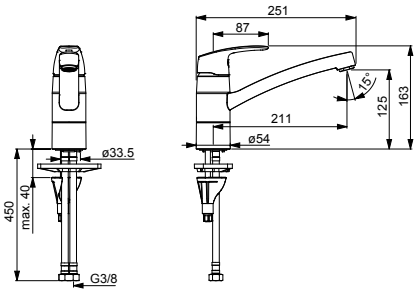
Oras Safira

With a reputation for durability and performance, our Safira faucets have been a respected name in household plumbing for over 30 years. The revised Oras Sarifa updates the design without compromises on usability, price or reliability. Safira offers an exceptionally wide range of choices for both bathroom and kitchen– now in new form, with new design and bigger size options.

As a new feature, Oras Safira kitchen faucets are now equipped with ceramic dishwasher valves, which are easy to open and close (90° rotation for ON/OFF). Furthermore, wash basin faucets are available in two different sizes, standard and XL, and with side lever. Moreover, the brand new Oras 3S-installation system enables faster and easier mounting for the wash basin and kitchen faucets. The time you'll save on decision making and the pure quality of the product will allow you to focus on the more important things in life. Choose right. Save time. Live more.

Oras Safira

1030F Kitchen faucet





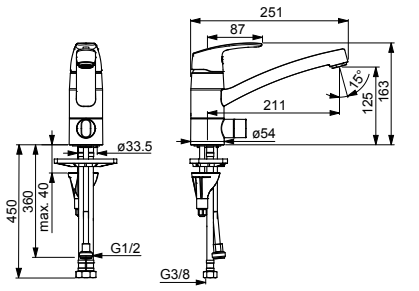
6 414150 078811

Kitchen faucet. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 270 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1035F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





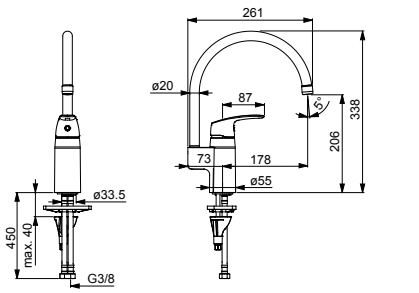
6 414150 078866

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). Dishwasher valve for cold water. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 270 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1038F Kitchen faucet





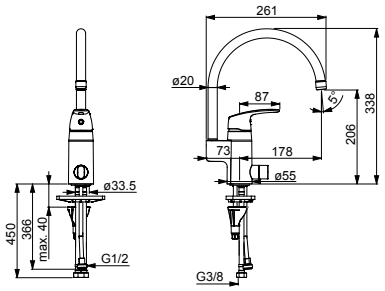
6 414150 078927

Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 270 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1039F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





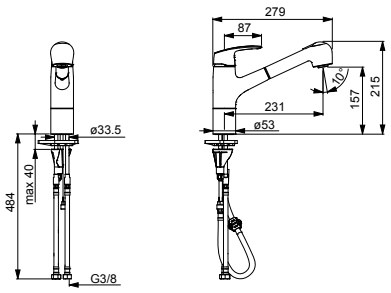
6 414150 078958

Kitchen faucet with high spout and dishwasher valve with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 290 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1032F Kitchen faucet





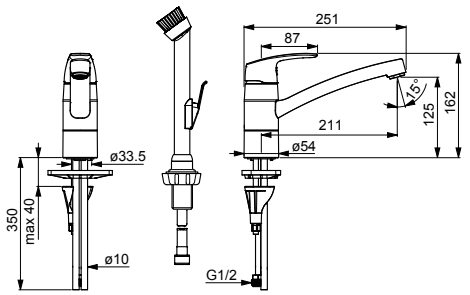
6 414150 078903

Kitchen faucet with pull-out spout. Swivel spout with pull-out spout/spray and aerator. Spout's pull-out length can be fixed. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 120 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.16 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1022 Kitchen faucet





6 414150 078835

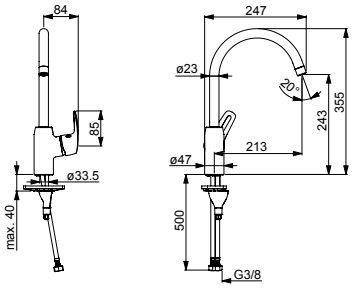
Kitchen faucet with side brush. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Safira

1028F Kitchen faucet





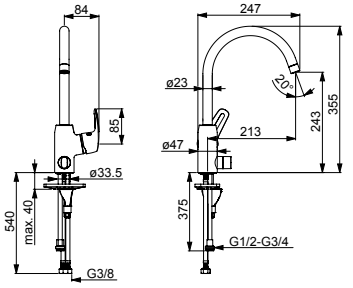
6 414150 078743

Kitchen faucet with high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 85 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1029F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





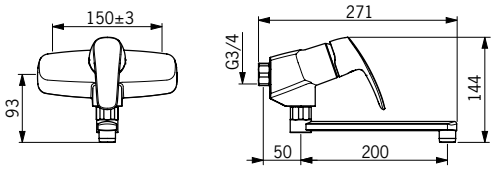
6 414150 078750

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve with with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF and high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 0° or 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 85 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.19 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I(ISO 3822)

1036 Utility room faucet





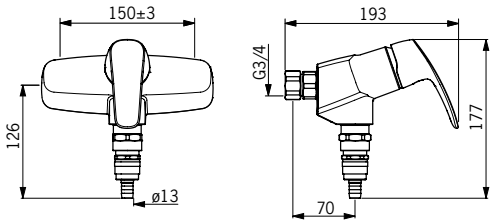
6 414150 078392

Utility room faucet. Wall-mounted utility room faucet with swivel spout (200 mm). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1056 Utility room faucet





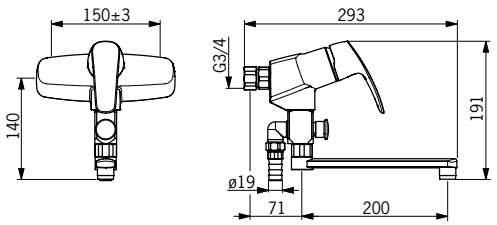
6 414150 078330

Utility room faucet. Wall-mounted utility room faucet with quick release coupling for ø13 mm hose and vacuum breaker. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 140 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.29 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1074 Utility room faucet





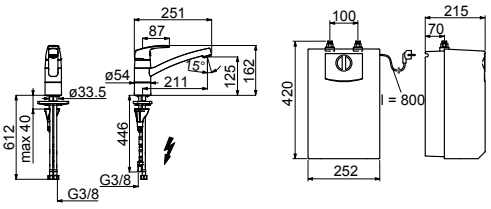
6 414150 078477

Utility room faucet. Diverter, swivel spout (200 mm) and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.25 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1023F Kitchen faucet for summer house





6 414150 078842

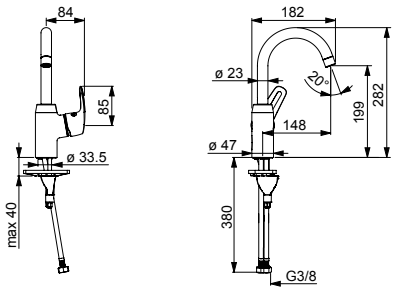
Kitchen faucet for summer house and water heater. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°– 80°). Maximum flow-rate 5 l/min. Due to the heating of water, water dripping from the aerator is a feature of this product and should not be prevented. The aerator may not be changed or supplemented with additional components. Plug in, unpressurized water heater, 5 l. Easy to install. Range of use +35° – 85°C (recommendation +65°C). In order to prevent frost damage, the faucet and the water heater must be emptied. This water heater is only allowed to operate with the original Oras summer house faucet. **Warning! Water heater can heat the water up to +85°C. Beware of the instant scalding hot water from the faucet.** The faucet and the water heater should not be installed separately.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Safira

1007F Washbasin faucet





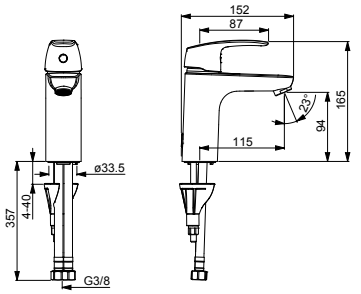
6 414150 078712

Washbasin faucet with high swivel spout. There are also in-build limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1011F Washbasin faucet





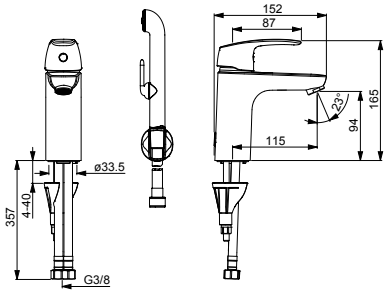
6 414150 078620

Washbasin faucet XL with fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1001F Washbasin faucet





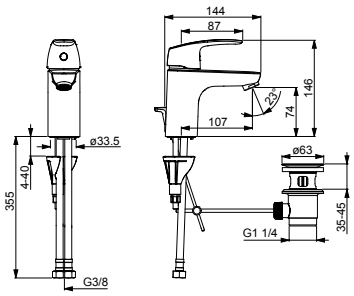
6 414150 085901

Washbasin faucet XL with Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.75 m, wall bracket. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

1004F Washbasin faucet





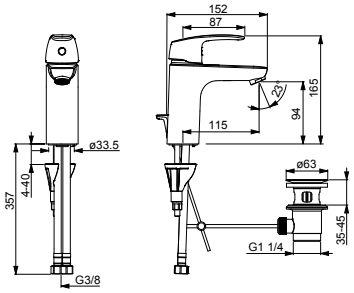
6 414150 078552

Washbasin faucet. Fixed spout, aerator and pop-up waste. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1005F Washbasin faucet





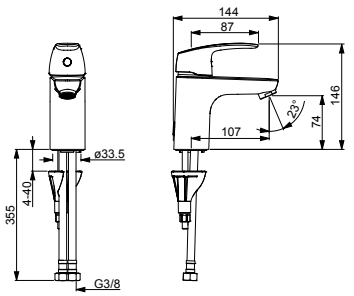
6 414150 078576

Washbasin faucet XL with fixed spout, aerator and pop-up waste. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1010F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 078590

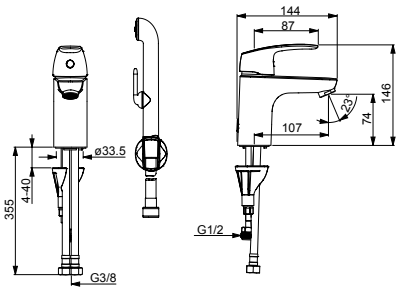
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50-1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

Oras Safira

1012F Washbasin faucet





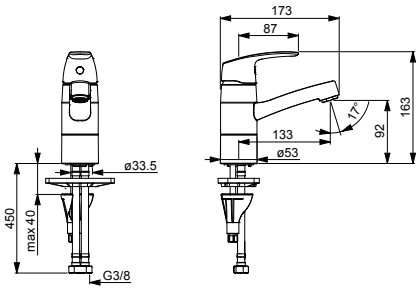
6 414150 078651

Washbasin faucet with Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout and aerator. Shower hose 1.75 m, wall bracket. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.13 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1015F Washbasin faucet





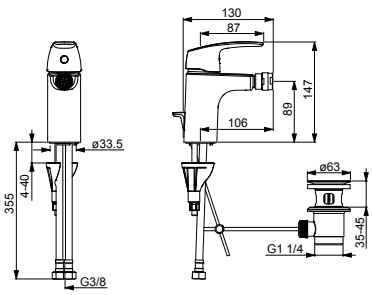
6 414150 083457

Washbasin faucet. Swivel spout (125 mm) and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 95 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.18 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1018F Bidet faucet





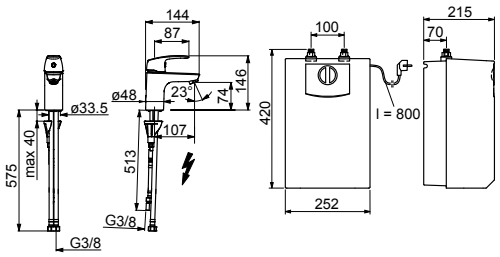
6 414150 078705

Bidet faucet with fixed spout, ball-joint aerator and pop-up waste. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F = with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 100 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.17 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1003F Washbasin faucet for summer house





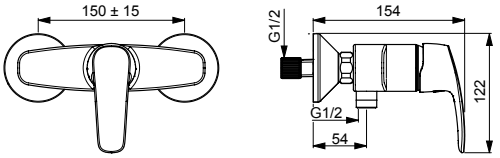
6 414150 078538

Washbasin faucet for summer house and water heater. Fixed spout and aerator. Maximum flow-rate 5 l/min. Due to the heating of water, water dripping from the aerator is a feature of this product and should not prevented. The aerator may not be changed or supplemented with additional components. Plug in, unpressurized water heater, 5 l. Easy to install. Range of use +35° – 85°C (recommendation +65°C). In order to prevent frost damage, the faucet and the water heater must be emptied. This water heater is only allowed to operate with the original Oras summer house faucet. Warning! Water heater can heat the water up to +85°C. Beware of the instant scalding hot water from the faucet. The faucet and the water heater should not be installed separately.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

1063U Shower faucet





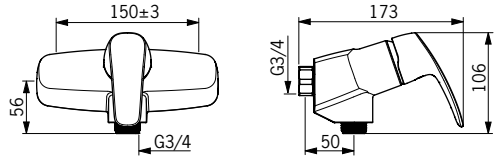
6 414150 080999

Shower faucet with eccentric unions with silencer and cover plates. Shower hose connection G1/2. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

1070 Shower faucet





6 414150 078316

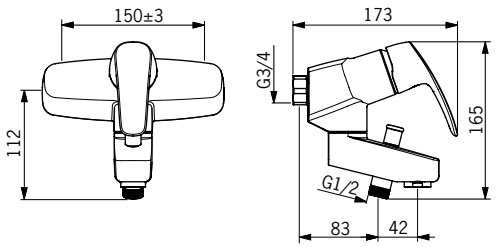
Shower faucet. Shower hose connection G3/4. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 180 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.26 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Safira

1072 Bath and shower faucet





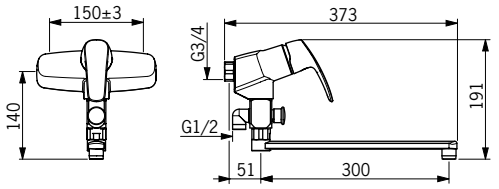
6 414150 078439

Bath and shower faucet. Fixed spout, diverter and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.3 l/s: II (ISO 3822)
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1073 Shower faucet





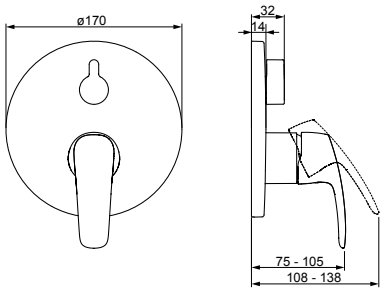
6 414150 078453

Bath and shower faucet. Diverter, swivel spout (200 mm) and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 190 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.25 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1044C Cover part for bath and shower faucet





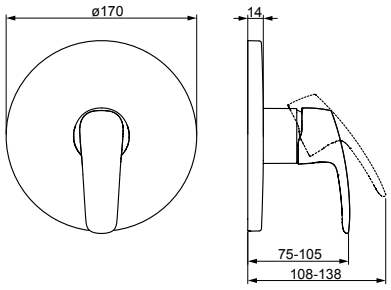
6 414150 079306

Concealed bath and shower faucet, cover part including function unit for Oras Bluebox 2080/2081. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

1064C Cover part for shower faucet





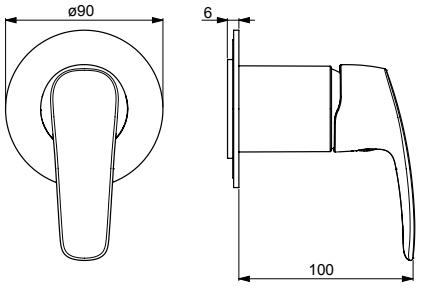
6 414150 079313

Concealed shower faucet, cover part including function unit for Oras Bluebox 2080/2081. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

1065C Cover part for shower faucet





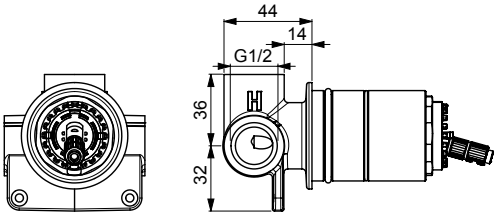
6 414150 079429

Cover part for shower faucet fitting to body part 1086

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EN standard: EN 817

1086 Body for shower faucet





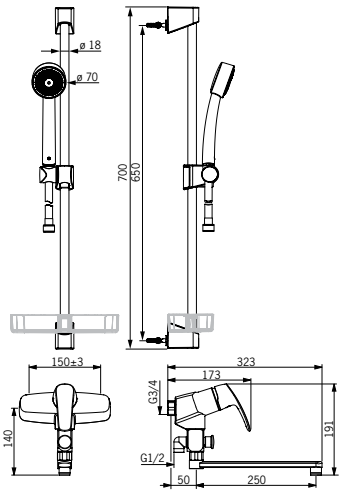
6 414150 079412

Body for shower faucet wall connection DN15 (G1/2) min. installation depth: 50 mm

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.31 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Oras Safira

1066 Shower faucet with shower set





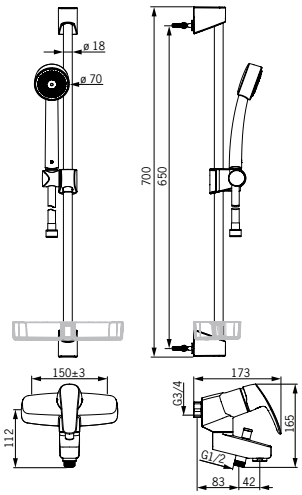
6 414150 078408

Shower faucet with Oras Apollo shower set. With swivel spout 250 mm. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1067 Bath and shower faucet with shower set





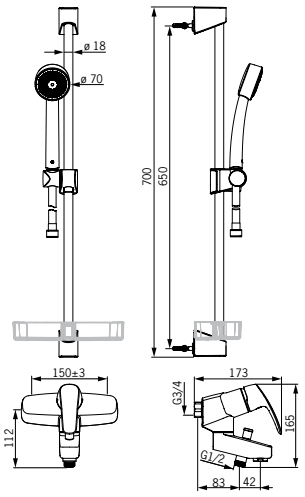
6 414150 078415

Bath and shower faucet with white Oras Apollo shower set. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.3 l/s: II (ISO 3822)
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

1068 Bath and shower faucet with shower set





6 414150 078422

Bath and shower faucet with Oras Apollo shower set. Fixed spout, diverter and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (with flow reducers): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 260 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow reducers): 0.2 l/s
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class 0.3 l/s: II (ISO 3822)
Noise class 0.2 l/s: I (ISO 3822)

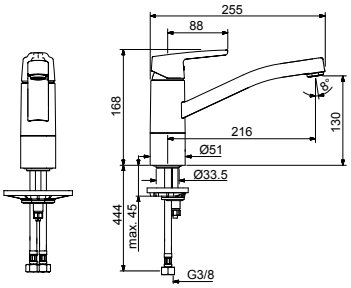




Oras Saga

Oras Saga is a user-friendly, long-lasting and versatile faucet range for increasing the comfort of the kitchen and bathroom. Its contemporary and modern design successfully incorporates reliable technology developed through decades of experience. The new Oras Saga washbasin faucets are available in two different sizes, standard and XL, and with a side lever (also for kitchen faucet). High quality combined with competitive pricing and ecological design makes Oras Saga a perfect solution for various styles and needs.

3930F Kitchen faucet





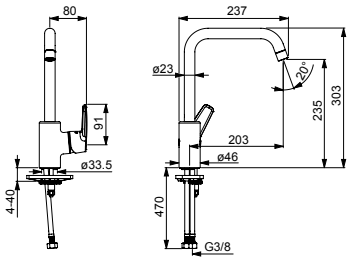
6 414150 077982

Kitchen faucet with swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

3931F Kitchen faucet





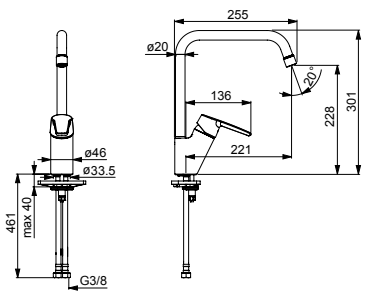
6 414150 078309

Kitchen faucet with high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3933F Kitchen faucet





6 414150 078026

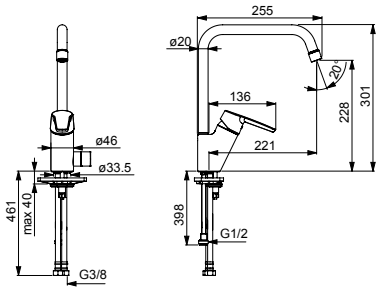
Kitchen faucet with high spout. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60°) There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

Oras Saga

3934F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





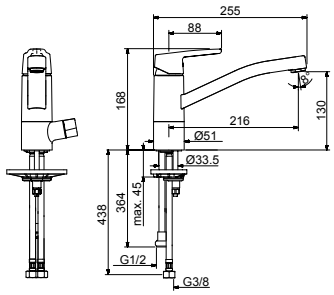
6 414150 078057

Kitchen faucet with high spout and dishwasher valve with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60°) There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss 0.2 l/s (without flow controller): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 38229 Oras lab.

3935F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





6 414150 078002

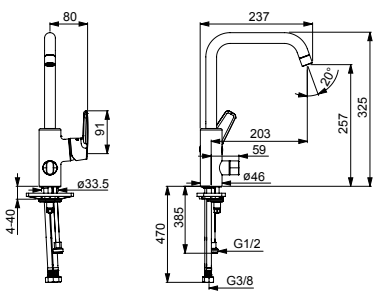
Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF. Swivel spout and aerator. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 40°-80°). In-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

3936F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve





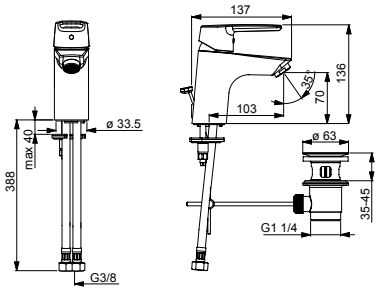
6 414150 079221

Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve with ceramic valve 90° rotation for ON/OFF. With high swivel spout. Spout's swing angle is factory preset at 120° (can be limited to 60°). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 300 kpa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: i (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3904F Washbasin faucet





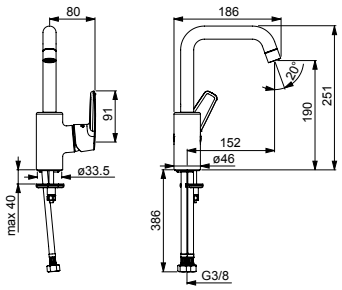
6 414150 077845

Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste, fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3907F Washbasin faucet





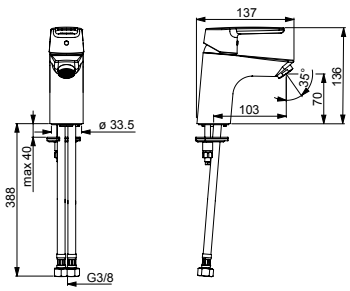
6 414150 078279

Washbasin faucet with high swivel spout. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3910F Washbasin faucet





6 414150 077784

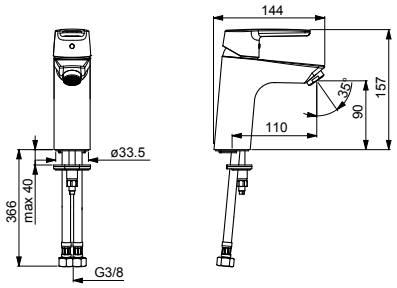
Washbasin faucet with fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min. F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
EN standard: EN 817

Oras Saga

3911F Washbasin faucet





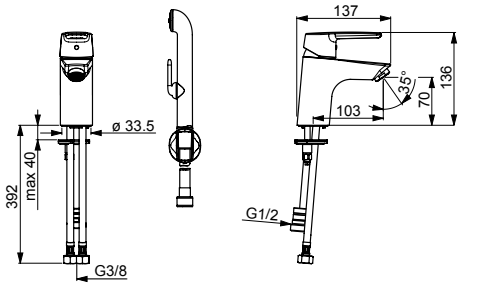
6 414150 077838

Washbasin faucet XL with fixed spout and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min. F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3912F Washbasin faucet





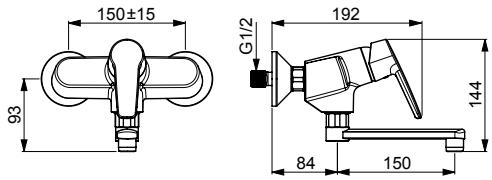
6 414150 077937

Washbasin faucet and Bidetta hand shower. Fixed spout, aerator, shower hose 1.5 m and wall bracket. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3811) Oras lab.

3915Y Washbasin faucet





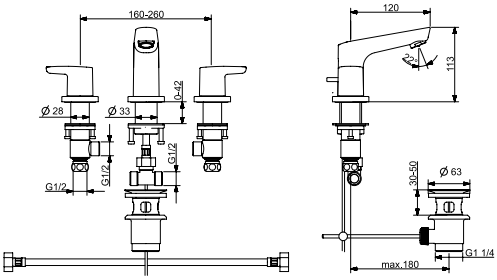
6 414150 078194

Wall-mounted faucet with swivel spout (150 mm) and eccentric unions and cover plates are included. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3941 Washbasin faucet





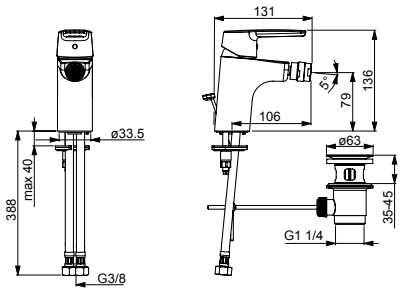
6 414150 081088

Widespread two handle washbasin faucet. With fixed spout and pop-up waste, incl. rough in set.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3918F Bidet faucet





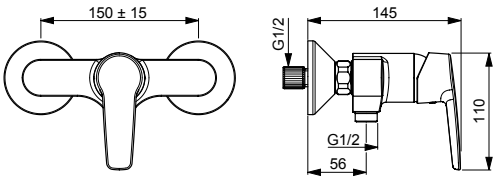
6 414150 077968

Bidet faucet with ball-jointed aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. Flow controller 6.0 l/min.
F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3963Y Shower faucet





6 414150 080982

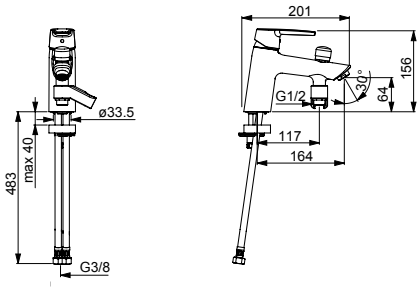
Shower faucet with eccentric unions 150 cc and cover plates. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Oras Saga

3946F Bath faucet





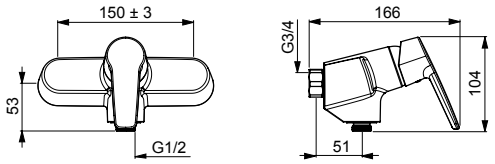
6 414150 078262

Bath faucet with diverter. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate. F= with flexible pipes

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3960 Shower faucet





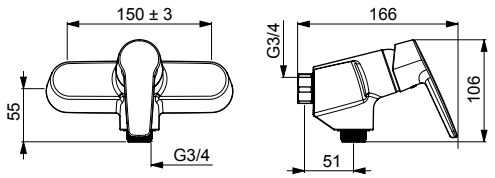
6 414150 078095

Shower faucet with eccentric unions 150 cc. Shower hose connection G1/2. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I(ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3970 Shower faucet





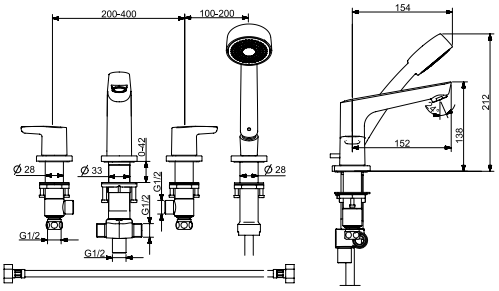
6 414150 078118

Shower faucet with eccentric unions, shower hose connection G3/4, 150cc. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3943 Bath faucet





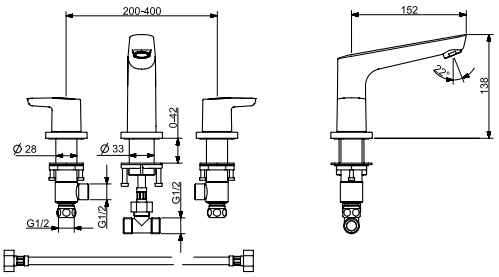
6 414150 081101

Bath faucet (4 holes) with fixed diverter spout, aerator and separate control handles for hot and cold water. Rough in set, hand shower and shower hose are included.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 / 0.25 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3944 Bath faucet





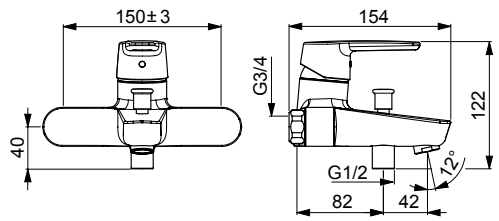
6 414150 081095

Bath faucet (3 holes) with fixed spout, aerator and separate control handles for hot and cold water. Incl. rough in set.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3940 Bath and shower faucet





6 414150 078149

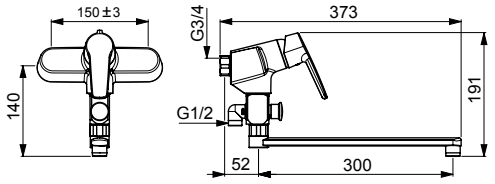
Bath and shower faucet with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.33 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

Oras Saga

3942 Bath and shower faucet





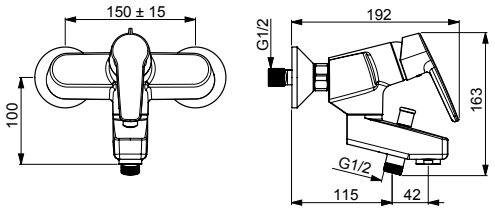
6 414150 078224

Bath and shower faucet with swivel spout (300 mm). There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kpa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3972Y Bath and shower faucet





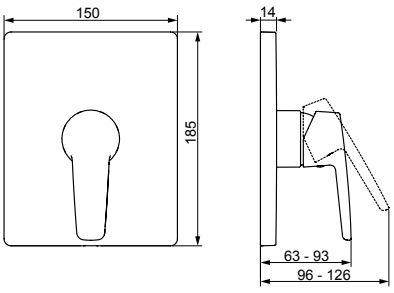
6 414150 078255

Bath and shower faucet. Eccentric unions and cover plates are included. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 230 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

3987 Cover part for shower faucet





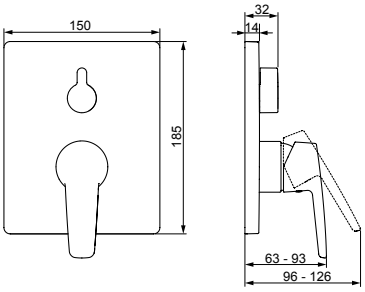
6 414150 079283

Concealed shower faucet, cover part including function unit for Oras Bluebox 2080/2081. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3988 Cover part for bath and shower faucet





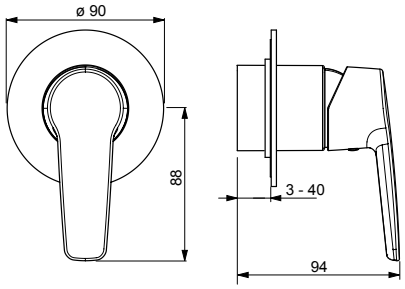
6 414150 079290

Concealed bath and shower faucet, cover part including function unit for Oras Bluebox 2080/2081. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

3989 Cover part for shower faucet





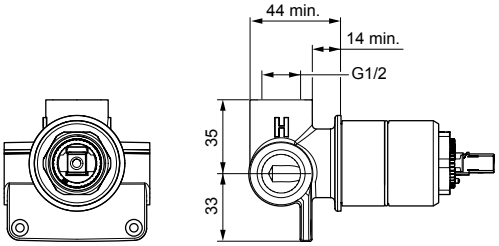
6 414150 079320

Concealed shower faucet, cover part for installation unit 1486, round Ø 90mm. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
EN standard: EN 817

1486 Body for shower faucet





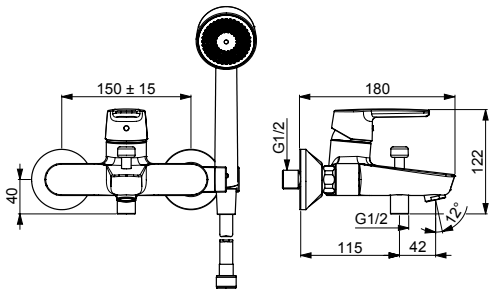
6 414150 077159

Concealed shower faucet body for No. 1487. Solid DR-brass.

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.32 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Oras Saga

3951Y Bath and shower faucet with shower set





6 414150 078187

Bath and shower faucet with shower set. Bath and shower with fixed spout, diverter and aerator. Cover plates are included. There are also in-built limitation options for water temperature and maximum flow-rate.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.3 l/s): 300 kPa
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab,



Oras Bluebox



Oras Bluebox – concealed competence

Oras Bluebox is the new completely re-developed standard system for concealed installations, suited for all installation systems. Across all series, the system offers exemplary functions and features that affect and optimize the entire installation process: from the installation set to the function units and all the way to the trim kits.

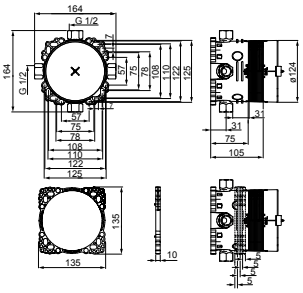
In Oras Bluebox you can find best technology as standard. This includes features like the ceramic Blueswitch diverter, which means greater convenience for the customer in the form of pressure-independent functionality, clear position, and lasting ease of operation. Details such as the telescope connector enables equalization of the installation depth and functionally sage connection of trim kit diverter with the function unit. The new Bluebox system enables also enhanced flexibility in planning: If a customer has installed the Bluebox body, the decision over the line of function (whether to be installed with a single-lever or thermostatic mixer) can be made later on. This gives plumbers and bathroom renovators more time and flexibility to choose the perfect equipment for the bathroom. The flexibility of installation is further increased with Bluefix-function, which makes it possible to easily mount

Oras Bluebox in every wall installation.

These and other features of Oras Bluebox together with the perfect harmonization of all components gives you as the installer maximum assurance during the installation – not to forget economic savings. Safe and flexible installation, reliable functionality, lasting ease of use and – just in case – minimum maintenance and changing costs: Oras Bluebox is a complete package that gets everything right, giving you more time to enjoy other important things in life.

Oras Bluebox

2080 Body for bath and shower faucet, G1/2



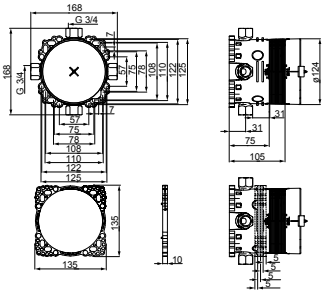


6 414150 079269

Oras Bluebox body part, DN 15 concealed unit

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

2081 Body for bath and shower faucet, G3/4



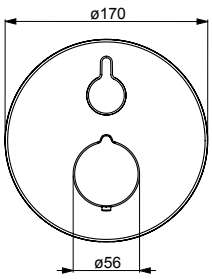


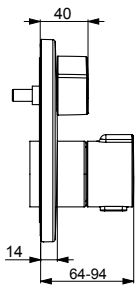
6 414150 079276

Oras Bluebox body part, DN 20 concealed unit, with shut-off valves

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

2077 Cover part for shower faucet







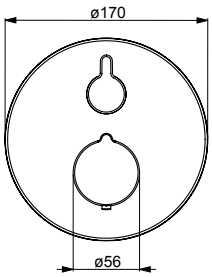
6 414150 081811

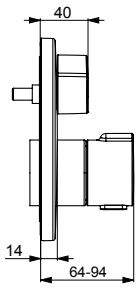
Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handles. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.38 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2078 Cover part for bath and shower faucet







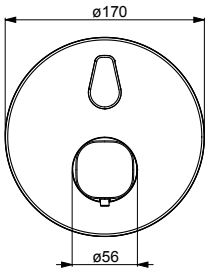
6 414150 081828

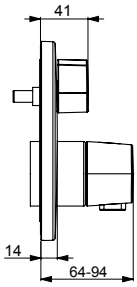
Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic bath and shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handle. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.37 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2087 Cover part for shower faucet







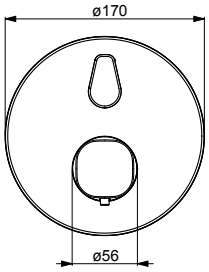
6 414150 081859

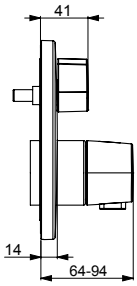
Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handles. Round plate. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.37 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2088 Cover part for bath and shower faucet







6 414150 081873

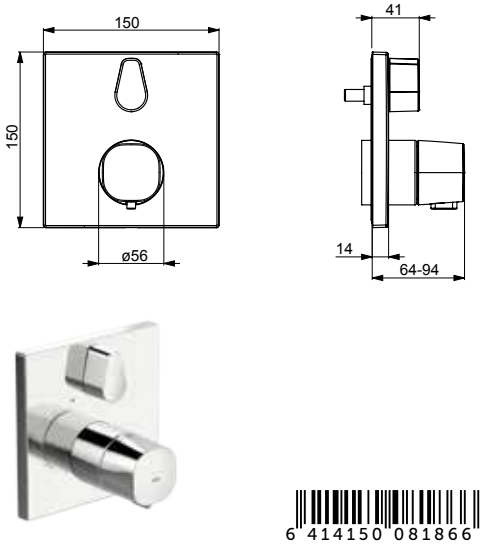
Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic bath and shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handle. Round plate. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.37 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Bluebox

2097 Cover part for shower faucet



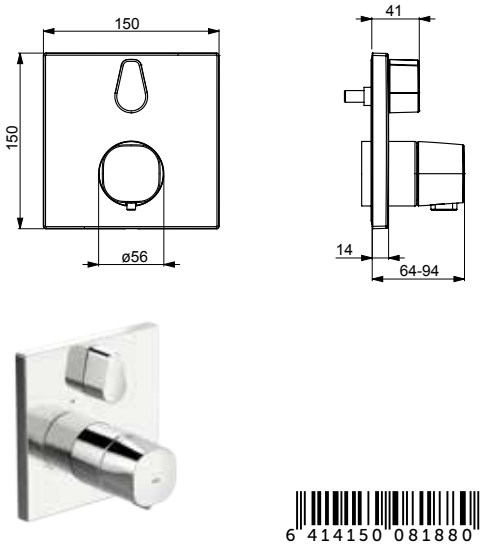
6 414150 081866

Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handles. Square plate. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.38 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

2098 Cover part for bath and shower faucet



6 414150 081880

Oras Bluebox cover part for thermostatic bath and shower faucet with volume and temperatur control handle. Square plate. Included function unit and cover plate. Suitable for body parts Oras nr 2080 and 2081.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.37 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)





Oras Medipro

Oras aims to provide the best Health and Care portfolio on the market based on our core expertise and long-time knowledge of healthcare solutions. Touchless faucets substantially improve hand hygiene. User-friendliness, safety, and ease of cleaning add value to these products. The electronic function also ensures that water flows only when needed.

Oras Medipro is a product family specially designed for hospitals, medical clinics and nursery homes, which have special demands for water fittings due to strict hygiene guidelines and ergonomics. Our aim is to meet customer needs with reliable products and advanced performance.

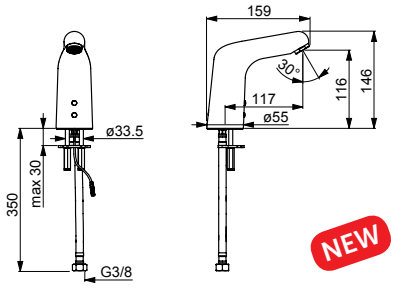
Oras introduced electronic faucets almost 30 years ago. The world is becoming increasingly digital and electronics can be used in new ways, such as monitoring and adjusting electronic faucets using an app and Bluetooth® connection.

The Oras Medipro product family has also been extended to Bluetooth®-compatible touchless variants that can be easily monitored and adjusted using the Oras App. Oras meets high demands for hygiene by providing specially manufactured shower equipment for health and care facilities that are made for disinfection washer use.

The modern design of Oras Medipro also ensures the wellbeing of users. Thanks to the rounded edges and closed lever shape, Oras Medipro products are hygienic, easy to use and easy to keep clean.

Oras Medipro

5520F Washbasin faucet, 9/12 V



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

Bluetooth

6 414150 080135

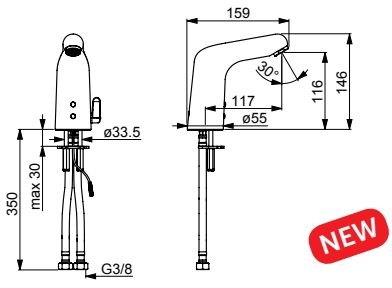
Touchless washbasin faucet to pre-mixed or cold water developed especially to healthcare use. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with a litter filter and a special flexible connection hose with a integrated non-return valve.
Mains operated 9 V or 12 V. Electrical connection 9 V with plugtransformer or 12 V via a separate transformer. Power alternatives are not included to product.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

5521F Washbasin faucet, 9/12 V



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

Bluetooth

6 414150 080159

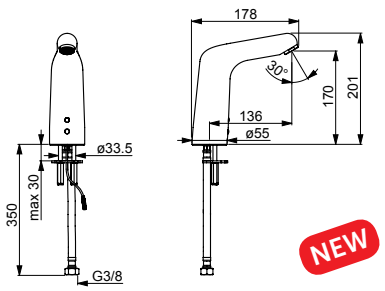
Touchless washbasin faucet developed especially to healthcare use with a temperature adjustment handle. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with litter filters and special flexible connection hoses with integrated non-return valves.
Mains operated 9 V or 12 V. Electrical connection 9 V with plugtransformer or 12 V via a separate transformer. Power alternatives are not included to product.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55

CE

5522F High washbasin faucet, 9/12 V



NEW



ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

Bluetooth

6 414150 080142

XL touchless washbasin faucet to pre-mixed or cold water developed especially to healthcare use. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with a litter filter and a special flexible connection hose with a integrated non-return valve.
Mains operated 9 V or 12 V. Electrical connection 9 V with plugtransformer or 12 V via a separate transformer. Power alternatives are not included to product.

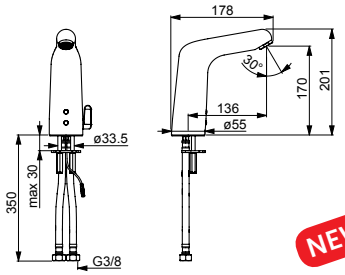
Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

5523F High washbasin faucet, 9/12 V



NEW



Bluetooth

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 080166

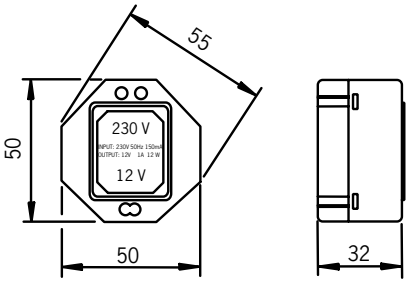
XL touchless washbasin faucet developed especially to healthcare use with a temperature adjustment handle. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with litter filters and special flexible connection hoses with integrated non-return valves.
Mains operated 9 V or 12 V. Electrical connection 9 V with plugtransformer or 12 V via a separate transformer. Power alternatives are not included to product.

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 9 / 12 VDC
Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

CE

199275 Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A





6 414150 058776

The power supply is designed for use with products (12 V). A maximum 5 of these items can be connected to the power supply at a time (please check the amount of items from the products installation guide, because it could be limited smaller). The total length of the cable between the power supply and the faucet may not exceed 100 m. Low-voltage cable 2 x > = 0.5 mm^2. The transformer is installed in a 70 mm appliance box equipped with a cover.

Power supply installation must be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
Output current: 1 A
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 00

CE

199510 Connection cable, L=10000



NEW

6 414150 086526

Connection cable
L=10000 mm

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Medipro

199550 Power supply, 230/9 V, 550 mA



NEW

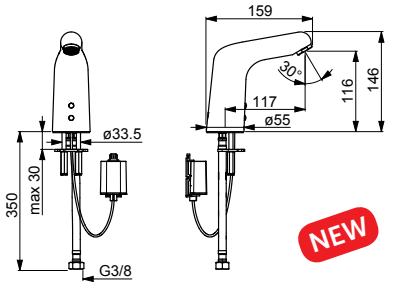
6 414150 085932

Power supply
230/9 V, 550 mA
L=1500 mm

Electrical Connection: 230 VAC
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Protection class: IP 40

CE

5550F Washbasin faucet, 6 V



NEW



Bluetooth

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 080197

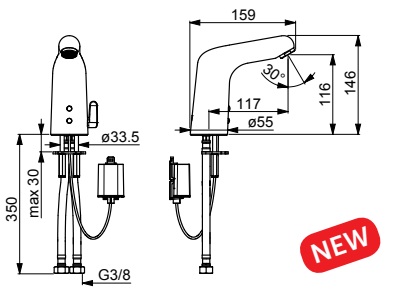
Touchless washbasin faucet to pre-mixed or cold water developed especially to healthcare use. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with a litter filter and a special flexible connection hose with a integrated non-return valve.
Battery operated 6 V.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

5551F Washbasin faucet, 6 V



NEW



Bluetooth

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 080203

Touchless washbasin faucet developed especially to healthcare use with a temperature adjustment handle. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with litter filters and special flexible connection hoses with integrated non-return valves.
Battery operated 6 V.

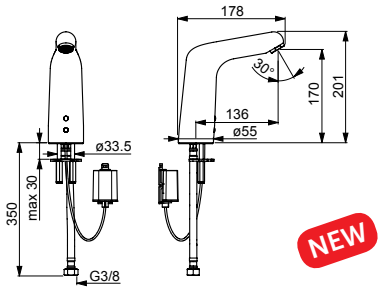
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

5552F High washbasin faucet, 6 V



NEW



Bluetooth

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 080173

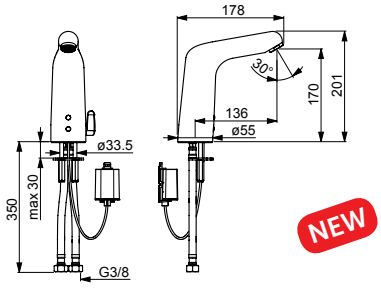
XL touchless washbasin faucet to pre-mixed or cold water developed especially to healthcare use. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with a litter filter and a special flexible connection hose with a integrated non-return valve.
Battery operated 6 V.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

5553F High washbasin faucet, 6 V



NEW



Bluetooth

ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 080180

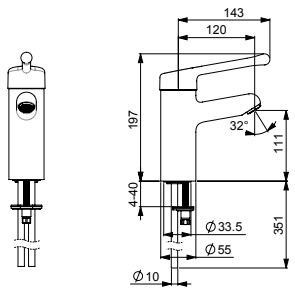
XL touchless washbasin faucet developed especially to healthcare use with a temperature adjustment handle. Autofocus sensor with Bluetooth connection enables easy monitoring and adjustments. Laminar flow (6 l/min). The faucet is equipped with litter filters and special flexible connection hoses with integrated non-return valves.
Battery operated 6 V.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 200 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.1 l/s
Max. flow period: 2 min
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Intelligent afterflow period: 2 s ± 1 s
EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU
Recognition range: optimally preset
Protection class: IP 55
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.
Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

CE

5510A Washbasin faucet





ORAS PROTEC WATER HYGIENE

6 414150 074905

Oras Medipro washbasin faucet. Firm long lever offers good usability to all users and situations. Fixed spout and laminar flow.
Ø 10 mm Cu inlet pipes.

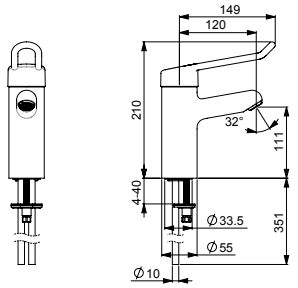
Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

The Bluetooth® trademark and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and their usage is licensend for Orasgroup. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.

Oras Medipro

5510B Washbasin faucet







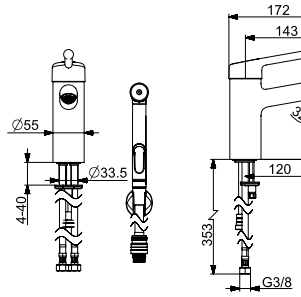
6 414150 074899

Oras Medipro washbasin faucet. Firm loop-lever offers good usability to all users and situations. Fixed spout and laminar flow. Ø 10 mm Cu inlet pipes.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5512AF Washbasin faucet







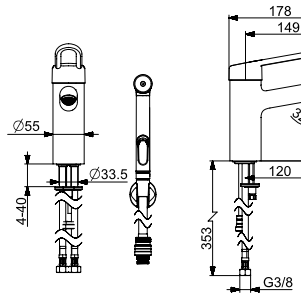
6 414150 089800

Oras Medipro washbasin faucet with disinfection wash proof Bidetta shower set. Firm long lever offers good usability to all users and situations. Fixed spout and laminar flow. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket, two pairs of quick-release couplings. Special flexible connection pipes with G3/8" nut.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50-1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5512BF Washbasin faucet







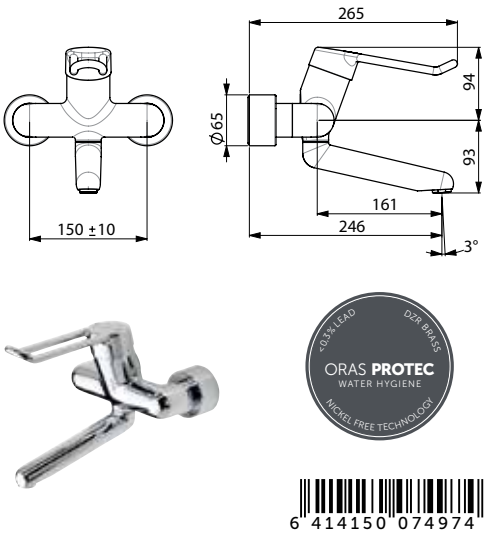
6 414150 089817

Oras Medipro washbasin faucet with disinfection wash proof Bidetta shower set. Firm loop-lever offers good usability to all users and situations. Fixed spout and laminar flow. Shower hose 1.5 m, wall bracket, two pairs of quick-release couplings. Special flexible connection pipes with G3/8" nut.

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.11 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5526B Washbasin faucet



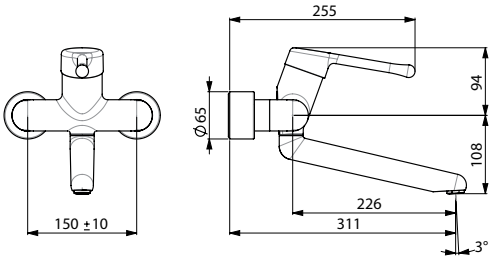
6 414150 074974

Oras Medipro wall-mounted washbasin faucet. Firm loop-lever offers good usability to all users and situations. A 161 mm swivel spout and laminar flow. Includes three-time sealed cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5536A Washbasin faucet







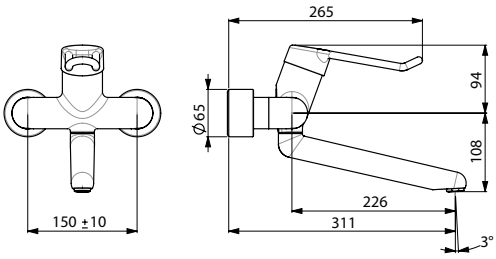
6 414150 075018

Oras Medipro wall-mounted washbasin faucet with long lever, a 226 mm swivel spout and laminar flow. Includes three-time sealed cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

5536B Washbasin faucet







6 414150 075001

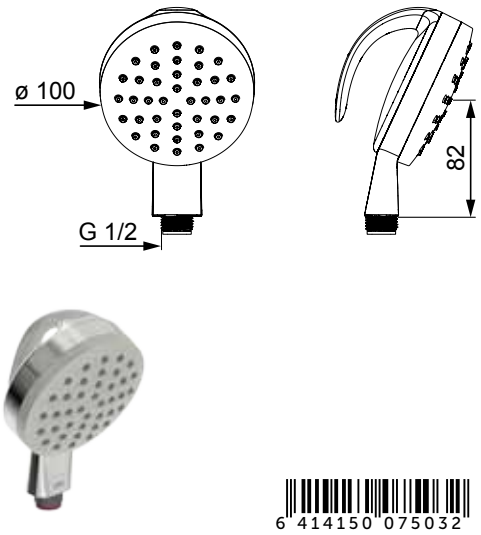
Oras Medipro wall-mounted washbasin faucet with firm loop-lever offers good usability to all users and situations. A 226 mm swivel spout 120°. Includes three-time sealed cover plates.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 80 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.2 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

Oras Medipro

242055 Hand shower



Oras Medipro Flex innovative handshower with ergonomic handle.

Colour: Chrome

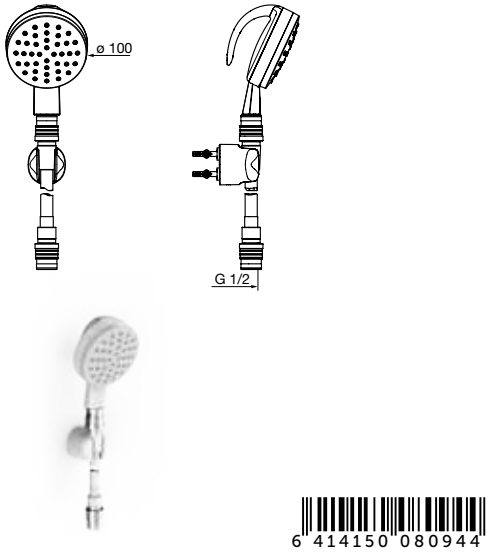
242067-11 Hand shower



Oras Medipro Flex innovative disinfection wash proof handshower with ergonomic handle.

Colour: White

323 Hand shower set



Oras Medipro Flex showerset, disinfection wash proof handshower, shower hoese 1.5 m.

Colour: White

Oras No. 211008



6 414150 075810

Spout
L=86 mm

Oras No. 211016



6 414150 075827

Spout
L=161 mm

Oras No. 211022



6 414150 075834

Spout
L=226 mm

Oras No. 241212



6 414150 075773

Shower hose
L=1250 mm

Oras No. 241216



6 414150 075780

Shower hose
L=1600 mm

Oras No. 241217



6 414150 075797

Shower hose
L=1750 mm

Oras No. 241220



6 414150 075803

Shower hose
L=2000 mm



Garden valves

Oras garden valve is designed to empty even if a hose is attached to it. When the valve is closed, any water left inside can get out through a drain valve from below the gray ring. This avoids problems resulting from the freezing of the water.

The garden valve is easy to install. With a durable structure, the valve cannot be over-tightened when closing it. All maintenance can be done from the outside.

See the garden valves from page 192.



Washing machine valves

Oras has a wide range of washing machine valves for different places and use. The collection includes smart valve for dishwasher or washing machine and manual washing machine valves for hot and cold water.

See the washing machine valves from page 195.

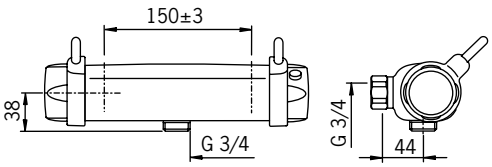


Green building faucets

Green building faucets is a selection of products that fulfill the general requirements for efficient use of water in green building. The collection includes single lever faucets and kitchen faucets, thermostatic shower faucets with or without shower sets and touchless smart faucets.

Ask more about Green building faucets from our customer service.

7467 Shower faucet





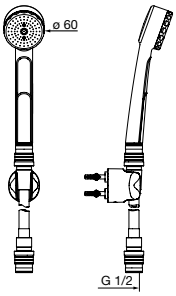
6 414150 060540

Thermostatic shower faucet with assist handles. Assist handles to ease temperature adjustment and flow control. The temperature control handle incorporates a limiter. The limiter can be bypassed for hotter water. Flow control by a ceramic disc headpart (open-close 90°). Litter filters and non-return valves are included.

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 150 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.28 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +80°C
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

324 Hand shower set





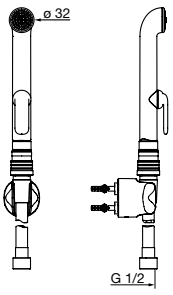
6 414150 064708

Disinfection resistant shower set with hand shower, shower hose (1.5 m), bracket and quick-release coupling.

Oras Apollo handshower 242068-11, disinfection resistant

Colour: White

325 Bidetta shower set





6 414150 065255

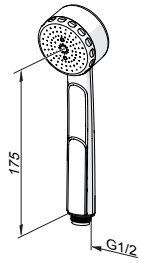
Disinfection resistant Bidetta shower set with Bidetta hand shower, shower hose (1.5 m), bracket and quick-release coupling.

Bidetta hand shower 242069-11, disinfection resistant

Colour: White

Special products

242068-11 Hand shower



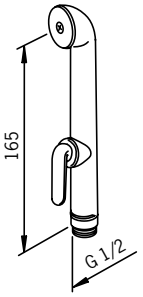


6 414150 065712

Disinfection resistant hand shower

Colour: White

242069-11 Bidetta hand shower



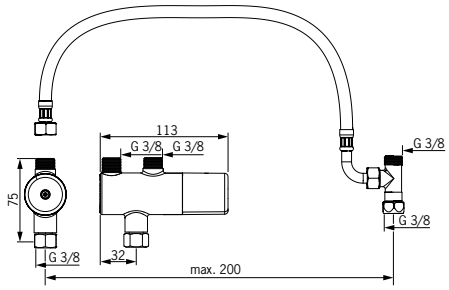


6 414150 045387

Disinfection resistant Bidetta hand shower

Colour: White

200400 Safety thermostat





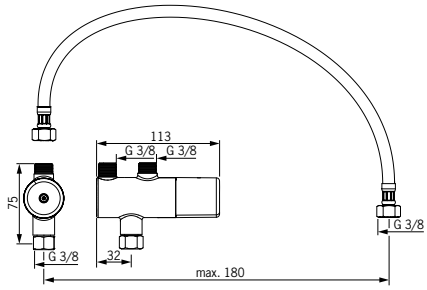
6 414150 073311

Oras Minimat set with connection accessories for temperature adjustable faucets consisting of Oras Minimat thermostatic premixer, T-part with swivel nut 3/8" and two water outlets with 3/8" external thread, flexible connection hose on both sides with swivel nut 3/8", 300 mm long, one side with curved connector, 2 gaskets 3/8".

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 65 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

200410 Safety thermostat





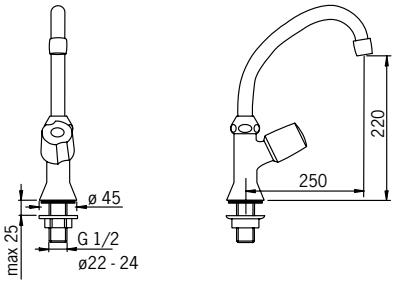
6 414150 073434

Oras Minimat set with connection accessories for cold or premixed faucets consisting of Oras Minimat thermostatic premixer, flexible connection hose on both sides with swivel nut 3/8", 300 mm long, 2 gaskets 3/8".

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 65 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.21 l/s
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

101025AC Cold water faucet





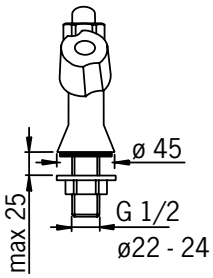
6 414150 060274

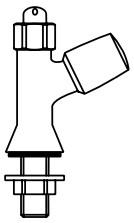
Cold water faucet with swivel spout and aerator

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 165 kpa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Noise class: II (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

101026AC Drink dispenser







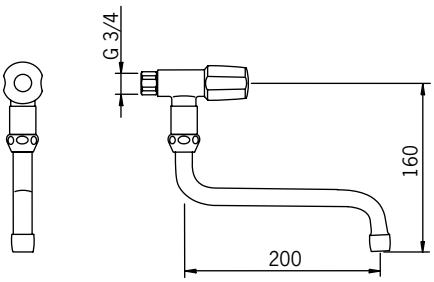
6 414150 060281

Drinking water fountain

Colour: Chrome

Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa (with flow controller): 0.05 l/s
Protection class: IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

101027AC Cold water faucet





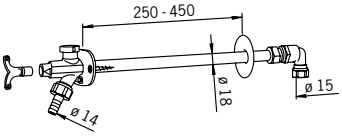
6 414150 060267

Cold water faucet with swivel spout

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.1 l/s): 60 kPa
Working pressure: 50 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.23 l/s
Protection class: IP 00
Noise class: I (ISO 3822) Oras lab.

431015 Garden valve, DN15



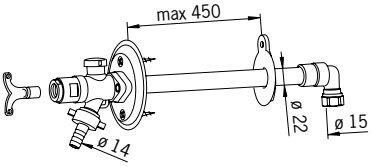


6 414150 023910

Garden valve DN 15 ø Cu 15

Recommendation for dimensioning 0.2 l/s/160 kPa

431415 Garden valve, DN15



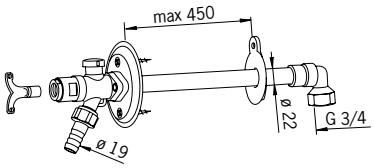


6 414150 051104

Garden valve, non-freezing
L = 250 - 450 mm
DN 15 ø Cu 15

Recommendation for dimensioning 0.2 l/s/160 kPa

431420 Garden valve, DN20



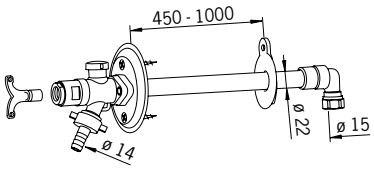


6 414150 051999

Garden valve, non-freezing
L = 250 - 450 mm
DN 20 G 3/4

Recommendation for dimensioning 0.4 l/s/160 kPa

431515 Garden valve, DN15



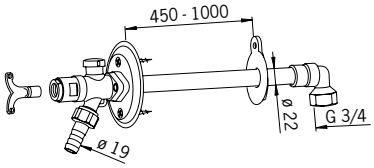


6 414150 051111

Garden valve, non-freezing
DN 15 ø Cu 15

Recommendation for dimensioning 0.2 l/s/160 kPa

431520 Garden valve, DN20



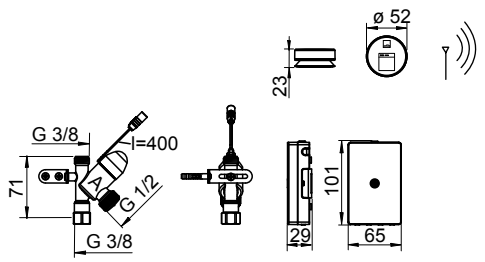


6 414150 052002

Garden valve, non-freezing
DN 20 G 3/4

Recommendation for dimensioning 0.4 l/s/160 kPa

272100 Remote valve, 3 V





6 414150 072475

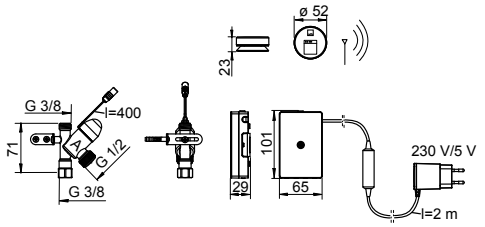
Oras remote valve for dishwasher or washing machine. The product consists of Smart Press Pad, control unit and electronic valve. Valve's open duration is preset to 4h. Battery operated (3 V).

Colour: Chrome

Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 54
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)
Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V

CE

272101 Remote valve, 230/5 V





6 414150 072482

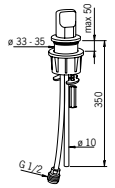
Oras remote valve for dishwasher or washing machine. The product consists of Smart Press Pad, control unit and electronic valve. Valve's open duration is preset to 4h. Mains operated (230/5 V).

Colour: Chrome

Electrical Connection: 230 / 5 V
Pressure loss with flow (0.2 l/s): 160 kPa
Working pressure: 100 - 1000 kPa
Flow-rate at 300 kPa: 0.27 l/s
Hot water supply: max. +70°C
Dishwasher valve open period: 4 h / 12 h
EMC Directive: 2004/108/EY
Protection class: IP 54 / transformer IP 40
Noise class: I (ISO 3822)

CE

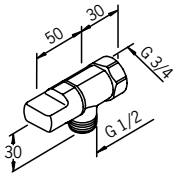
Oras No. 182



6 414150 008412

Washing machine valve

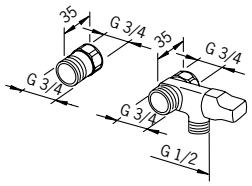
Oras No. 105001



6 414150 000638

Washing machine valve

Oras No. 185

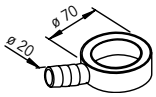


6 414150 008504

Washing machine valve

with parallel piece, for wall-mounted faucet.

Oras No. 105385

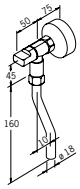


6 414150 000799

Drain connection

Not suitable for use with a pop-up waste.

Oras No. 190

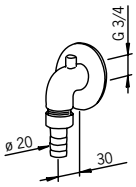


6 414150 008771

Urinal flush valve

Straight connector and cover plate, flush pipe G 3/4.

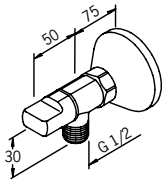
Oras No. 173



6 414150 007750

Drain connection

Oras No. 2170

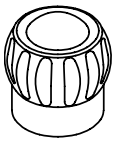


6 414150 011139

Washing machine valve

G 3/4 x G 1/2
Straight connector and cover plate.

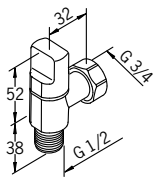
Oras No. 158897



6 414150 006005

Handle for Oras Safira

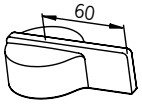
Oras No. 107170



6 414150 076152

Washing machine valve, upright installation

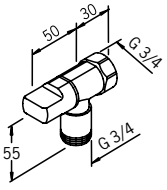
Oras No. 201043



6 414150 072574

Oras Oramix long lever handle for flow control

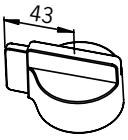
Oras No. 101201



6 414150 000546

Cold water faucet

Oras No. 201044



6 414150 072581

Oras Oramix assist handle for temperature control





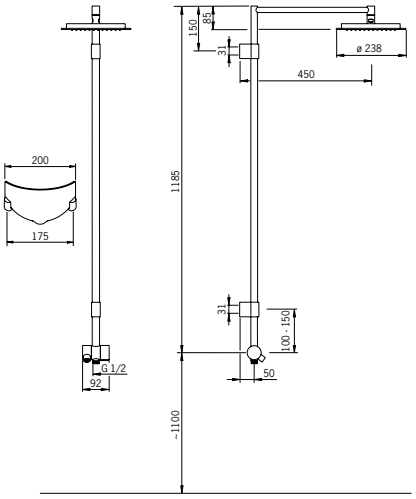
Shower sets

We understand that showering is not merely a practical, daily task, but an essential and enjoyable experience – one that adds to the quality of your daily life. Oras is dedicated to perfecting your shower moment by offering a wide range of high-quality, stylish and eco-friendly solutions with your well-being at the core, including the enjoyable Oras Hydra, massaging Oras Sensiva, water-saving Oras Natura, the renewed but still timeless Oras Apollo, the smart Oras Optima and the completely new and stimulating Oras Hydractiva.

Oras Hydractiva

New Oras Hydractiva product line offers hand showers for personal shower experience that smartly adapt to your individual needs and moods. It is available in two designs: contemporary (round and geometric in light grey) and style (soft-cube in stylish white) which makes it fit into different shower architectures and modern bathrooms.
Oras Hydractiva has three sprays to stimulate your body and mind, bringing your personal shower moment to a whole new level:
- Sensitive: Soft and large relaxing spray to pamper your whole body
- Intense: spray for daily use
- Pulse: Clustered pulsating spray for massage and focused treatment of specific zones of the body.

391 Overhead shower set



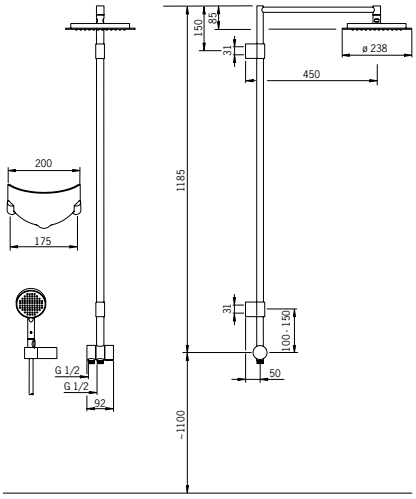


6 414150 060779

Oras Hydra rain shower set
Rain shower with lime-free strainer (Ø 238 mm, angle can be adjusted), shower rail with flexible installation clips, diverter with spout, soap and shampoo holder.

Colour: Chrome

392 Overhead shower set





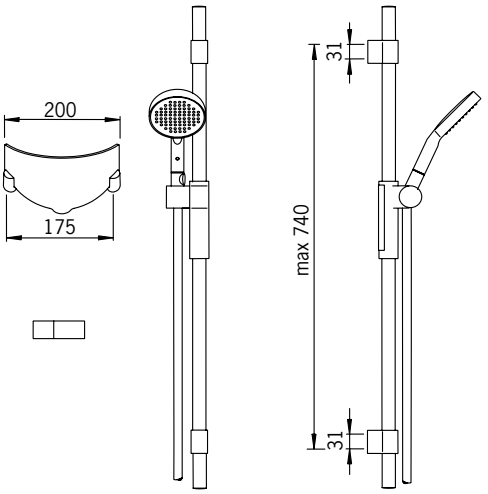
6 414150 060786

Oras Hydra rain and hand shower set
Rain shower with lime-free strainer (Ø 238 mm, angle can be adjusted), shower rail with flexible installation clips, hand shower with normal and hydra function, lime-free strainer, 1500 mm shower hose, diverter, shower bracket, soap and shampoo holder.

Colour: Chrome

Shower sets

390 Shower set



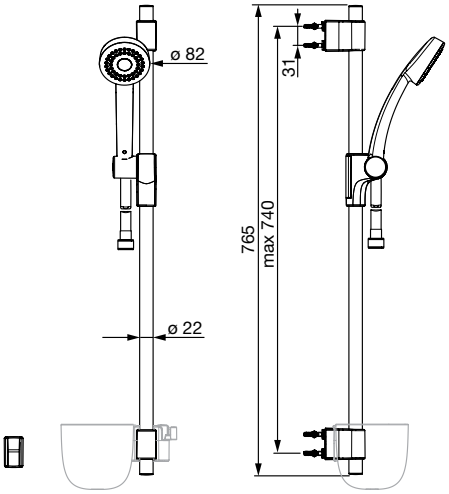


6 414150 060762

Oras Hydra shower set
Hand shower with normal and hydra function, lime-free strainer (ø 105 mm), 1500 mm twist-free shower hose, shower rail with flexible installation clips, shower bracket, soap and shampoo holder.

Colour: Chrome

500 Shower set



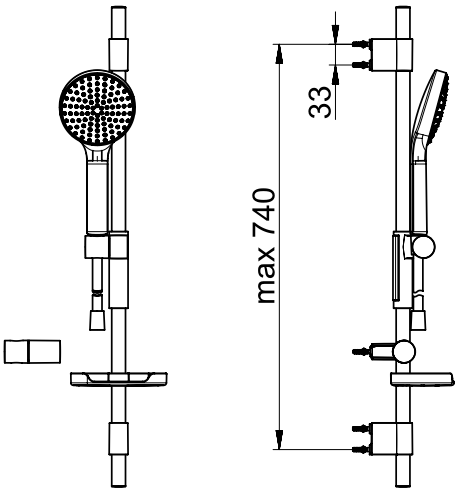


6 414150 062254

Oras Natura shower set
Shower set that fits to Oras thermostatic and pressostatic faucets. Eco button in the shower head can save up to 50 % water. Shower set consists of shower rail with flexible installation clips, hand shower with normal and eco function, shower bracket, shower hose 1500 mm, spacious soap tray and a hook.

Colour: Chrome

421 Shower set



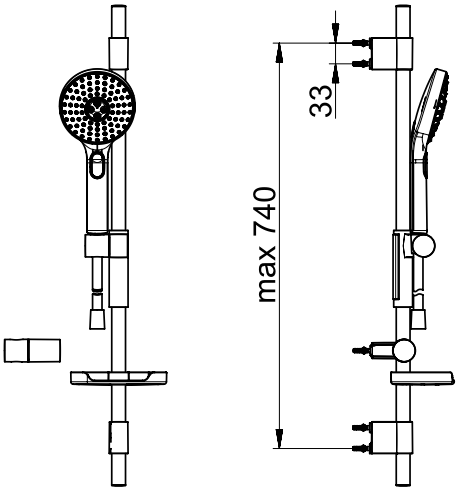


6 414150 080470

Oras Hydractiva shower set
including 1-spray hand shower, adjustable max 740 mm shower rail, soap tray, wall bracket and 1750 mm shower hose. Hand shower with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar), light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

423 Shower set



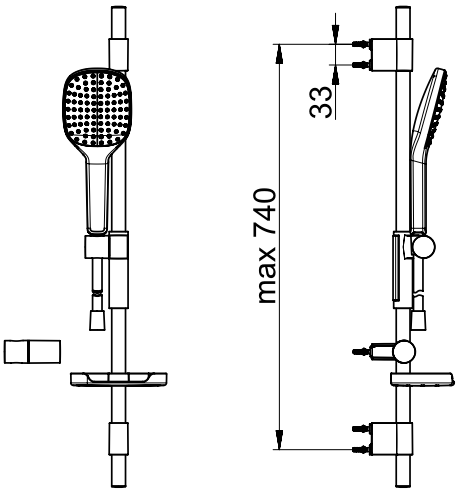


6 414150 080487

Oras Hydractiva shower set
including hand shower, adjustable max 740 mm shower rail, soap tray, wall bracket and 1750 mm shower hose. Hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). Light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

431 Shower set



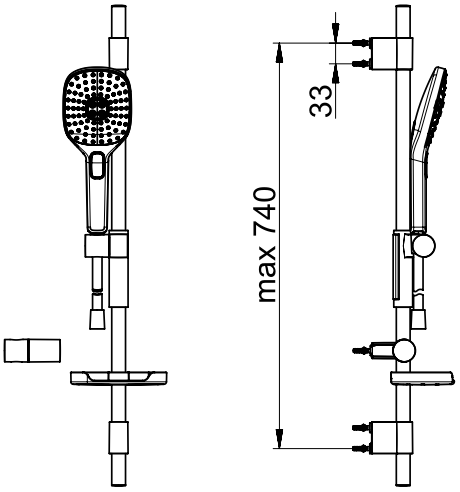


6 414150 080494

Oras Hydractiva Style shower set including 1-spray hand shower, adjustable max 740 mm shower rail, soap tray, wall bracket and a 1750 mm shower hose. Hand shower with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar), white spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

433 Shower set



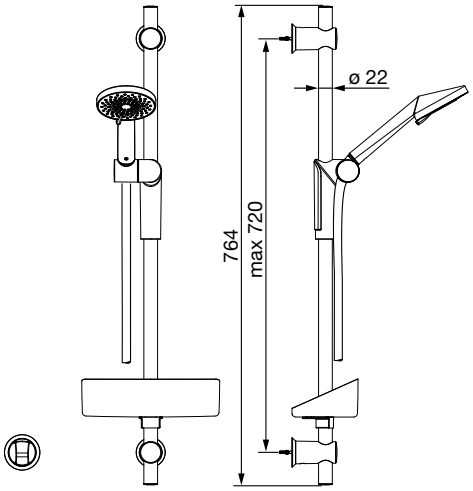


6 414150 080500

Oras Hydractiva Style shower set including hand shower, adjustable max 740 mm shower rail, soap tray, wall bracket and 1750 mm shower hose. Hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15l/min (3 bar). white spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

2790 Shower set



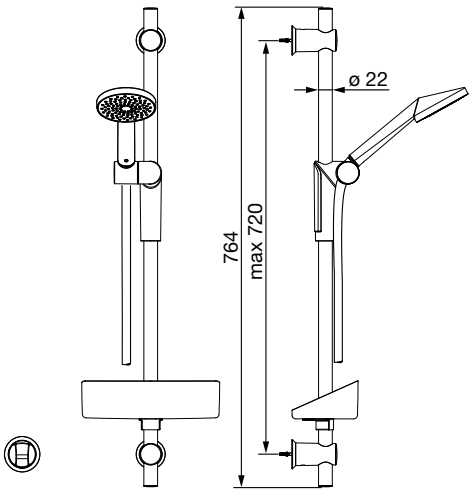


6 414150 070136

Oras Optima shower set
including hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and limescale protection technology. EcoFlow control. Adjustable max 720 mm shower rail, wall bracket and a 1750 mm shower hose

Colour: Chrome

2796 Shower set





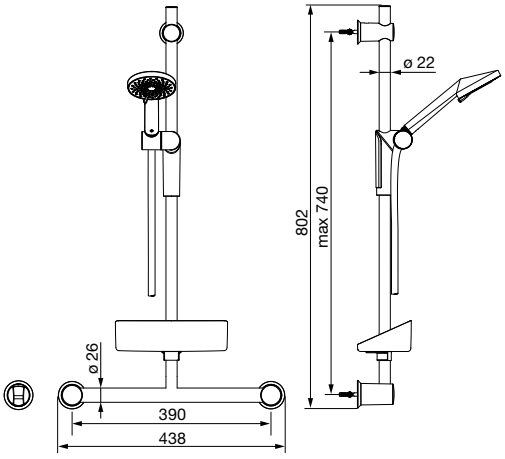
6 414150 076299

Oras Optima shower set
including hand shower with limescale protection technology, adjustable max 720 mm shower rail, wall bracket and a 1750 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

Shower sets

2792 Shower set



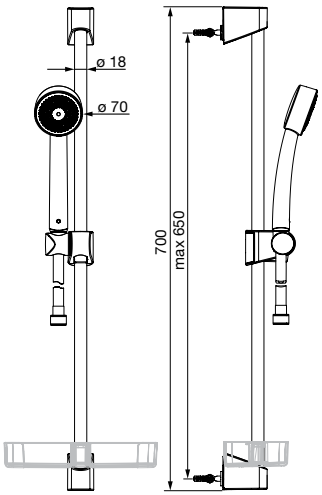


6 414150 070143

Oras Optima shower set
including hand shower with multi jet adjustment for more comfortable shower experience and limescale protection technology. EcoFlow control. Adjustable max 740 mm shower rail, firm grip bar, wall bracket and a 1750 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

520 Shower set



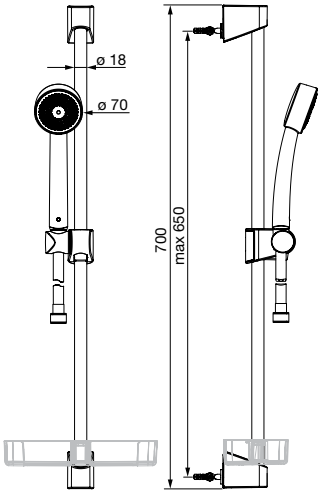


6 414150 080630

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower with limescale protection technology, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: Chrome

520-11 Shower set



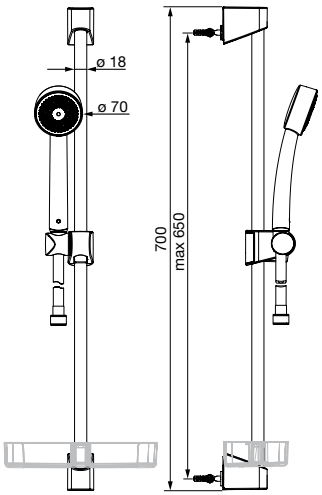


6 414150 080647

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower with limescale protection technology, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose.

Colour: White

530 Shower set





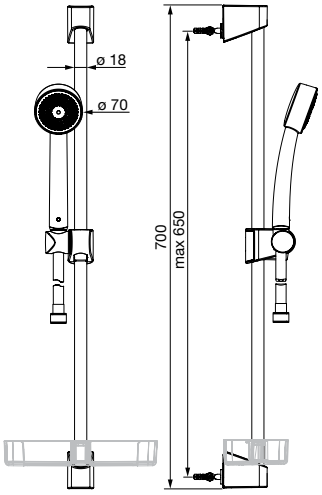
6 414150 080654

Oras Apollo shower set ECO
including hand shower with limescale protection technology, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Colour: Chrome

Shower sets

530-11 Shower set



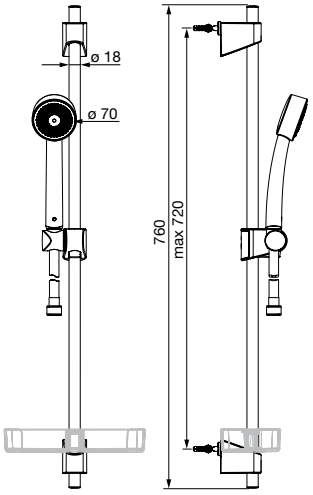


6 414150 080661

Oras Apollo shower set ECO
including hand shower with limescale protection technology, 650 mm shower rail, soap tray and 1500 mm shower hose. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Colour: White

540 Shower set



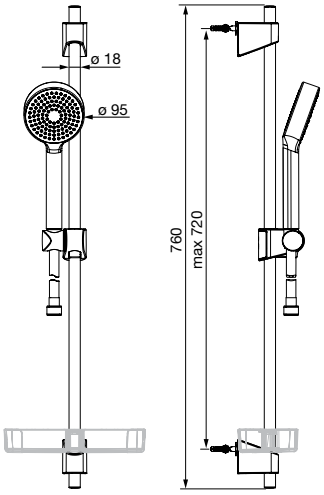


6 414150 076183

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower, adjustable max. 720 mm shower rail, 1500 mm shower hose and a soap tray

Colour: Chrome

542 Shower set



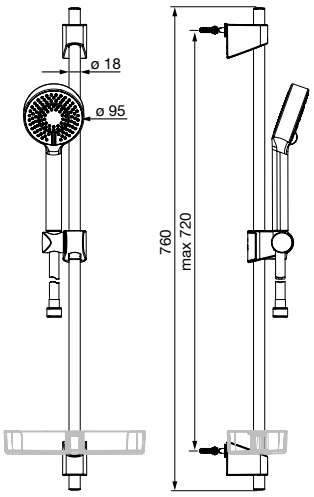


6 414150 076206

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower, adjustable max. 720 mm shower rail, 1750 mm shower hose and a soap tray

Colour: Chrome

544 Shower set



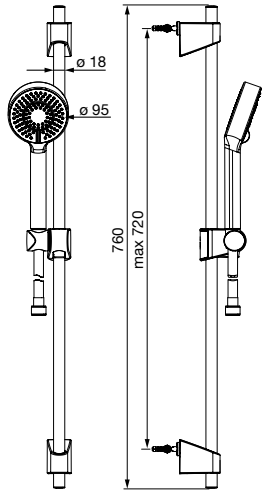


6 414150 076220

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower with three spray options including EcoFlow control, adjustable max. 720 mm shower rail, 1750 mm shower hose and a soap tray

Colour: Chrome

546 Shower set



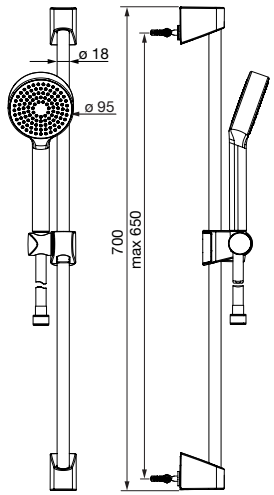


6 414150 077579

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower with three spray options including EcoFlow control, adjustable max. 720 mm shower rail and a 1750 mm shower hose

Colour: Chrome

547 Shower set



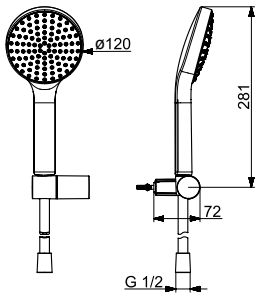


6 414150 077562

Oras Apollo shower set
including hand shower, 650 mm shower rail and a 1750 mm shower hose

Colour: Chrome

424 Hand shower set



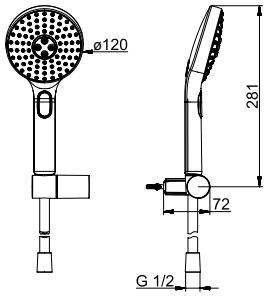


6 414150 080517

Oras Hydractiva hand shower set including 1-spray hand shower, wall bracket and 1500 mm shower hose. Hand shower with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). Light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

427 Hand shower set



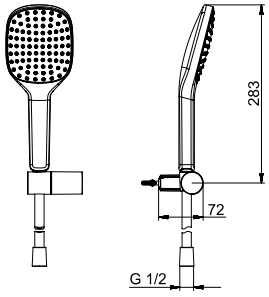


6 414150 080524

Oras Hydractiva hand shower set including hand shower, wall bracket and 1500 mm shower hose. Hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15l/min (3 bar). Light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

434 Hand shower set





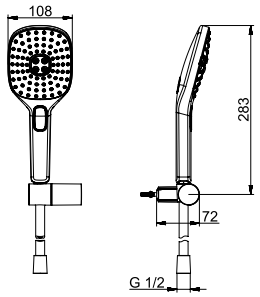
6 414150 080531

Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower set including 1-spray hand shower, wall bracket and 1500 mm shower hose. Hand shower with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15l/min (3 bar). White spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

Shower sets

437 Hand shower set



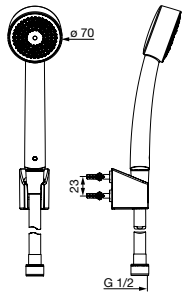


6 414150 080548

Oras Hydractiva Style hand shower set including hand shower, wall bracket and 1500 mm shower hose. Hand shower with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). White spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

Colour: Chrome

532 Hand shower set





6 414150 080678

Oras Apollo shower set including hand shower, wall bracket and a 1500 mm shower hose

Colour: Chrome



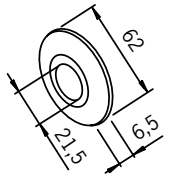




Accessories

210 Couplings
215 Spouts
218 Shower accessories
226 Other accessories

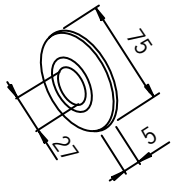
Oras No. 102002



6 414150 000553

Cover plated

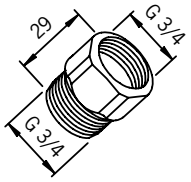
Oras No. 102003



6 414150 000560

Cover plated

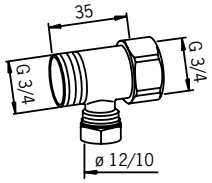
Oras No. 105302



6 414150 000782

Non-return valve

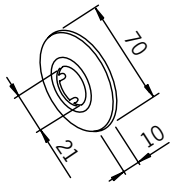
Oras No. 107155



6 414150 000812

Branch union

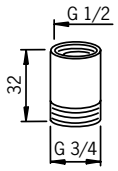
Oras No. 121787



6 414150 037955

Cover plate

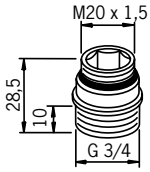
Oras No. 158691



6 414150 005497

Reducing nipple

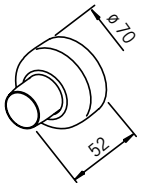
Oras No. 178785V



6 414150 047220

Nipple for spout
for Oras Nova

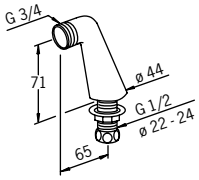
Oras No. 178890/2



6 414150 048548

Cover flange pair for Optima
to be used with Oras No. 203105/2

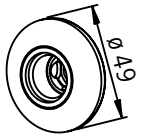
Oras No. 201100/2



6 414150 039003

Pillar union pair

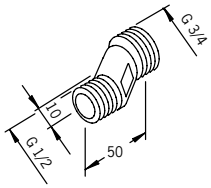
Oras No. 201550



6 414150 072567

Fitting part Oras Oramix

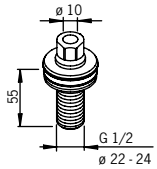
Oras No. 203105/2



6 414150 033650

Eccentric connection pair

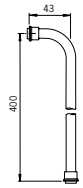
Oras No. 203140



6 414150 009372

Feedthrough connector

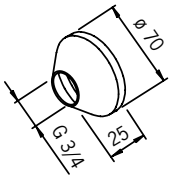
Oras No. 203150



6 414150 009389

Connection pipe G 1/2, Ø 10 mm
Cover plate included, to be used with Oras No. 203140

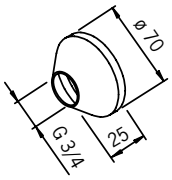
Oras No. 203504



6 414150 009402

Cover plate

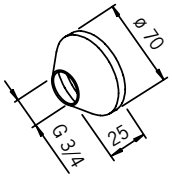
Oras No. 203504/2



6 414150 031823

Cover plate pair

Oras No. 203504-60/2

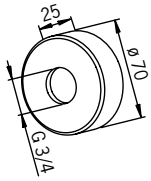


6 414150 044168

Cover plate pair

Satin

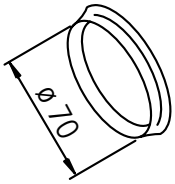
Oras No. 203514/2



6 414150 072840

Cover plate pair, Oras Oramix

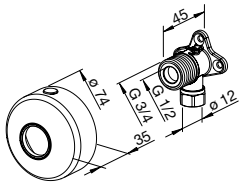
Oras No. 203524/2



6 414150 032615

A pair of packing rings for cover plate

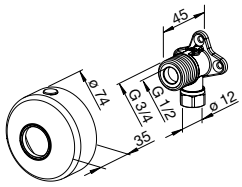
Oras No. 204021Z



6 414150 009617

Angle connection
with shut-off valve and cover plate for exposed pipe

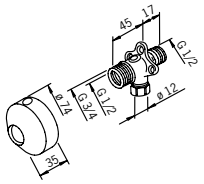
Oras No. 204021Z/2



6 414150 042300

Angle connection pair
including shut-off valves and cover plates for exposed pipes

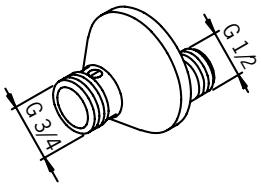
Oras No. 204072



6 414150 009716

Angle connection
for branching/re-fitting

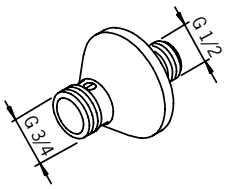
Oras No. 204110X/2



4 007536 247264

A pair of eccentric connections with shut-off valves and cover plates
throw 10 mm

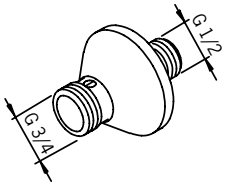
Oras No. 204120W



6 414150 042270

Straight connector with shut-off valve and cover plate

Oras No. 204120W/2

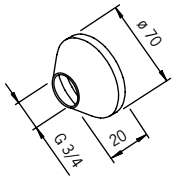


6 414150 042331

A pair of straight connections with shut-off valves and cover plates

Couplings

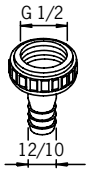
Oras No. 207143



6 414150 010002

Cover plate

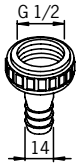
Oras No. 223010



6 414150 011832

Hose connection

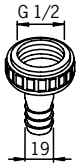
Oras No. 223011



6 414150 011863

Hose connection

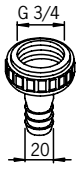
Oras No. 223012



6 414150 011870

Hose connection

Oras No. 223013



6 414150 011887

Hose connection

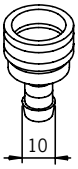
Oras No. 224330



6 414150 049279

Quick-release coupling

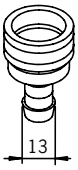
Oras No. 224331



6 414150 011924

Quick-release coupling

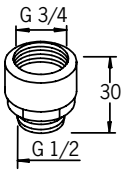
Oras No. 224332



6 414150 011931

Quick-release coupling

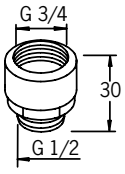
Oras No. 241799



6 414150 013669

Reducing nipple with non-return valve

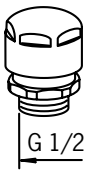
Oras No. 241999



6 414150 013768

Reducing nipple

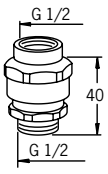
Oras No. 261011



6 414150 016356

Vacuum breaker

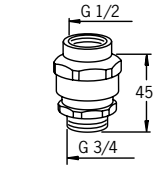
Oras No. 261031



6 414150 016363

Vacuum breaker

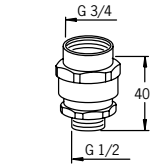
Oras No. 261032



6 414150 016417

Vacuum breaker

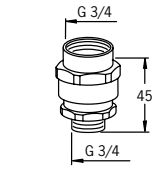
Oras No. 261033



6 414150 016424

Vacuum breaker

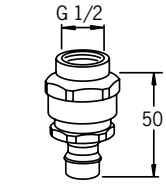
Oras No. 261034



6 414150 016448

Vacuum breaker

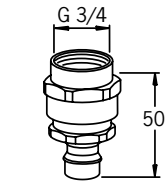
Oras No. 261041



6 414150 016455

Vacuum breaker

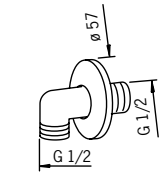
Oras No. 261042



6 414150 016462

Vacuum breaker

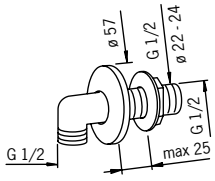
Oras No. 261998



6 414150 016554

Wall coupling for shower hose

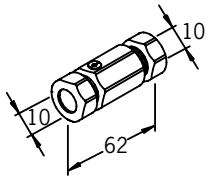
Oras No. 267043



6 414150 016844

Passing through angle

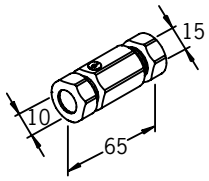
Oras No. 281081/2



6 414150 031885

Ball stop valve pair
nickel-plated

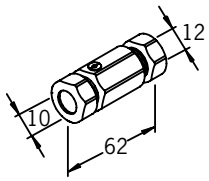
Oras No. 281086/2



6 414150 031908

Ball stop valve pair
nickel-plated

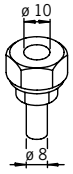
Oras No. 281087/2



6 414150 031892

Ball stop valve pair
nickel-plated

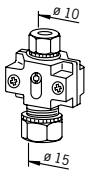
Oras No. 281100/2



6 414150 031861

Connector pair

Oras No. 281106

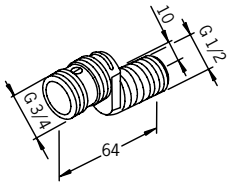


6 414150 017339

Ball stop valve

Couplings

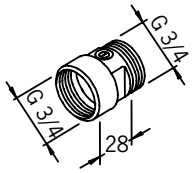
Oras No. 281205/2 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **12.65**



6 414150 031830

Eccetric connection with shut-off valves, a pair

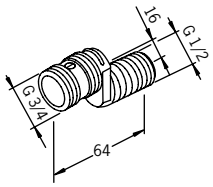
Oras No. 281206/2 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **12.89**



6 414150 031854

Shut-off valve for eccentric union, a pair

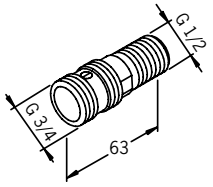
Oras No. 281207/2 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **18.95**



6 414150 031847

Eccetric connection with shut-off valves, a pair

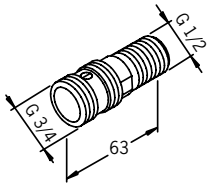
Oras No. 281208 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **7.19**



6 414150 017469

Straight union with shut-off valve

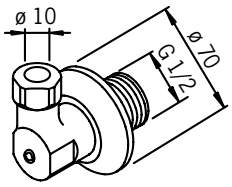
Oras No. 281208/2 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **14.85**



6 414150 031915

Straight union with shut-off valve,
a pair

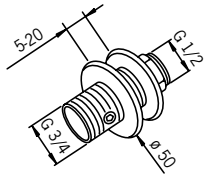
Oras No. 281213/2 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **22.38**



6 414150 031878

Angle connection with shut-off valves
nickel-plated

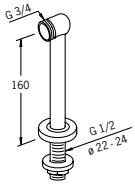
Oras No. 287525 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **17.57**



6 414150 017834

Shower cubicle union

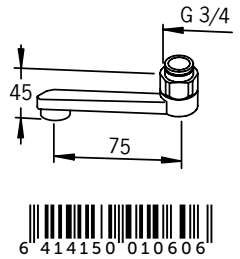
Oras No. 807125 (Price EUR VAT 0%) **78.83**



6 414150 028823

Pillar union

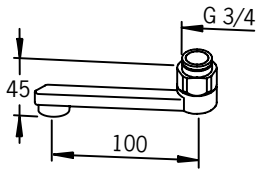
Oras No. 211207



6 414150 010606

Swivel spout D

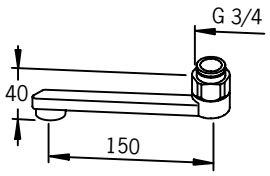
Oras No. 211210



6 414150 010613

Swivel spout D

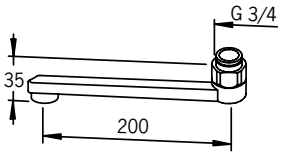
Oras No. 211215



6 414150 010620

Swivel spout D

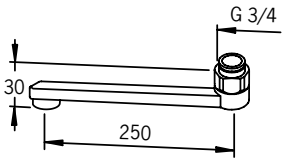
Oras No. 211220



6 414150 010637

Swivel spout D

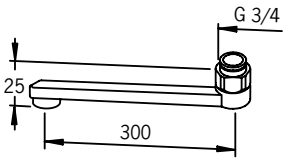
Oras No. 211225



6 414150 010668

Swivel spout D

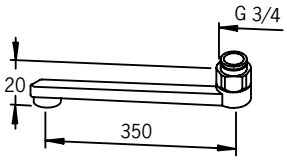
Oras No. 211230



6 414150 010705

Swivel spout D

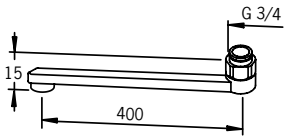
Oras No. 211235



6 414150 010736

Swivel spout D

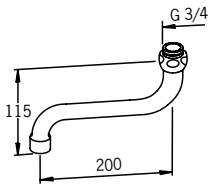
Oras No. 211240



6 414150 010767

Swivel spout D

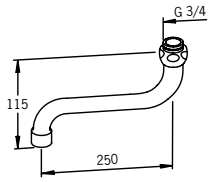
Oras No. 211420



6 414150 039638

Swivel spout S

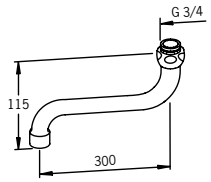
Oras No. 211425



6 414150 039645

Swivel spout S

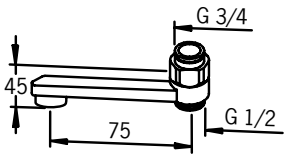
Oras No. 211430



6 414150 039652

Swivel spout S

Oras No. 211508

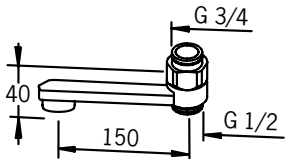


6 414150 010781

Swivel spout with ejector

Spouts

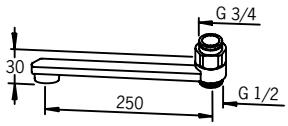
Oras No. 211515



6 414150 034305

Swivel spout with ejector

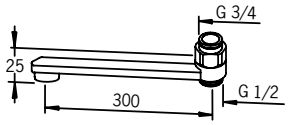
Oras No. 211525



6 414150 010798

Swivel spout with ejector

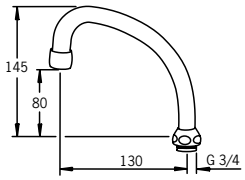
Oras No. 211530



6 414150 010828

Swivel spout with ejector

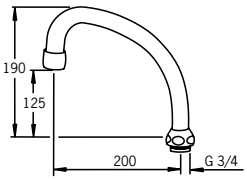
Oras No. 213513



6 414150 039669

Swivel spout HU

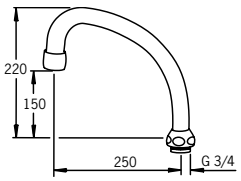
Oras No. 213520



6 414150 039676

Swivel spout HU

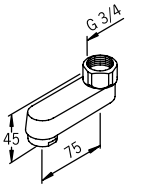
Oras No. 213525



6 414150 039683

Swivel spout HU

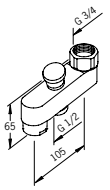
Oras No. 221108



6 414150 011436

Fixed spout

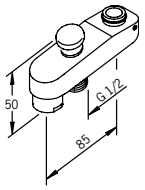
Oras No. 221200



6 414150 011467

Diverter spout

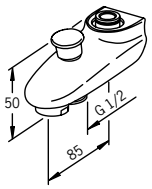
Oras No. 221210



6 414150 011504

Diverter spout
Screw fastening

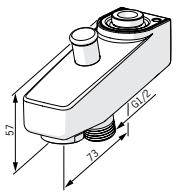
Oras No. 221220



6 414150 045707

Diverter spout
Screw fastening

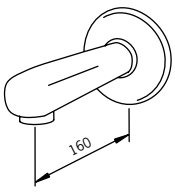
Oras No. 221222



6 414150 078514

Diverter spout, Oras Safira

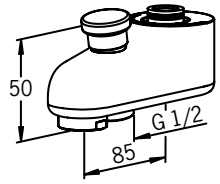
Oras No. 221225



6 414150 011641

Bath spout
G 3/4 female

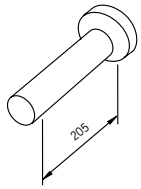
Oras No. 221230



6 414150 072550

Oras Oramix spout

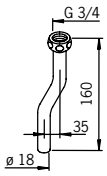
Oras No. 221250



6 414150 060311

Oras Cubista spout

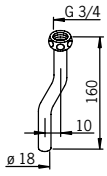
Oras No. 561305



6 414150 027031

Urinal flush pipe
to be used with Oras No. 101201

Oras No. 561311



6 414150 027048

Urinal flush pipe
to be used with Oras No. 101201

Shower accessories

Oras No. 253407

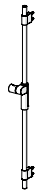


6 414150 086076

Oras Hydractiva shower rail
including adjustable installation elements and slider for hand shower. Max. distance between installation elements 740 mm.

NEW

Oras No. 253409

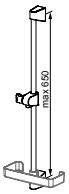


6 414150 086083

Oras Hydractiva shower rail
including adjustable installation elements and slider for hand shower. Max. distance between installation elements 970 mm.

NEW

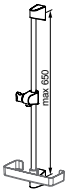
Oras No. 253150



6 414150 080692

Shower rail, Oras Apollo

Oras No. 253150-11

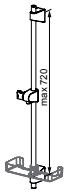


6 414150 080708

Shower rail, Oras Apollo

White

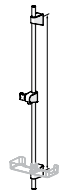
Oras No. 254600



6 414150 076268

Oras Apollo shower rail
including adjustable installation elements, max. Length 720 mm

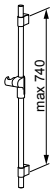
Oras No. 254900



6 414150 076275

Oras Apollo shower rail
including adjustable installation elements, max. Length 920 mm

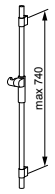
Oras No. 253160



6 414150 065187

Shower rail, Oras Natura

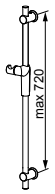
Oras No. 253180



6 414150 060830

Shower rail, Oras Hydra

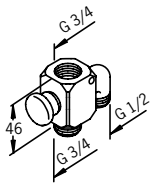
Oras No. 272010



6 414150 071768

Shower rail, Oras Optima

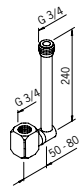
Oras No. 200100



6 414150 009013

Diverter

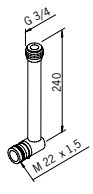
Oras No. 230100



6 414150 012389

Connection elbow for overhead shower

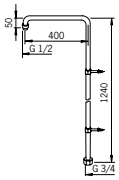
Oras No. 230200



6 414150 012396

Connection elbow for diverter Oras No. 200100

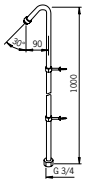
Oras No. 231021



6 414150 012419

Overhead shower tube
pipe clips are included

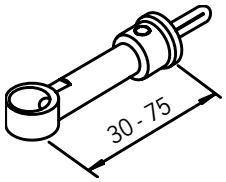
Oras No. 231031



6 414150 012426

Overhead shower tube
pipe clips are included

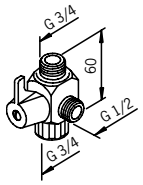
Oras No. 231801



6 414150 012600

Pipe clip
adjustable

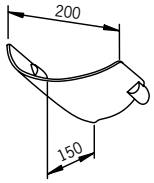
Oras No. 231901



6 414150 012617

Three-way valve

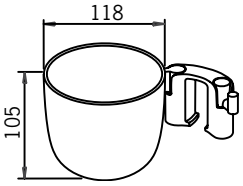
Oras No. 253080



6 414150 060816

Soap holder Oras Hydra

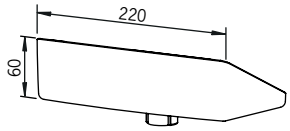
Oras No. 253060



6 414150 062285

Soap holder Oras Natura

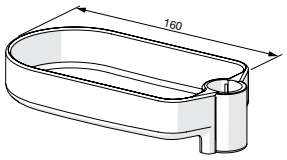
Oras No. 272060



6 414150 072253

Soap holder Oras Optima

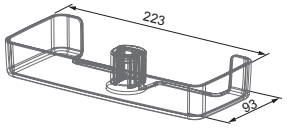
Oras No. 253003



6 414150 015359

Soap tray for Oras Sensiva shower rail

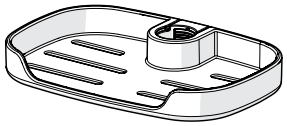
Oras No. 253050



6 414150 069505

Soap tray for Oras Apollo

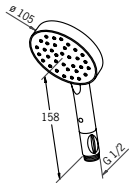
Oras No. 253440



6 414150 086090

Soap tray Oras Hydractiva,
for Ø 22 mm shower rails, white, semi-transparent.

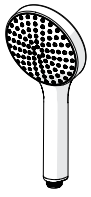
Oras No. 242080



6 414150 014468

Hand shower Oras Hydra
with normal and hydra function, lime-free strainer (ø 105 mm).

Oras No. 242401



6 414150 080425

Hand shower Oras Hydractiva
with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). Light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

NEW

Shower accessories

Oras No. 242403



6 414150 080432

Hand shower Oras Hydractiva
with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). Light grey spray face, shower head size 120 mm.

NEW

Oras No. 243401



6 414150 080449

Hand shower Oras Hydractiva Style
with Sensitive spray (large & gently). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). White spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

NEW

Oras No. 243403

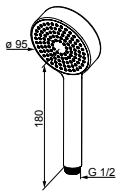


6 414150 080463

Hand shower Oras Hydractiva Style
with 3 spray modes: Sensitive (large & gently), Intense (powerful) and Pulse (massage). With limescale protection tecnology. Max. flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar). White spray face, shower head size 110 mm x 120 mm.

NEW

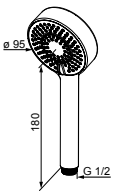
Oras No. 254020



6 414150 076169

Oras Apollo hand shower with limescale protection technology

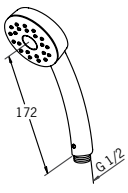
Oras No. 254022



6 414150 076176

Oras Apollo hand shower with three spray options
including EcoFlow control and limescale protection technology

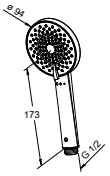
Oras No. 242060



6 414150 062261

Hand shower Oras Natura
with Eco button

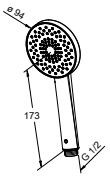
Oras No. 272020



6 414150 070204

Hand shower Oras Optima
Multifunctional hand shower with a relaxing soft spray, a regular refreshing spray and a soft, ecological flow.

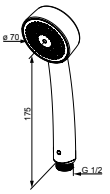
Oras No. 272021



6 414150 076282

Oras Optima hand shower
with normal spray and limescale protection technology.

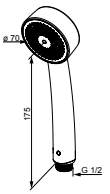
Oras No. 252020



6 414150 080586

Oras Apollo hand shower
with limescale protection technology.

Oras No. 252020-11

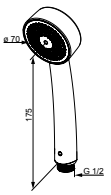


6 414150 080593

Oras Apollo hand shower
with limescale protection technology.

White

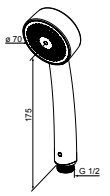
Oras No. 252022



6 414150 080609

Water and energy saving Oras Apollo hand shower ECO
with limescale protection technology. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

Oras No. 252022-11

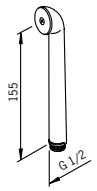


6 414150 080616

Water and energy saving Oras Apollo hand shower ECO
with limescale protection technology. Water consumption limited to 7 l/min.

White

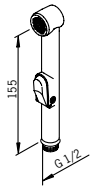
Oras No. 242031



6 414150 059476

Hand shower without trigger

Oras No. 242039-11

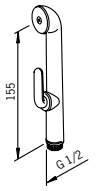


6 414150 014277

Hand shower with lockable trigger

White

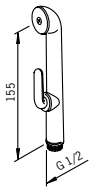
Oras No. 242050



6 414150 035579

Oras Bidetta hand shower with trigger

Oras No. 242050-11

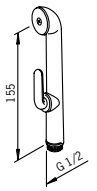


6 414150 036866

Oras Bidetta hand shower with trigger

White

Oras No. 242050-60

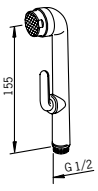


6 414150 050992

Oras Bidetta hand shower with trigger

Satin

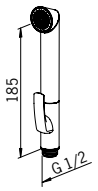
Oras No. 242061



6 414150 014444

Hand shower for hairdresser's

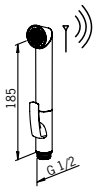
Oras No. 272050



6 414150 072260

Bidetta hand shower

Oras No. 272055



6 414150 072512

Smart Bidetta hand shower, Oras Optima

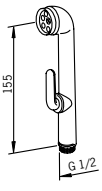
Oras No. 272040



6 414150 070198

Bidetta shower set
with shower hose and a wall bracket.

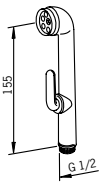
Oras No. 242059



6 414150 042508

Hand shower for hospitals
to be used with disposable shower head (Oras No. 232019-11)

Oras No. 242059-11



6 414150 014420

Hand shower for hospitals
to be used with disposable shower head (Oras No. 232019-11)

White

Oras No. 232019-11



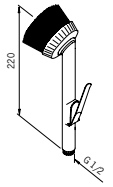
6 414150 012716

Disposable shower head
for hand shower (Oras No. 242059-11)

White

Shower accessories

Oras No. 126004-11



6 414150 032608

Spraing brush

White

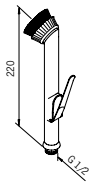
Oras No. 126065



6 414150 032172

Brush for 126004-11

Oras No. 126705-11



6 414150 002465

Side brush

White

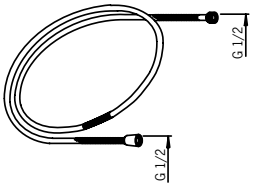
Oras No. 126062



6 414150 002441

Brush for 126705-11

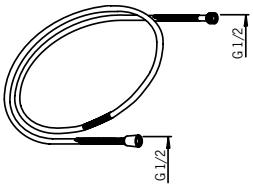
Oras No. 241004



6 414150 013249

Shower hose
L=1500 mm, metal

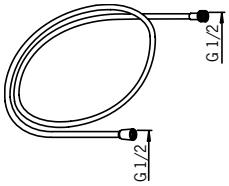
Oras No. 241006



6 414150 013256

Shower hose
L=2000 mm, metal

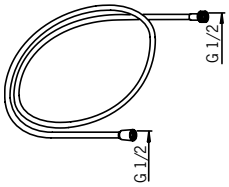
Oras No. 241014



6 414150 013294

Shower hose
L=1500 mm, plastic

Oras No. 241014-11

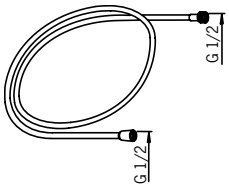


6 414150 013300

Shower hose
L=1500 mm, plastic

White

Oras No. 241014-60

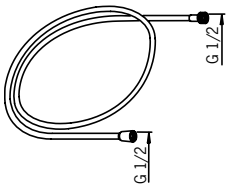


6 414150 044137

Shower hose
L=1500 mm, plastic

Satin

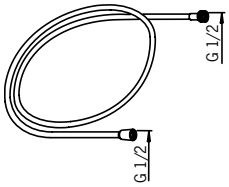
Oras No. 241020



6 414150 013393

Shower hose
L=2000 mm, plastic

Oras No. 241020-11

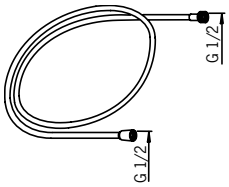


6 414150 013409

Shower hose
L=2000 mm, plastic

White

Oras No. 241020-60

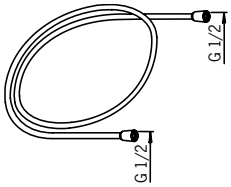


6 414150 051777

Shower hose
L=2000 mm, plastic

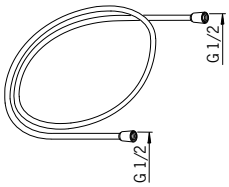
Satin

Oras No. 241050-60



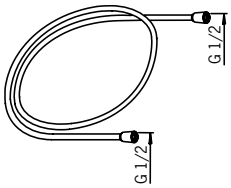
6 414150 066412

Oras No. 241054-60



6 414150 086106

Oras No. 241060-60

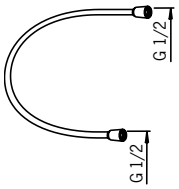


6 414150 060847

Shower hose Oras Hydra
L=1500 mm, twist-free plastic shower hose

Satin

Oras No. 241064-60

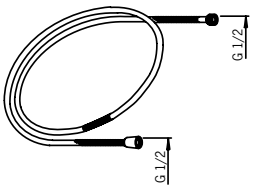


6 414150 060854

Shower hose Oras Hydra
L=700 mm, twist-free plastic shower hose

Satin

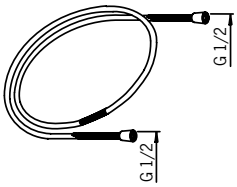
Oras No. 241104



6 414150 013560

Shower hose
L=1500 mm, metal, double-winded

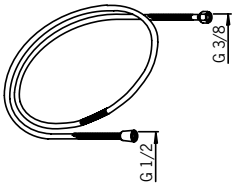
Oras No. 241105



6 414150 046247

Shower hose
L = 1500 mm, metal, double-winded and jointed

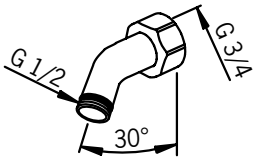
Oras No. 241114



6 414150 046995

Shower hose
L = 2000 mm, metal

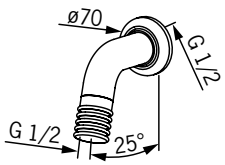
Oras No. 231111



6 414150 012433

Shower arm

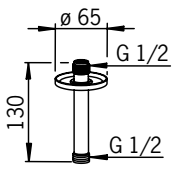
Oras No. 231112



6 414150 072369

Shower arm

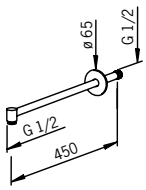
Oras No. 231042



6 414150 064760

Shower pipe Oras Hydra

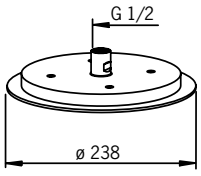
Oras No. 231041



6 414150 061479

Head shower pipe Oras Hydra
Wall-mounting pipe for Oras Hydra head shower.

Oras No. 232080

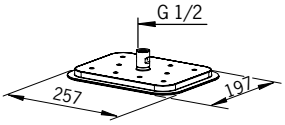


6 414150 060793

Rain shower Oras Hydra
with lime-free strainer (Ø 238 mm).

Shower accessories

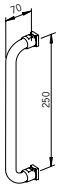
Oras No. 272080



6 414150 070228

Rain shower Oras Optima
Rain shower with lime-free strainer (angle can be adjusted).

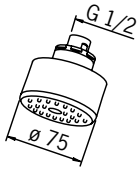
Oras No. 199881



6 414150 047244

Grab bar for shower panels 6661F, 6662F, 6664F, 6661FT, 6662FT and 6664FT

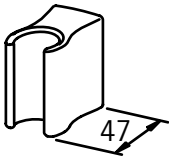
Oras No. 232110



6 414150 040429

Shower head

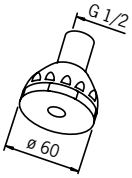
Oras No. 251060



6 414150 062278

Wall bracket Oras Natura

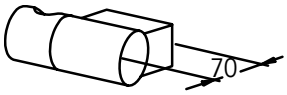
Oras No. 305



6 414150 018152

Shower head, economy
12 l/min

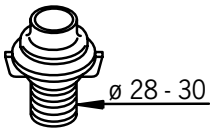
Oras No. 251080



6 414150 060809

Hand shower holder Oras Hydra

Oras No. 126753-11

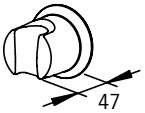


6 414150 002502

Brush support

White

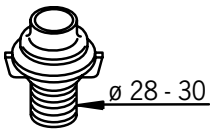
Oras No. 272500



6 414150 070235

Hand shower holder Oras Optima

Oras No. 126753-15

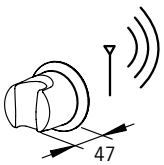


6 414150 036712

Brush support

Grey

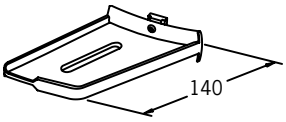
Oras No. 272550



6 414150 072147

Smart hand shower holder Oras Optima

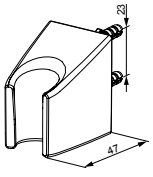
Oras No. 199880



6 414150 047237

Shelf for shower panels 6661F, 6662F, 6664F, 6661FT, 6662FT and 6664FT

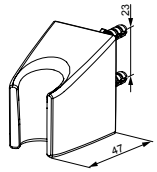
Oras No. 251050



6 414150 069499

Oras Apollo wall bracket

Oras No. 251050-11

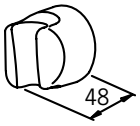


6 414150 069574

Oras Apollo wall bracket

White

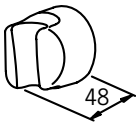
Oras No. 251500



6 414150 015120

Wall bracket

Oras No. 251500-11

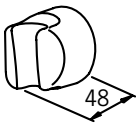


6 414150 015137

Wall bracket

White

Oras No. 251500-60

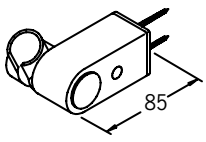


6 414150 044755

Wall bracket

Satin

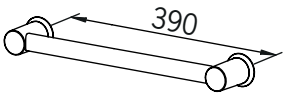
Oras No. 253100



6 414150 015762

Wall bracket Oras Apollo
adjustable

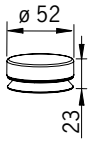
Oras No. 272005



6 414150 071775

Grip bar for Oras Optima

Oras No. 272000

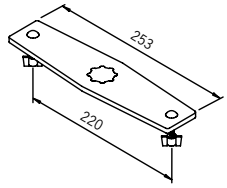


6 414150 071744

Smart press pad Oras Optima

Other accessories

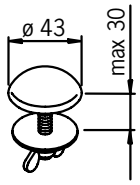
Oras No. 152053



6 414150 003721

Cover plate

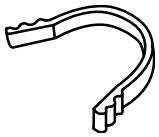
Oras No. 152055



6 414150 003745

Cover plate

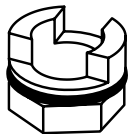
Oras No. 159430/10



6 414150 050947

Spout overturning stoppers
for faucets Oras No. 1720, 1725, 1813, 1814, 1820, 1825, 1828, 1829, 285, 295 and 296

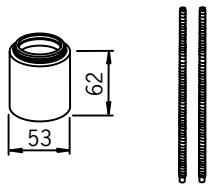
Oras No. 159667/10



6 414150 050633

Spout overturning stoppers
for faucets Oras No. 1738, 1739, 1038, 1039, 2838F, 2839F, 1838F and 1839F.

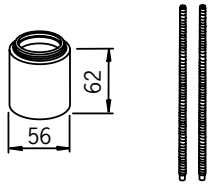
Oras No. 1097



6 414150 059926

Raising kit
for product Oras No. 1820, 1825, 1828 and 1838F

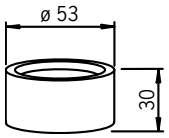
Oras No. 1098



6 414150 059933

Raising kit
for product Oras No, 1813, 1814, 1829 and 1839F

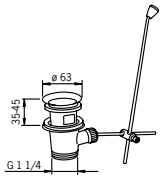
Oras No. 158289



6 414150 036040

Raising kit
for kitchen faucet without washing machine valve Oras No. 1015, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1093F and 1838F

Oras No. 552051



6 414150 026850

Pop-up waste





Spare parts

Faucets, like any household appliances, require maintenance every now and then. The need for maintenance can be caused by different factors, e.g. water quality or usage. Oras faucets are easy to maintain at installation place.

Oras guarantees that at least for the period of 10 years as of the year/month on the faucet's manufacturing stamp, functional and spare parts are available for all Oras products.

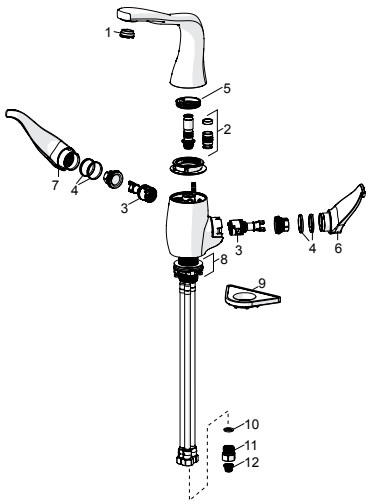
More about warranty in page 6.

5 Years
FUNCTIONAL
GUARANTEE
www.oras.com

8220F Kitchen faucet

8220F

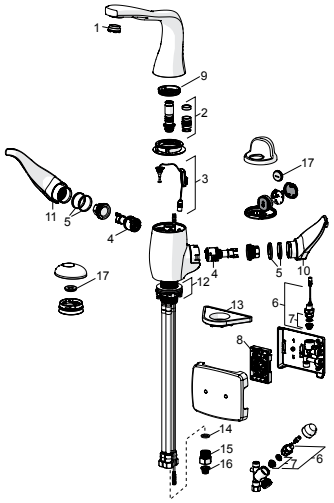
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key	**601287V**
02	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
03	Cartridge	**602547V**
04	Bearing ring	**1001155V**
05	Limiter	**602560V**
06	Temperature control handle	**602557V**
07	Flow control handle	**602558V**
08	Fixing set	**602573V**
09	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
12	Litter filters	**199257/2**



8222F Kitchen faucet, 230/12 V

8222F, 8225F, 8223F, 8227F

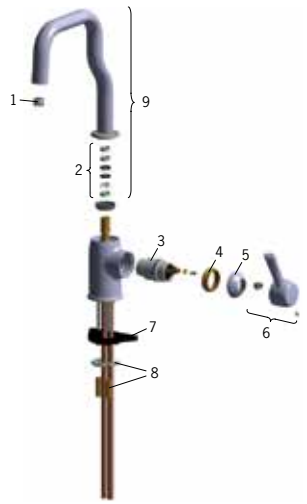
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key	**601287V**
02	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
03	Temperature sensor	**1001729V**
04	Cartridge	**602547V**
05	Bearing ring	**1001155V**
06	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
07	Membrane	**601512V**
08	Control unit	**1002071V**
09	Limiter	**602560V**
10	Temperature control handle	**602557V**
11	Flow control handle	**602558V**
12	Fixing set	**602573V**
13	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
14	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
15	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
16	Litter filters	**199257/2**
17	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**



8530 Kitchen faucet

8530, 8530F

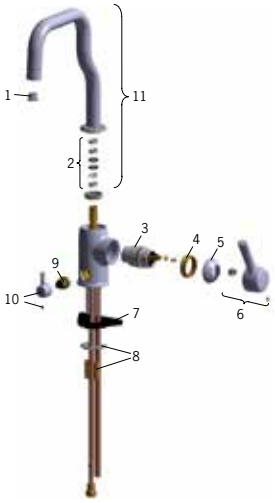
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
03	Cartridge	**158890**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Covering cap	**859103V**
06	Lever	**859332V**
07	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
08	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
09	Spout	**859331V**



8535 Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

8535, 8535F

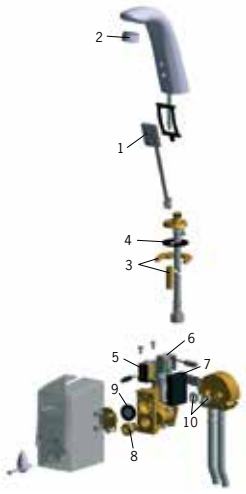
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
03	Cartridge	**158890**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Covering cap	**859103V**
06	Lever	**859332V**
07	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
08	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
09	Headpart	**158203V**
10	Lever	**859339V**
11	Spout	**859331V**



8527 Washbasin faucet

8527

		Oras No.
01	Sensor, 6 V	**199389V**
02	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
03	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
04	Bottom seal	**859375V**
05	Pilot valve, 3/03-	**199390V**
06	Battery holder with circuit card	**199268V**
07	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
08	Temperature regulator	**198484V**
09	Membrane for solenoid valve	**198298V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



8528 Washbasin faucet for kitchen

8528

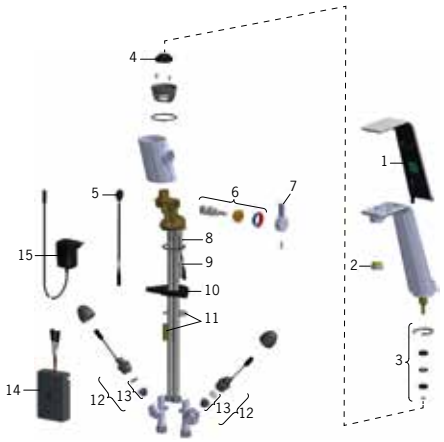
		Oras No.
01	Sensor, 6 V	**199389V**
02	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
03	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
04	Bottom seal	**859375V**
05	Pilot valve, 3/03-	**199390V**
06	Battery holder with circuit card	**199268V**
07	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
08	Temperature regulator	**198484V**
09	Membrane for solenoid valve	**198298V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



8720F Kitchen faucet, 230/12 V

8720F

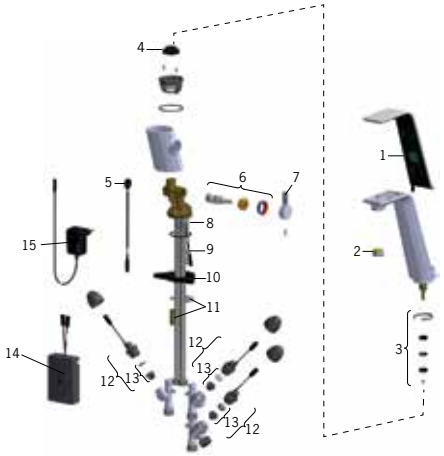
		Oras No.
01	Cover full	**601792V**
02	Aerator and key	**601287V**
03	Bearing kit for spout	**601751V**
04	Spout overturning stopper	**601749V**
05	Electronic casing	**601790V**
06	Temperature adjustment spindle	**601752V**
07	Lever	**601753V**
08	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
09	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
10	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
11	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
12	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit	**602292V**
15	Power supply, 230/12 V, 500 mA	**199500**



8725F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/12 V

8725F

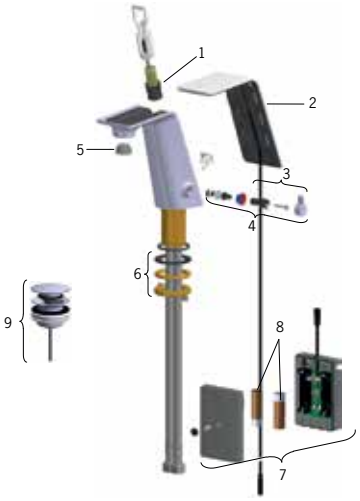
		Oras No.
01	Cover full	**601792V**
02	Aerator and key	**601287V**
03	Bearing kit for spout	**601751V**
04	Spout overturning stopper	**601749V**
05	Electronic casing	**601790V**
06	Temperature adjustment spindle	**601752V**
07	Lever	**601753V**
08	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
09	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
10	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
11	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
12	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit	**602292V**
15	Power supply, 230/12 V, 500 mA	**199500**



8710F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

8710F

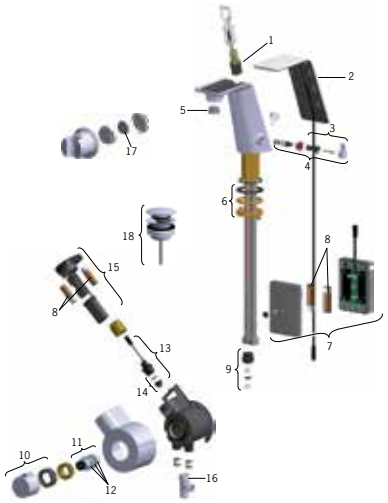
		Oras No.
01	Magnet valve complete	**601697V**
02	Cover full	**601711V**
03	Temperature control handle	**601709V**
04	Temperature regulator	**601707V**
05	Aerator and key	**601920V**
06	Fixing nut kit	**859114V**
07	Control unit, 3 V	**601807V**
08	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
09	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



8712F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

8712F

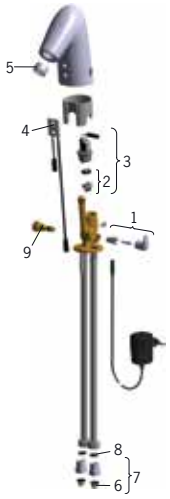
		Oras No.
01	Magnet valve complete	**601697V**
02	Cover full	**601711V**
03	Temperature control handle	**601709V**
04	Temperature regulator	**601707V**
05	Aerator and key	**601920V**
06	Fixing nut kit	**859114V**
07	Control unit, 3 V	**601807V**
08	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
09	Nipple	**159684**
10	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
11	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
12	O-ring kit	**178796V**
13	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
14	Membrane	**601512V**
15	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
16	Ejector	**601616V**
17	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
18	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



8524FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

8524FT

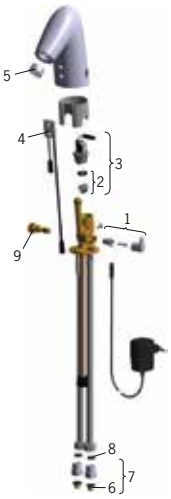
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V MIX	**600839V**
05	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**



8526FT Washbasin faucet, 230/ 12 V

8526FT

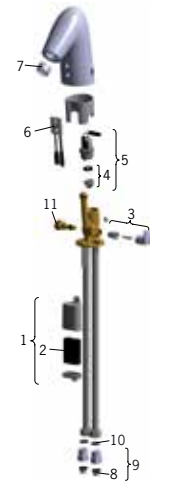
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600974V**
05	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**



8514F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

8514F

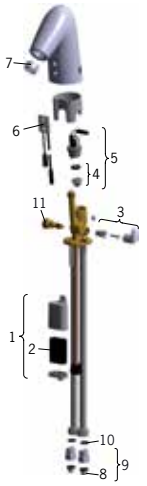
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**



8516F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

8516F

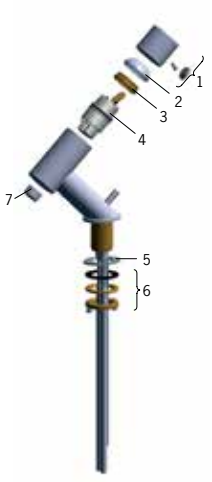
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600657V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**



8500 Washbasin faucet

8500, 8500F, 8502, 8502F

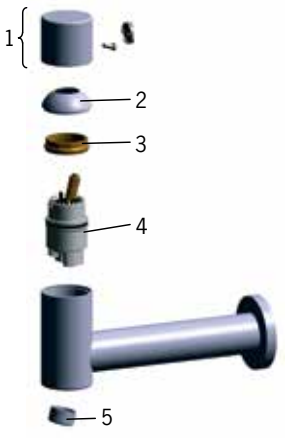
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859102V**
02	Covering cap	**859103V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Bottom seal	**859117V**
06	Fixing nut kit	**859114V**
07	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**



8510 Washbasin faucet

8510

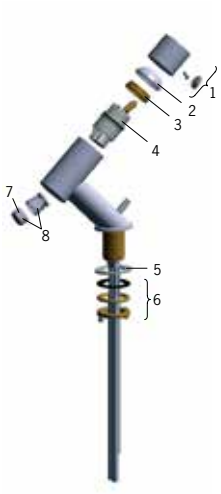
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859102V**
02	Covering cap	**859103V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**



8518 Bidet faucet

8518, 8518F

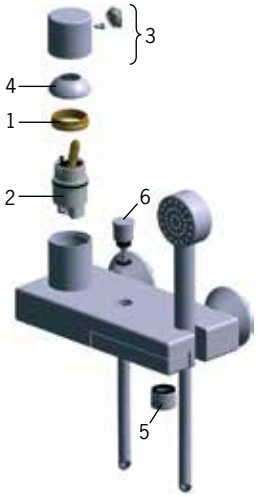
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859102V**
02	Covering cap	**859103V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Bottom seal	**859117V**
06	Fixing nut kit	**859114V**
07	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
08	Aerator with ball joint, M24x1/M24x1	**232511**



8545 Bath and shower faucet

8545

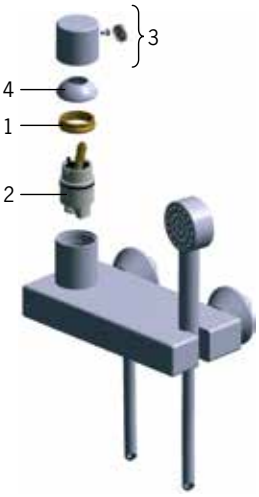
		Oras No.
01	Tightening nut	**158726**
02	Cartridge	**158890**
03	Lever	**859102V**
04	Covering cap	**859103V**
05	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**
06	Diverter	**859183V**



8560 Shower faucet

8560

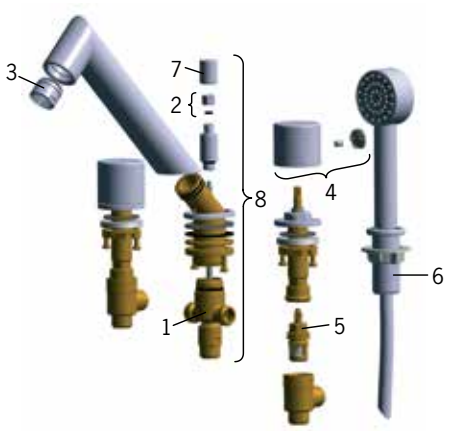
		Oras No.
01	Tightening nut	**158726**
02	Cartridge	**158890**
03	Lever	**859102V**
04	Covering cap	**859103V**



8540 Bath faucet

8540

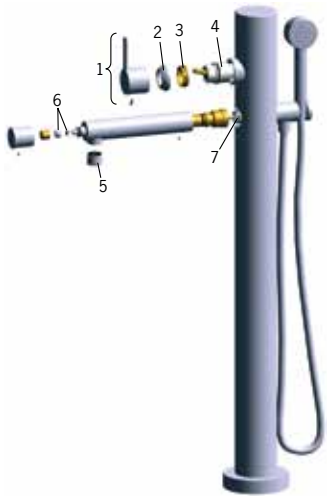
		Oras No.
01	Diverter body complete	**859383V**
02	Diverter nut	**209711V**
03	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**
04	Handle	**859135V**
05	Headpart	**109898**
06	Passing-through bushing	**158592V**
07	Diverter knob	**859203V**
08	Spout/Diverter, complete	**859198V**



8550 Bath faucet, floor mounting

8550

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859157V**
02	Covering cap	**859155V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**
06	Diverter nut	**209711V**
07	Diverter	**859381V**



8570 Shower faucet

8570U

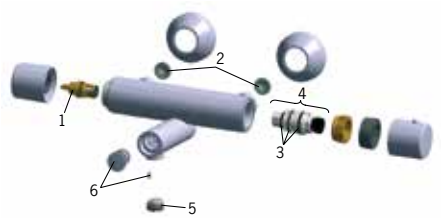
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
03	O-ring kit	**178796V**
04	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



8575 Bath and shower faucet

8575U

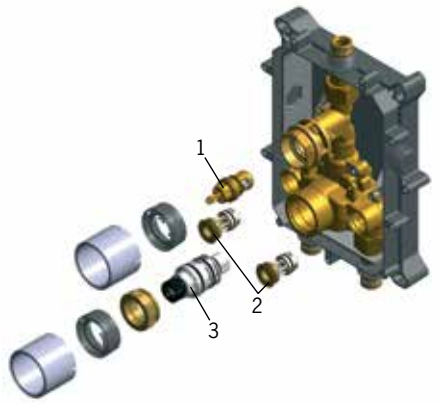
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
03	O-ring kit	**178796V**
04	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
05	Aerator, M24x1	**859323V**
06	Diverter	**859295V**



7127 Body for shower faucet

7127

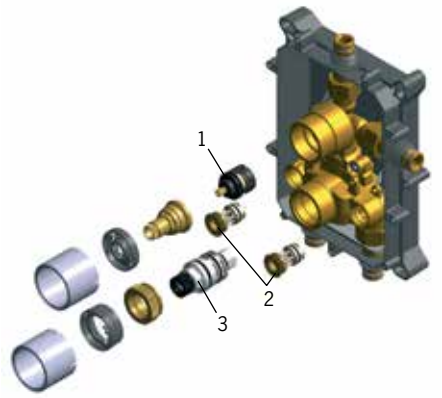
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7128 Body for bath and shower faucet

7128

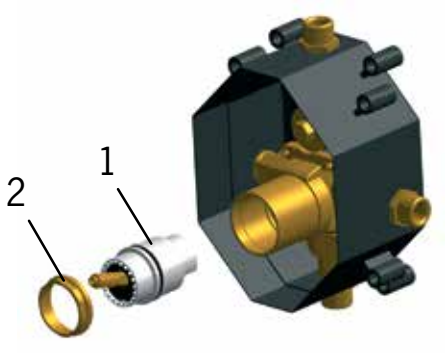
		Oras No.
01	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



8586 Body for shower faucet

8586

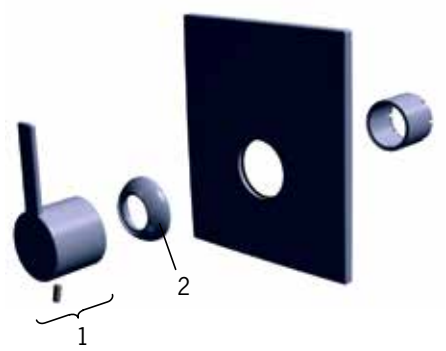
		Oras No.
01	Cartridge	**158890**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**



8597 Cover part for shower faucet

8597

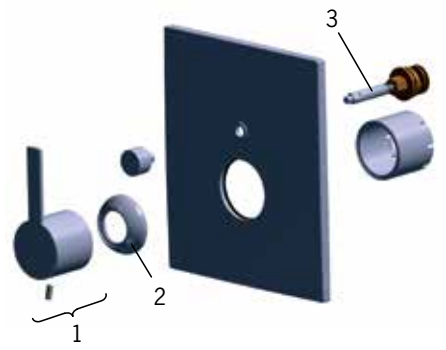
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859157V**
02	Covering cap	**859155V**



8598 Cover part for shower faucet

8598

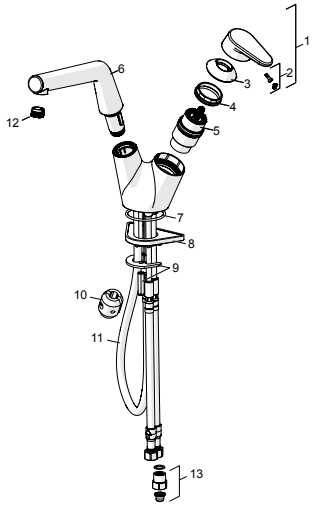
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**859157V**
02	Covering cap	**859155V**
03	Diverter	**859280V**



2220F Kitchen faucet

2220F, 2225F

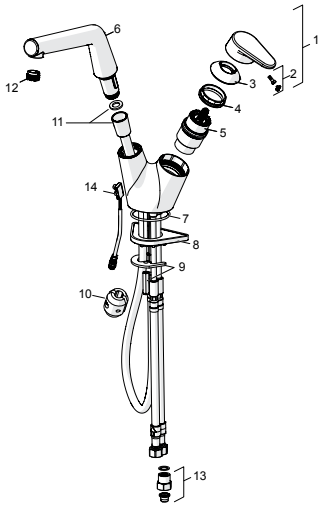
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601914V**
02	Symbol plug	**602069V**
03	Covering cap	**601961V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Spout	**1001472V**
07	O-ring, 53,64x2,62	**418347/10**
08	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
09	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
10	Counterbalance	**602342V**
11	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
12	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
13	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



2222F Kitchen faucet

2222F, 2227F

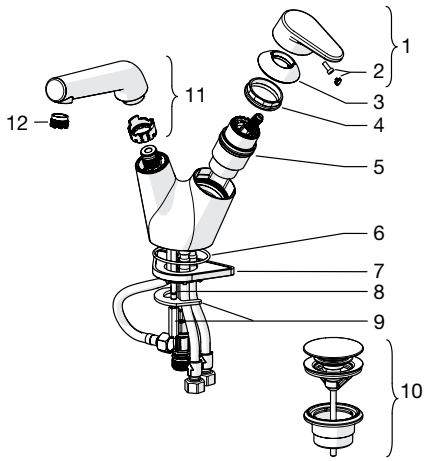
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601914V**
02	Symbol plug	**602069V**
03	Covering cap	**601961V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Spout	**1001472V**
07	O-ring, 53,64x2,62	**418347/10**
08	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
09	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
10	Counterbalance	**602342V**
11	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
12	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
13	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
14	Sensor, 3 V	**602033V**



2208F Washbasin faucet

2208F

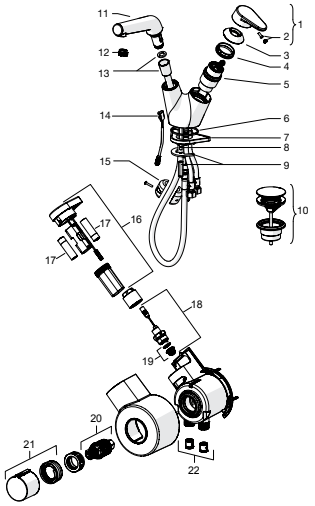
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601914V**
02	Symbol plug	**602069V**
03	Covering cap	**601961V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	O-ring, 53,64x2,62	**418347/10**
07	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
08	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
09	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
10	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**
11	Spout	**602190V**
12	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**



2213F Washbasin faucet

2213F, 2213F

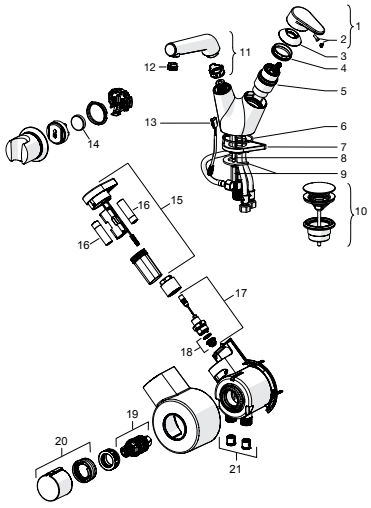
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601914V**
02	Symbol plug	**602069V**
03	Covering cap	**601961V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	O-ring, 53,64x2,62	**418347/10**
07	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
08	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
09	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
10	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**
11	Pull-out spout, (2018-)	**1000726V**
11	Pull-out spout, (-2018)	**602189V**
12	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
13	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
14	Sensor, 3 V	**602033V**
15	Counterbalance	**602342V**
16	Control unit, 3 V / RF	**1001425V**
17	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
18	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
19	Membrane	**601512V**



2216F Washbasin faucet, (2018-)

2216F

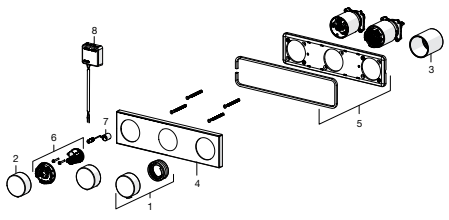
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601914V**
02	Symbol plug	**602069V**
03	Covering cap	**601961V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	O-ring, 53,64x2,62	**418347/10**
07	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
08	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
09	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
10	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**
11	Spout	**602190V**
12	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
13	Sensor, 3 V	**602033V**
14	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
15	Control unit, 3 V / RF	**1001425V**
16	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
17	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
18	Membrane	**601512V**
19	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
20	Temperature control handle	**159048V**



2219C Cover part for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V

2219C

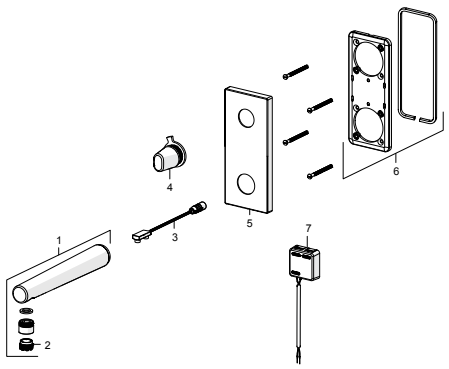
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**602228V**
02	Flow control handle	**602178V**
03	Bushing	**602348V**
04	Cover flange	**602379V**
05	Cover plate holder	**602347V**
06	Control unit, 3 V	**602181V**
07	Solenoid valve	**602182V**
08	Control unit, 12 V	**602214V**



2207C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

2207C, 3007C

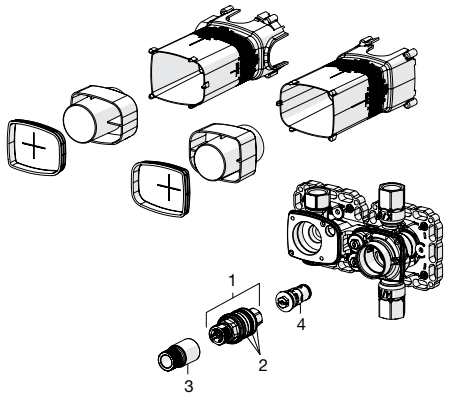
		Oras No.
01	Spout, (3007C)	**1002525V**
01	Spout, (2207C)	**602122V**
02	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
03	Sensor, 6 V	**602034V**
04	Temperature control handle	**602343V**
05	Cover plate	**602344V**
06	Cover plate holder	**602345V**
07	Control unit, 12 V	**602214V**



2209A Body for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V

2209A

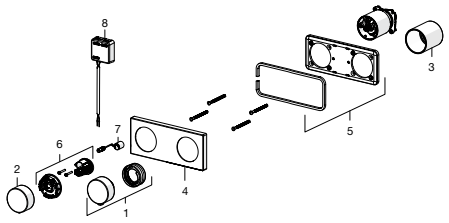
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	O-ring kit	**178796V**
03	Spindle	**602349V**
04	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**



2209C Cover part for bath and shower faucet, 230/12 V

2209C

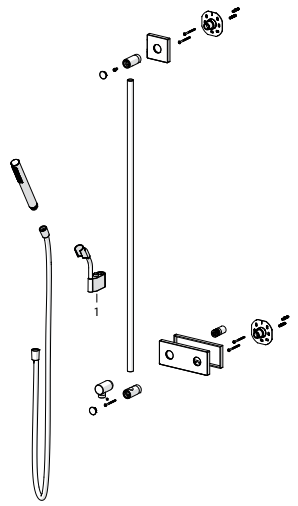
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**602228V**
02	Flow control handle	**602178V**
03	Bushing	**602348V**
04	Cover flange	**602381V**
05	Cover plate holder	**602345V**
06	Control unit, 3 V	**602181V**
07	Solenoid valve	**602182V**
08	Control unit, 12 V	**602214V**



2291 Shower rail

2291

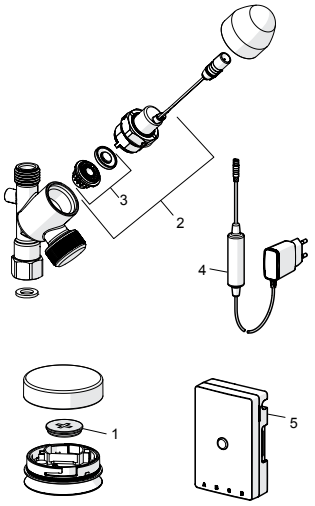
		Oras No.
01	Slide for shower rail, d 18 mm	**602426V**



272101 Remote valve, 230/5 V

272101, 2225F, 2227F

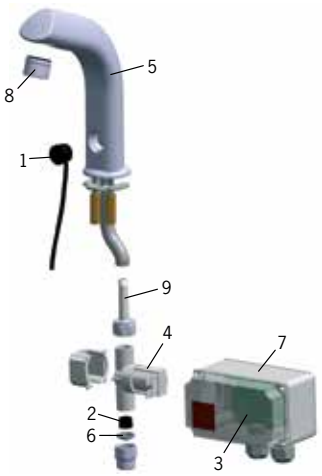
		Oras No.
01	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
02	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
03	Membrane	**601512V**
04	Power supply	**601472V**
05	Control unit, 230/5 V	**601824V**



6100 Washbasin faucet

6100

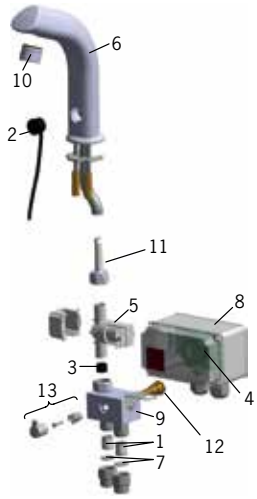
		Oras No.
01	Photocell	**198081**
01	Photocell, 3 m	**198081/3**
01	Photocell, 6 m	**198081/6**
01	Photocell, 9 m	**198081/9**
02	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**
03	Circuit card, 230 V	**198085**
04	Solenoid valve, 230 V	**198092**
05	Spout	**198093**
06	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
07	Control box, 230 V	**198095**
08	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
09	Hose coupling, G1/2XD9	**198008V**



6104 Washbasin faucet

6104

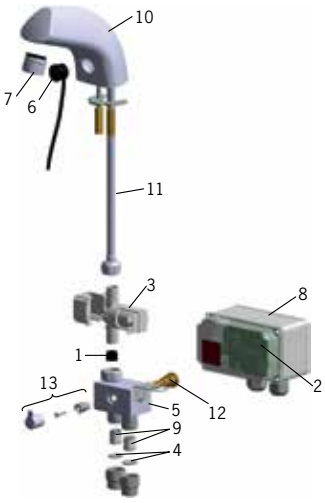
		Oras No.
01	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**
02	Photocell	**198081**
02	Photocell, 3 m	**198081/3**
02	Photocell, 6 m	**198081/6**
02	Photocell, 9 m	**198081/9**
03	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**
04	Circuit card, 230 V	**198085**
05	Solenoid valve, 230 V	**198092**
06	Spout	**198093**
07	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
08	Control box, 230 V	**198095**
09	Mixing valve	**600934V**
10	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
11	Hose coupling, G1/2XD9	**198008V**
12	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
13	Temperature control handle	**600493V**



6114 Washbasin faucet

6114

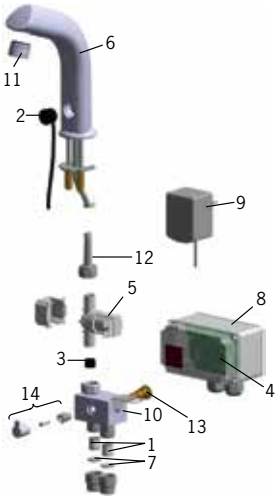
		Oras No.
01	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**
02	Circuit card, 230 V	**198085**
03	Solenoid valve, 230 V	**198092**
04	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
05	Mixing valve	**600934V**
06	Photocell	**198789**
06	Photocell, 3 m	**198789/3**
06	Photocell, 6 m	**198789/6**
06	Photocell, 9 m	**198789/9**
07	Aerator, M24x1 A	**198792**
08	Control box, 230 V	**198095**
09	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**
10	Spout	**198785**
11	Flexible pipe	**198787**
12	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
13	Temperature control handle	**600493V**



6134 Washbasin faucet

6134

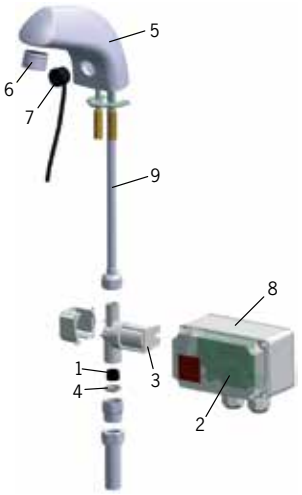
		Oras No.
01	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**
02	Photocell	**198081**
02	Photocell, 3 m	**198081/3**
02	Photocell, 6 m	**198081/6**
02	Photocell, 9 m	**198081/9**
03	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**
04	Circuit card, 12 V	**198087**
05	Solenoid valve, 12 V	**198090**
06	Spout	**198093**
07	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
08	Control box, 12 V	**198097**
09	Transformer, 230/12 V	**198099**
10	Mixing valve	**600934V**
11	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
12	Hose coupling, G1/2XD9	**198008V**
13	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
14	Temperature control handle	**600493V**



6110 Washbasin faucet

6110

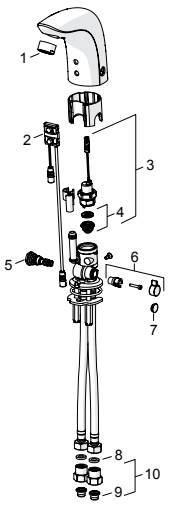
		Oras No.
01	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**
02	Circuit card, 230 V	**198085**
03	Solenoid valve, 230 V	**198092**
04	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
05	Spout	**198785**
06	Aerator, M24x1 A	**198792**
07	Photocell	**198789**
07	Photocell, 3 m	**198789/3**
07	Photocell, 6 m	**198789/6**
07	Photocell, 9 m	**198789/9**
08	Control box, 230 V	**198095**
09	Flexible pipe	**198787**



6120F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

6120F

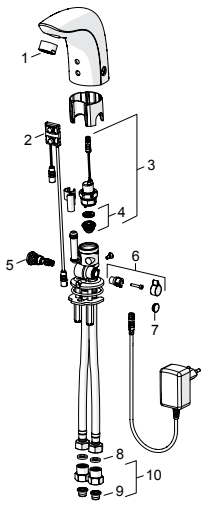
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
02	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**199212V**
07	Mixing plug	**199208V**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Litter filters	**199257/2**
10	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6120FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

6120FT

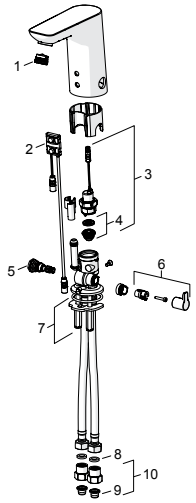
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
02	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**199212V**
07	Mixing plug	**199208V**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Litter filters	**199257/2**
10	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6121F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

6121F

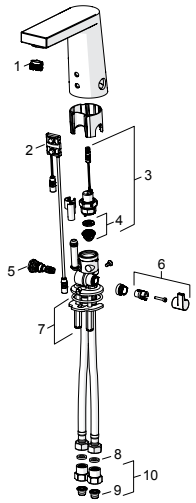
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
02	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Litter filters	**199257/2**
10	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6125F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

6125F

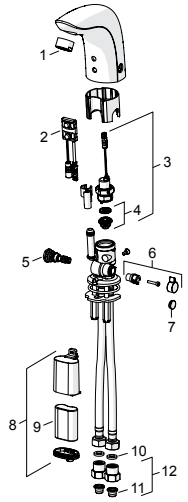
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
02	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**601877V**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Litter filters	**199257/2**
10	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6150F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6150F

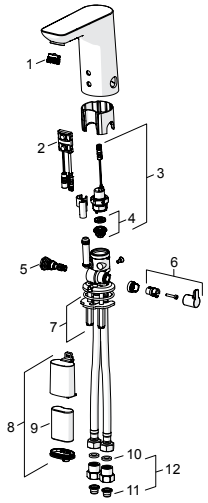
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
02	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**199212V**
07	Mixing plug	**199208V**
08	Battery casing	**199417V**
09	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Litter filters	**199257/2**
12	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6151F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6151F

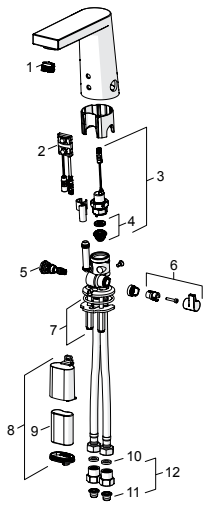
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
02	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Battery casing	**199417V**
09	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Litter filters	**199257/2**
12	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6155F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6155F

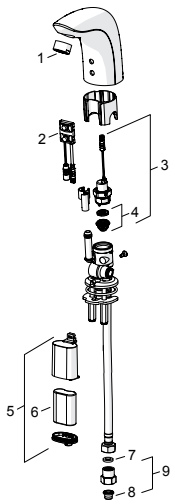
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
02	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**601877V**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Battery casing	**199417V**
09	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Litter filters	**199257/2**
12	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6159F Washbasin faucet

6159F

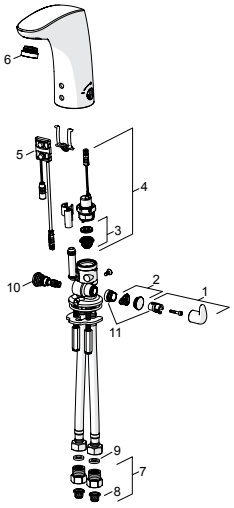
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
02	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Battery casing	**199417V**
06	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
07	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**



6222F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

6222F

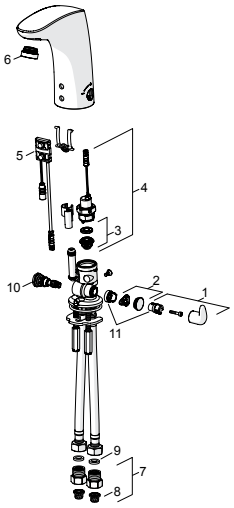
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Cover plug	**600749V**
03	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
04	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
05	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
06	Aerator and key, M24x1, 6 L/min	**198692**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
10	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
11	Limiter	**601061V**



6222FZ Washbasin faucet, 12 V, Bluetooth

6222FZ

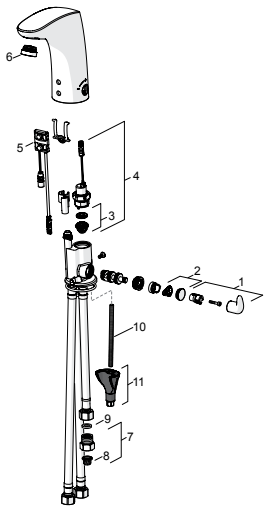
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Cover plug	**600749V**
03	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
04	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
05	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
06	Aerator and key, M24x1, 6 L/min	**198692**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
10	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
11	Limiter	**601061V**



6221FZ Washbasin faucet, low pressure

6221FZ

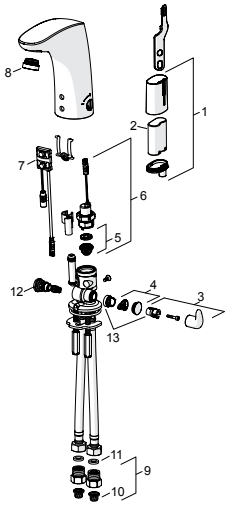
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Cover plug	**600749V**
03	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
04	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
05	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
06	Aerator, M24x1	**1003282V**
07	Flow limiter, 5 L/min	**601493V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**



6250F Washbasin faucet, 6 V, (2011-)

6250F

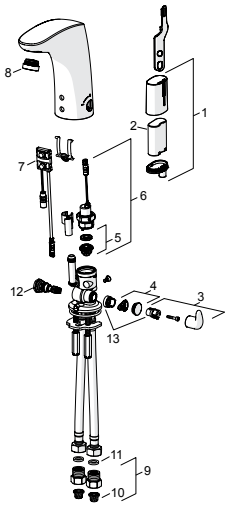
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Cover plug	**600749V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 6 V	**600766V**
08	Aerator and key, M24x1, 6 L/min	**198692**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**
11	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
12	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
13	Limiter	**601061V**



6250FZ Washbasin faucet, 6 V, Bluetooth

6250FZ

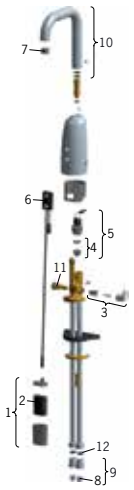
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Cover plug	**600749V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
08	Aerator and key, M24x1, 6 L/min	**198692**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**
11	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
12	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
13	Limiter	**601061V**



6330F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6330F

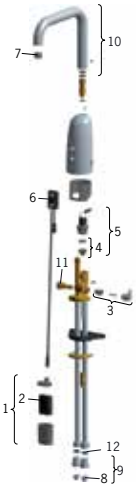
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600774V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Spout, L=131	**600723V**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6331F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6331F

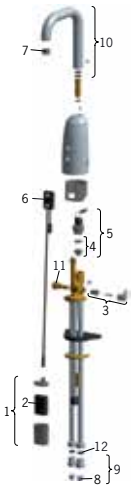
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600774V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Spout, L=181	**600724V**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6332F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6332F

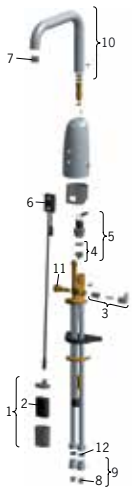
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600832V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Spout, L=131	**600723V**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6333F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6333F

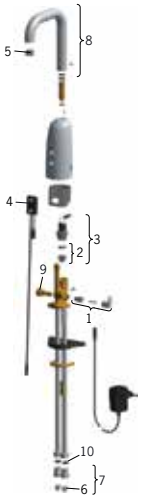
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600832V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Spout, L=181	**600724V**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6334FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

6334FT

		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600780V**
05	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Spout, L=131	**600723V**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6335FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

6335FT

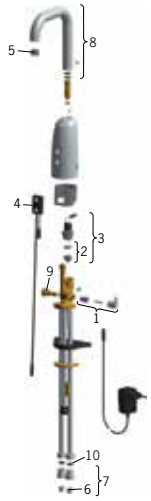
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600780V**
05	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Spout, L=181	**600724V**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6336FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

6336FT

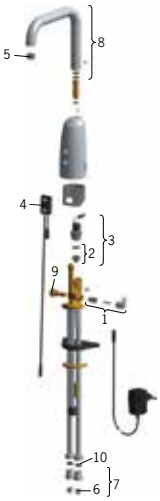
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600836V**
05	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Spout, L=131	**600723V**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6337FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

6337FT

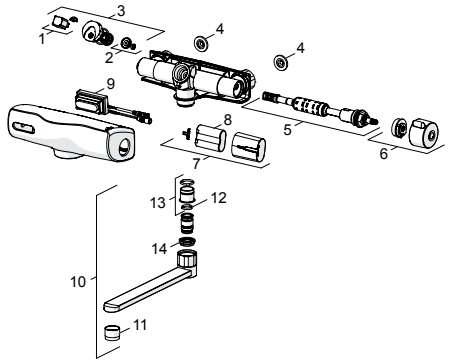
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle shell	**600581V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600836V**
05	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Spout, L=181	**600724V**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**



6179 Washbasin faucet, 6 V

6172, 6179

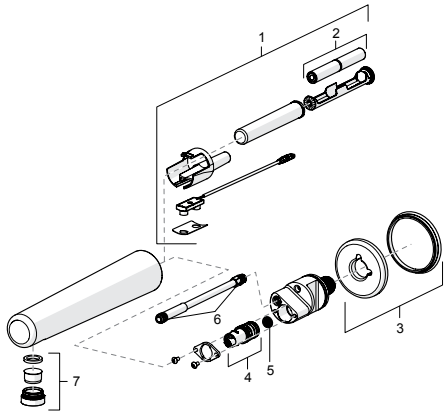
		Oras No.
01	Pilot valve	**199426V**
02	Membrane	**199240V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199423V**
04	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199434V**
06	Temperature control handle	**169945V**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Sensor, 6 V	**600201V**
10	Spout, L=100	**211212**
10	Spout, L=200	**211222**
11	Aerator, M22x1	**199435V**
12	O-ring, 13.6x2.4	**469360/10**
13	Bushing (10 pcs), 18/20.6	**219595/10**
14	Retaining ring (10 pcs)	**219563/10**



6188 Washbasin faucet, 3 V

6188, 6189

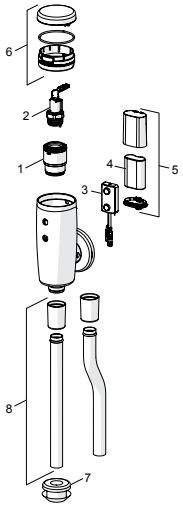
		Oras No.
01	Sensor, 3 V	**602395V**
02	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
03	Cover sleeve	**602399V**
04	Solenoid valve, 3 V	**602388V**
05	Litter filter	**602396V**
06	O-ring, 8.1x1.6	**158170/10**
07	Aerator and key, M24x1, 6 L/min	**602518V**



6567 Urinal flusher, 6 V

6567, 6568, 6467

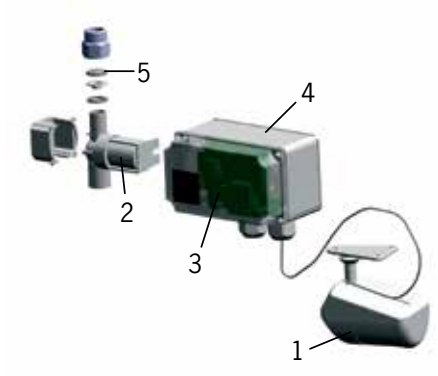
		Oras No.
01	Membrane housing	**199297V**
02	Pilot valve, 6 V	**199225V**
03	Sensor, 6 V	**199238V**
04	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
05	Battery casing	**199438V**
06	Cap, 6567, 6568	**199229V**
07	Passing-through part	**198534V**
08	Flush pipe, 6567	**199228V**
08	Flush pipe, 6568	**199441V**



6575 Flusher for urinal channel

6575

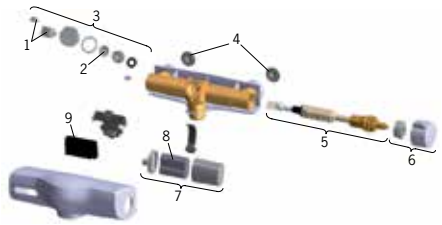
		Oras No.
01	IR-sensor	**198584**
02	Solenoid valve	**198588**
03	Circuit card, 230 V	**198589**
04	Control box, 230 V	**198598**
05	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**



6180 Shower faucet, 6 V

6180

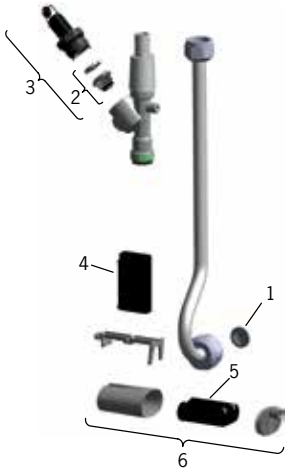
		Oras No.
01	Pilot valve	**199426V**
02	Membrane	**199240V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199423V**
04	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
05	Cartridge	**169940V**
06	Temperature control handle	**169945V**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Sensor, 6 V	**600259V**



6661F Shower panel

6661F

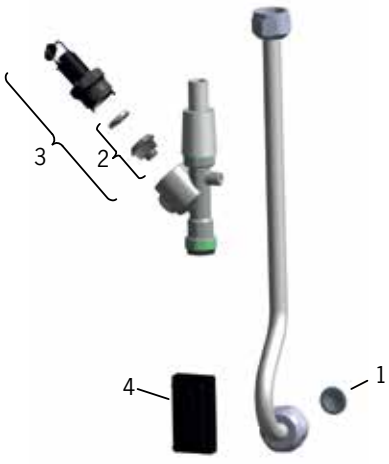
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters, G3/4	**198292/2**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 6 V	**600202V**
05	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
06	Battery casing	**199417V**



6661FTW Shower panel

6661FTW

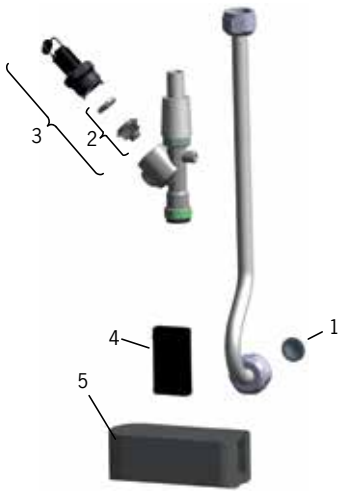
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters, G3/4	**198292/2**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600203V**



6661FTX Shower panel

6661FTX

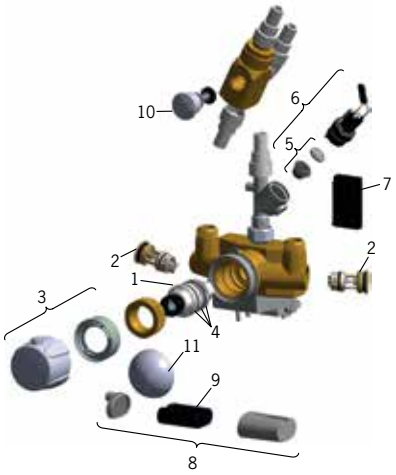
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters, G3/4	**198292/2**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V / UPS	**600209V**
05	Power source box, 12 V	**601545V**



6662F Shower panel

6662F-106, 6662F-109, 6662F

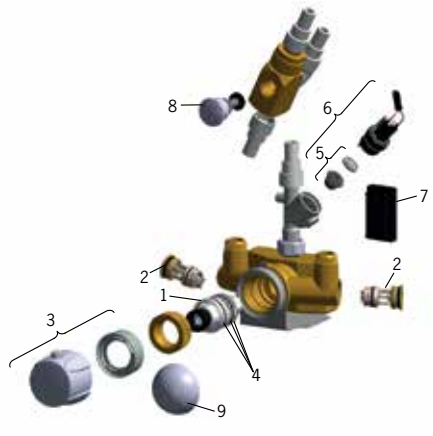
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 6 V	**600202V**
08	Battery casing	**199417V**
09	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
10	Diverter	**209695**
11	Protective cap	**199276V**



6662FTW Shower panel

6662FTW

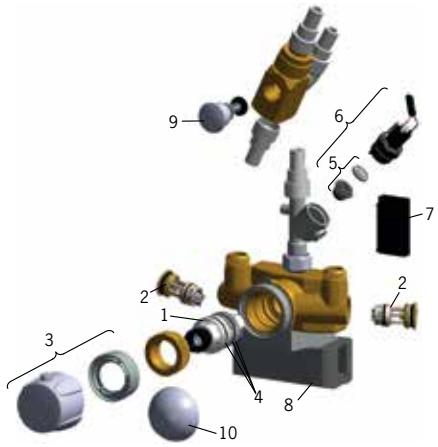
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 12 V	**600203V**
08	Diverter	**209695**
09	Protective cap	**199276V**



6662FTX Shower panel

6662FTX

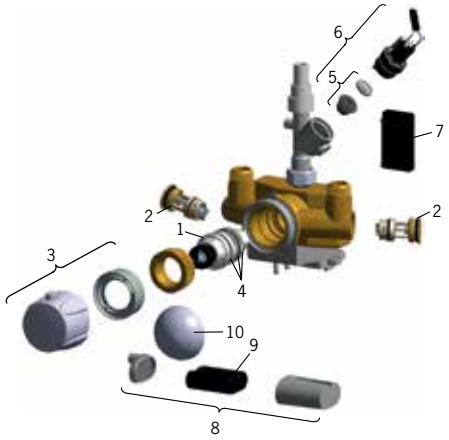
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 12 V / UPS	**600209V**
08	Power source box, 12 V	**601545V**
09	Diverter	**209695**
10	Protective cap	**199276V**



6664F Shower panel

6664F

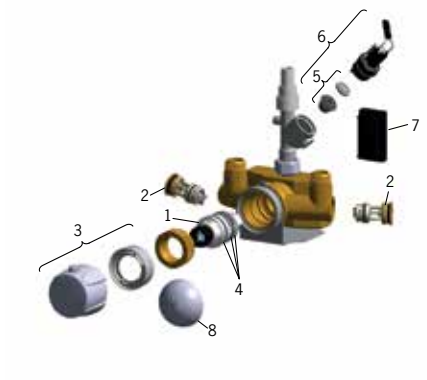
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 6 V	**600202V**
08	Battery casing	**199417V**
09	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
10	Protective cap	**199276V**



6664FTW Shower panel

6664FTW

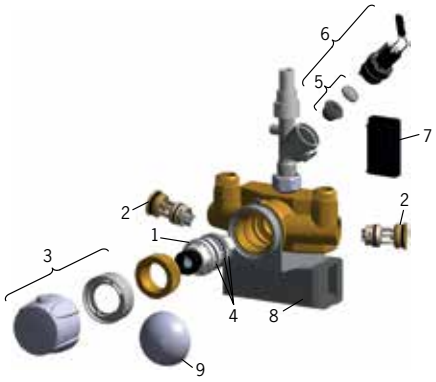
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 12 V	**600203V**
08	Protective cap	**199276V**



6664FTX Shower panel

6664FTX

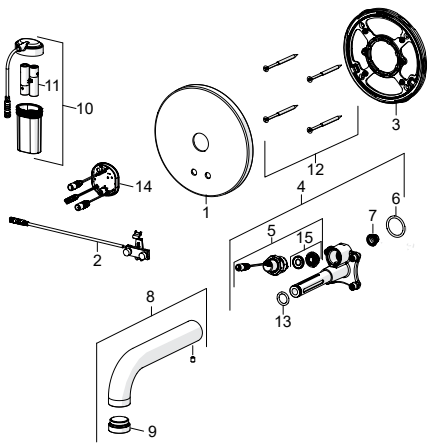
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
06	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
07	Sensor, 12 V / UPS	**600209V**
08	Power source box, 12 V	**601545V**
09	Protective cap	**199276V**



6610C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6610C

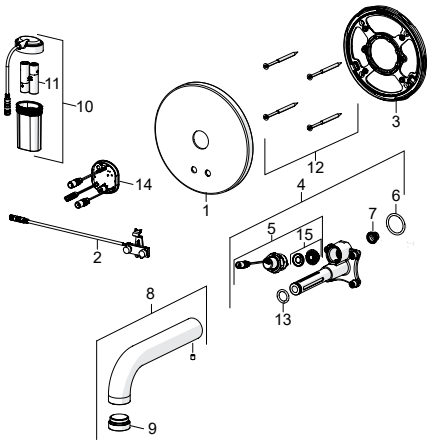
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**602480V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=170	**602363V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Battery casing	**600617V**
11	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6611C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6611C

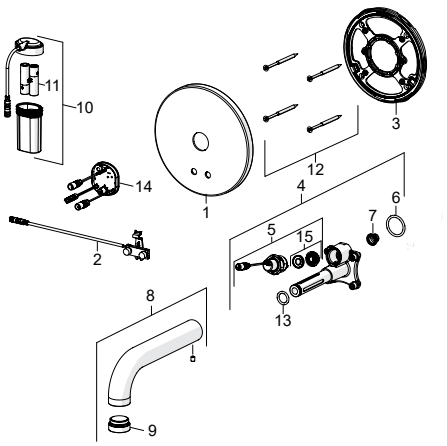
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**1002779V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=245	**602364V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Battery casing	**600617V**
11	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6612C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6612C

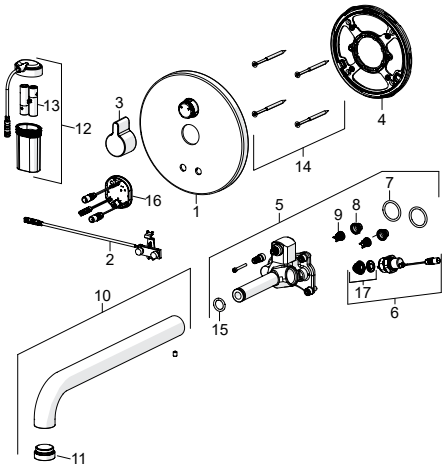
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**1002780V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=310	**602365V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Battery casing	**600617V**
11	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6613C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6613C

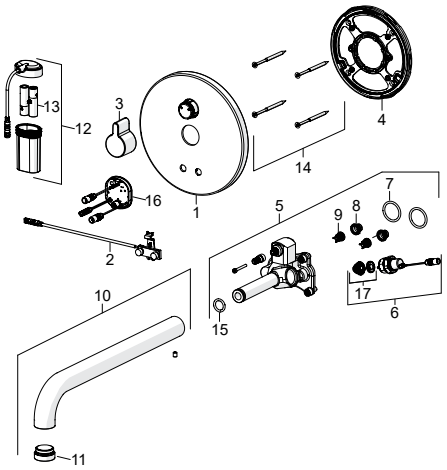
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**602480V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=170	**602363V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Battery casing	**600617V**
13	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
14	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
15	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
16	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
17	Membrane	**601512V**



6614C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6614C

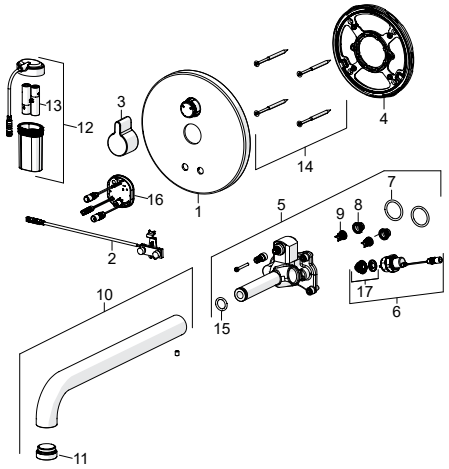
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**1002779V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=245	**602364V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Battery casing	**600617V**
13	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
14	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
15	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
16	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
17	Membrane	**601512V**



6615C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 3 V

6615C

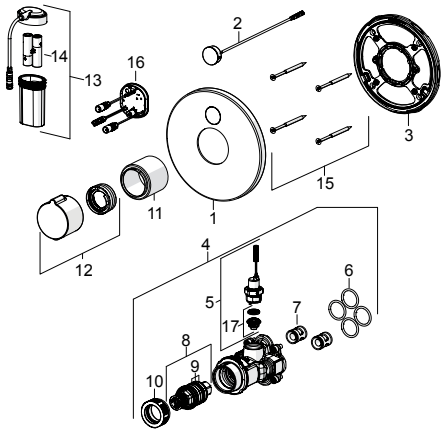
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**1002780V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=310	**602365V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Battery casing	**600617V**
13	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
14	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
15	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
16	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**
17	Membrane	**601512V**



6616C Cover part for shower faucet, 3 V

6616C

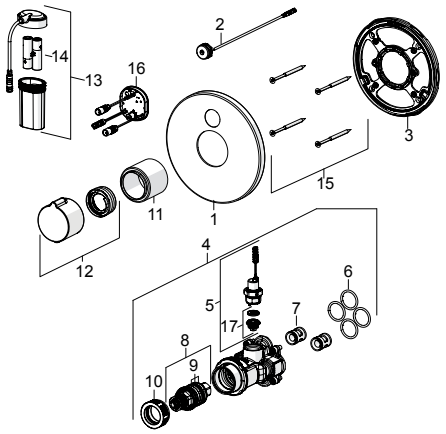
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602362V**
02	Sensor	**602482V**
03	Fixing part	**602668V**
04	Functional unit	**602669V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Non-return valve	**601989V**
08	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
09	O-ring kit	**178796V**
10	Tightening nut, M36x1.5, SW38	**178706V**
11	Cover sleeve	**602664V**
12	Temperature control handle	**602013V**
13	Battery casing	**600617V**
14	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
15	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
16	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**



6617C Cover part for shower faucet, 3 V

6617C

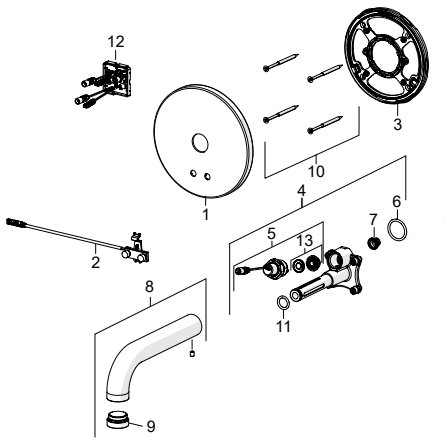
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602362V**
02	Sensor	**602481V**
03	Fixing part	**602668V**
04	Functional unit	**602669V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Non-return valve	**601989V**
08	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
09	O-ring kit	**178796V**
10	Tightening nut, M36x1.5, SW38	**178706V**
11	Cover sleeve	**602664V**
12	Temperature control handle	**602013V**
13	Battery casing	**600617V**
14	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
15	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
16	Control unit, 3 V	**1001504V**



6620C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6620C

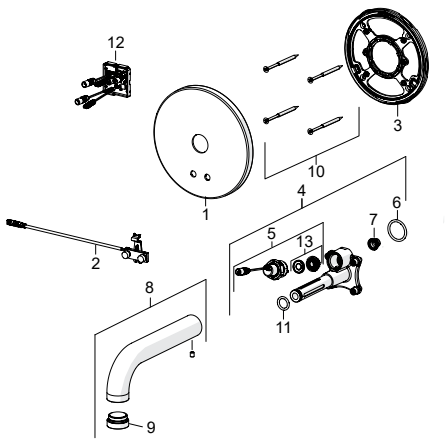
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**602480V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=170	**602363V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
11	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
12	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**



6621C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6621C

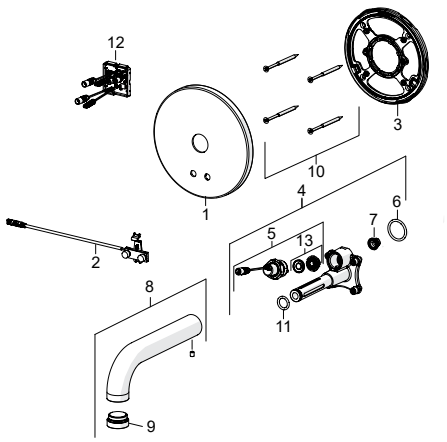
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**1002779V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=245	**602364V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
11	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
12	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**



6622C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6622C

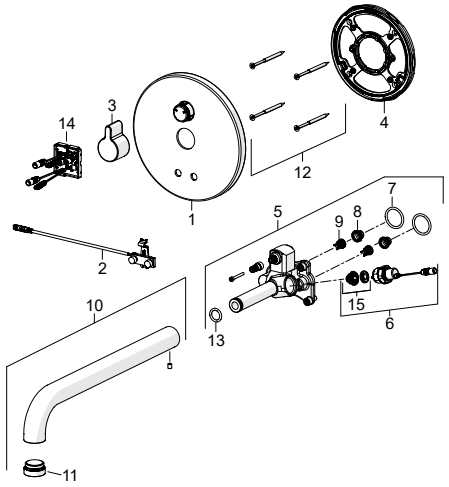
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602360V**
02	Sensor	**1002780V**
03	Fixing part	**602594V**
04	Functional unit	**602611V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Spout, L=310	**602365V**
09	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
10	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
11	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
12	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**



6623C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6623C

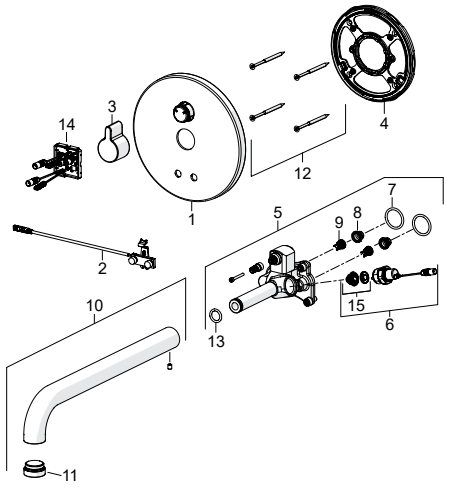
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**602480V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=170	**602363V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6624C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6624C

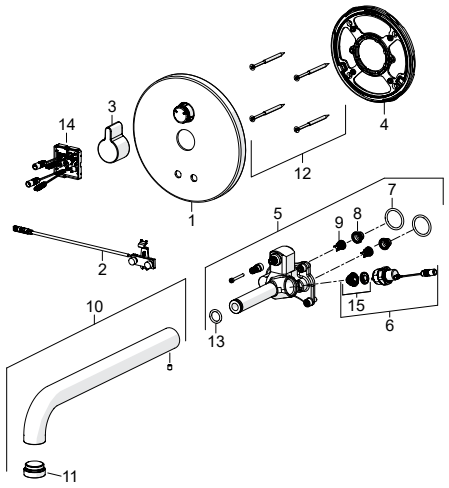
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**1002779V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=245	**602364V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6625C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6625C

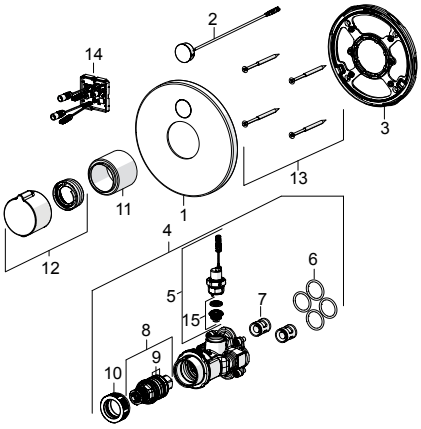
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602361V**
02	Sensor	**1002780V**
03	Flow control handle	**602024V**
04	Fixing part	**602595V**
05	Functional unit	**602612V**
06	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
07	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	Non-return valve	**601950V**
10	Spout, L=310	**602365V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
12	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
13	O-ring, d 13.1x2.62	**438467/10**
14	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**
15	Membrane	**601512V**



6626C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V

6626C

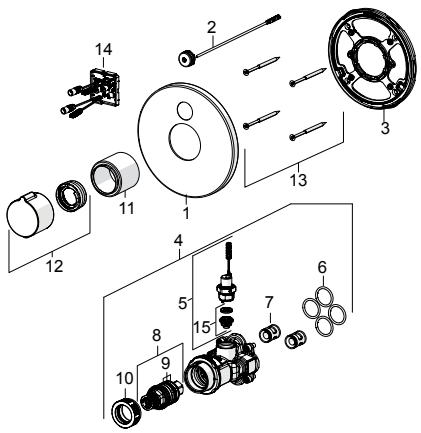
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602362V**
02	Sensor	**602482V**
03	Fixing part	**602668V**
04	Functional unit	**602669V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Non-return valve	**601989V**
08	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
09	O-ring kit	**178796V**
10	Tightening nut, M36x1.5, SW38	**178706V**
11	Cover sleeve	**602664V**
12	Temperature control handle	**602013V**
13	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
14	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**



6627C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V

6627C

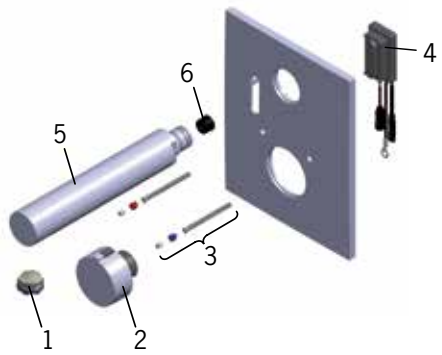
		Oras No.
01	Cover plate	**602362V**
02	Sensor	**602481V**
03	Fixing part	**602668V**
04	Functional unit	**602669V**
05	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
06	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
07	Non-return valve	**601989V**
08	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
09	O-ring kit	**178796V**
10	Tightening nut, M36x1.5, SW38	**178706V**
11	Cover sleeve	**602664V**
12	Temperature control handle	**602013V**
13	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
14	Control unit, 12 V	**1001505V**



6207C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 12 V

6207C, 6208C

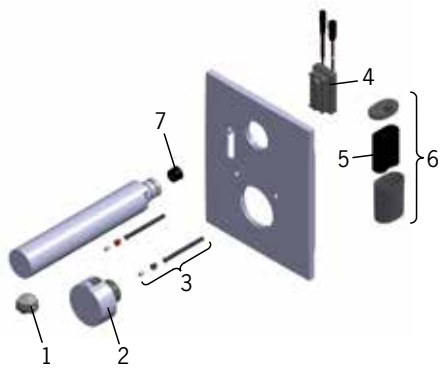
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1	**859323V**
02	Temperature control handle	**159080V**
03	Accessory bag	**600305V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600204V**
05	Spout, L=185	**600236V**
05	Spout, L=250	**600396V**
06	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**



6257C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 6 V

6257C

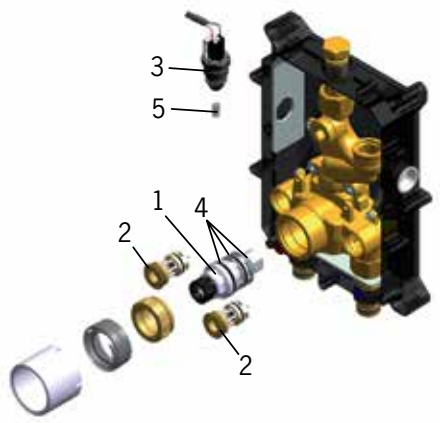
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1	**859323V**
02	Temperature control handle	**159080V**
03	Accessory bag	**600305V**
04	Sensor, 6 V	**600201V**
05	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
06	Battery casing	**199438V**
07	Flow limiter, 6 l/min	**198084**



6227A Body for washbasin or shower faucet

6227A

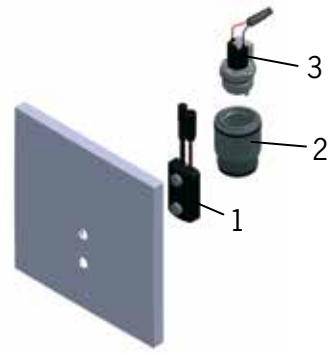
		Oras No.
01	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Litter filter	**600038V**



6507C Cover part for urinal flusher, 12 V

6507C

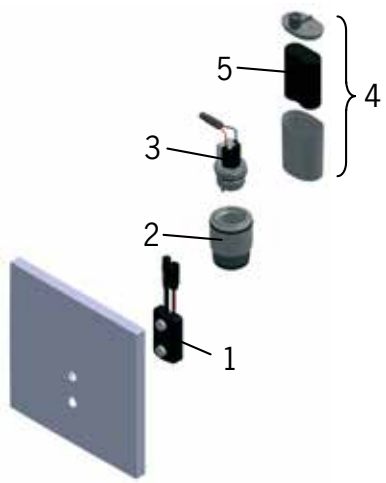
		Oras No.
01	Sensor, 12 V	**600257V**
02	Membrane housing	**199297V**
03	Pilot valve, 6 V	**199225V**



6557C Cover part for urinal flusher, 6 V

6557C

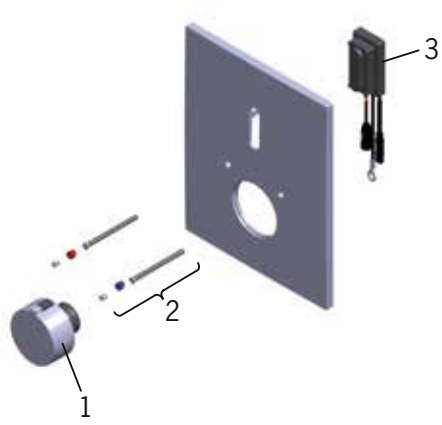
		Oras No.
01	Sensor, 6 V	**199238V**
02	Membrane housing	**199297V**
03	Pilot valve, 6 V	**199225V**
04	Battery casing	**199438V**
05	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**



6607C Cover part for shower faucet, 12 V

6607C

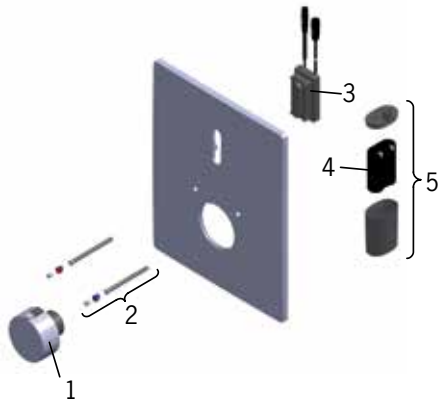
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**159080V**
02	Accessory bag	**600305V**
03	Sensor, 12 V	**600203V**



6657C Cover part for shower faucet, 6 V

6657C

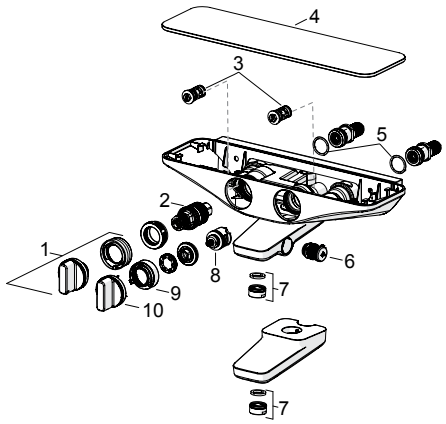
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**159080V**
02	Accessory bag	**600305V**
03	Sensor, 6 V	**600259V**
04	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
05	Battery casing	**199438V**



7540U-11 Bath and shower faucet

7540U-11

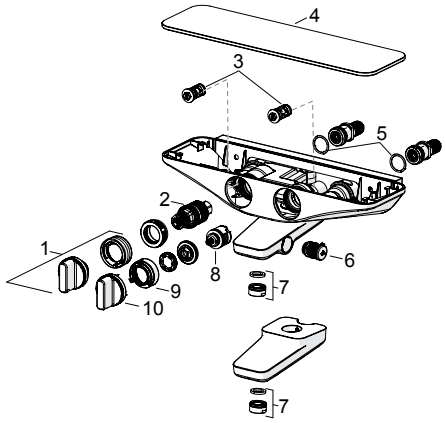
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003049V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter	**1002394V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
09	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
10	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7540U-15 Bath and shower faucet

7540U-15

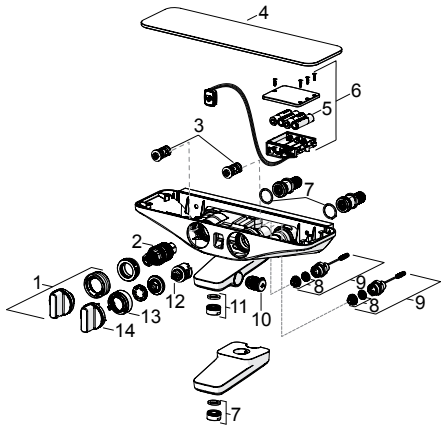
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003048V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter	**1002394V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
09	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
10	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7542U-11 Bath and shower faucet, 6 V

7542U-11

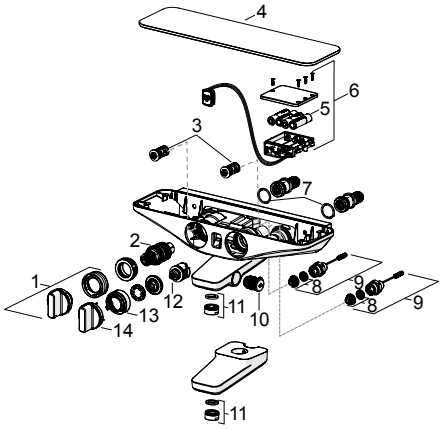
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003044V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter	**1002394V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
12	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
13	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
14	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7542U-15 Bath and shower faucet, 6 V

7542U-15

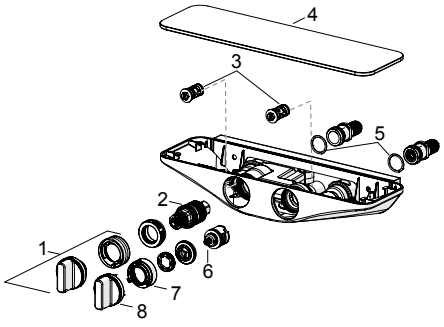
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003043V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter	**1002394V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
12	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
13	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
14	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7560U-11 Shower faucet

7560U-11

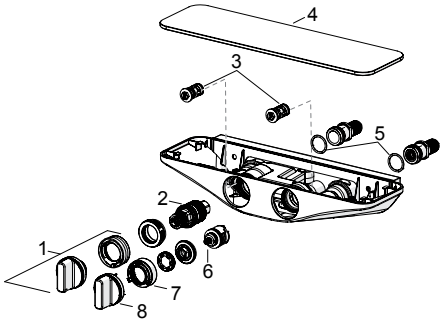
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003044V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
07	Flow limiter	**1002451V**
08	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7560U-15 Shower faucet

7560U-15

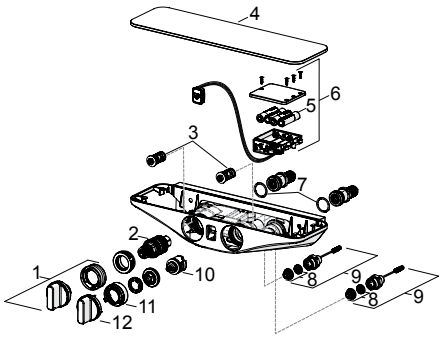
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003043V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
07	Flow limiter	**1002451V**
08	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7562U-11 Shower faucet, 6 V

7562U-11

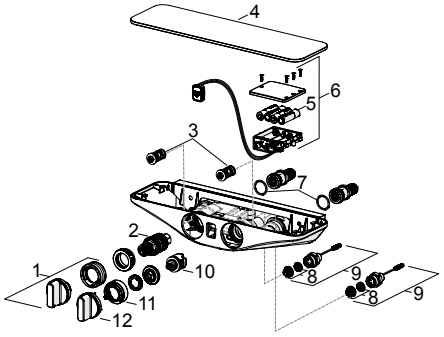
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003044V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
11	Flow limiter	**1003519V**
12	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7562U-15 Shower faucet, 6 V

7562U-15

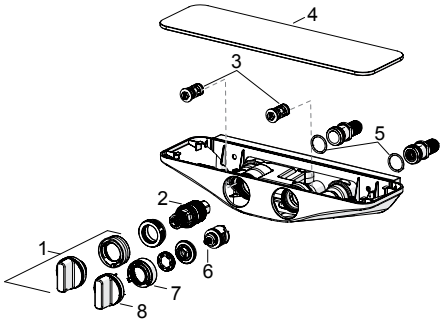
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003043V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
11	Flow limiter	**1003519V**
12	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7590U-11 Shower system

7590U-11

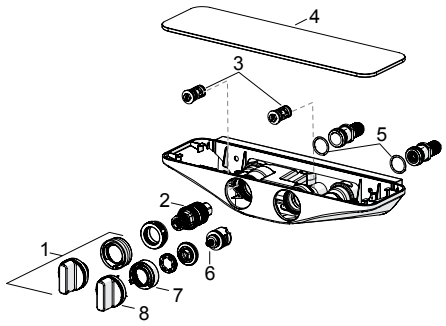
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003062V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
07	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
08	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7590U-15 Shower system

7590U-15

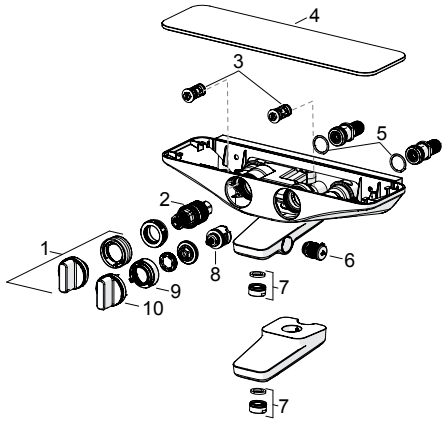
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003059V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
07	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
08	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7591U-11 Shower system

7591U-11

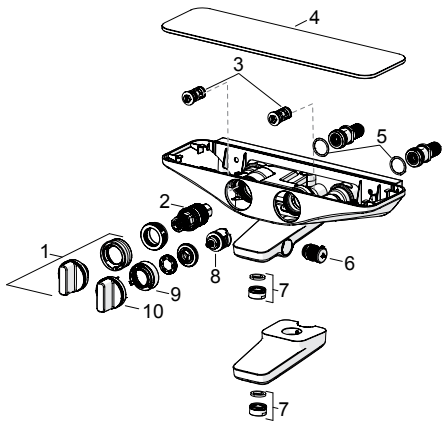
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1001593V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter	**1002394V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
09	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
10	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7591U-15 Shower system

7591U-15

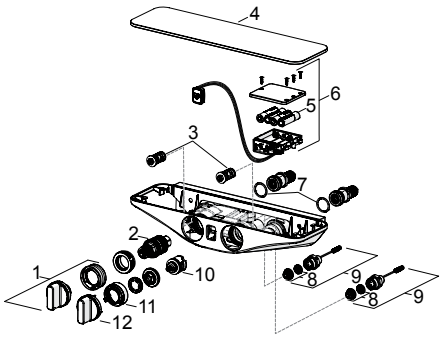
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003071V**
05	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
06	Diverter	**1002394V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
09	Flow limiter	**1000699V**
10	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7592U-11 Shower system, 6 V

7592U-11

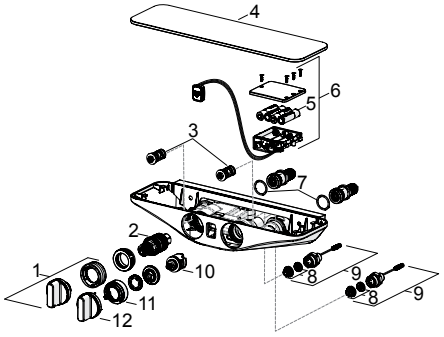
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003062V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
11	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
12	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7592U-15 Shower system, 6 V

7592U-15

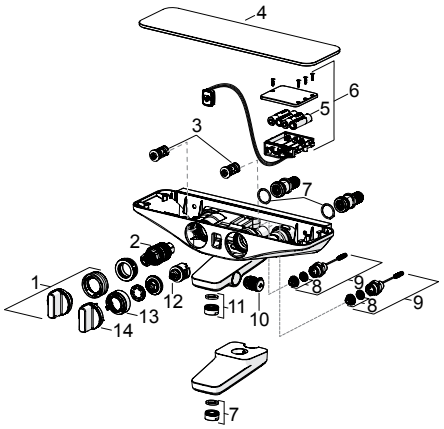
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003059V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
11	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
12	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7593U-11 Shower system, 6 V

7593U-11

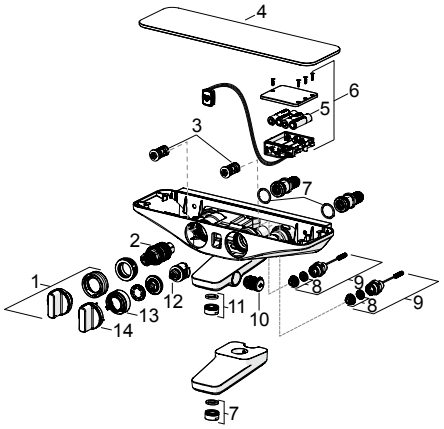
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1001593V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter	**1002394V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
12	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
13	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
14	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



7593U-15 Shower system, 6 V

7593U-15

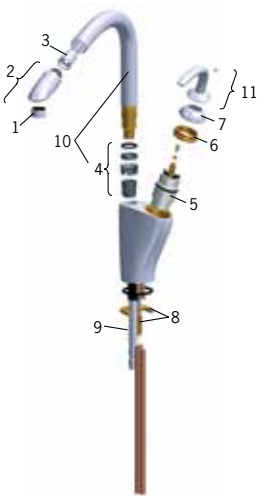
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1000791V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	One-way valve with litter screen	**602346V**
04	Cover plate	**1003071V**
05	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
06	Control unit, 6 V / Wellfit / Bluetooth	**1000858V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**
08	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
09	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
10	Diverter	**1002394V**
11	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
12	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
13	Flow limiter	**1003518V**
14	Flow control handle	**1000716V**



5930 Kitchen faucet

5930, 5930F

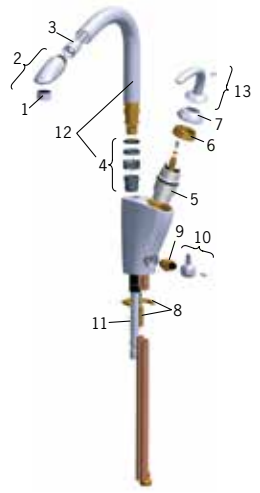
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
01	Aerator, M24x1	**232210V-60**
02	Pull-out spout	**159640V**
02	Pull-out spout	**159640V-60**
03	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
04	Bearing kit for spout	**159647V**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Tightening nut	**158726**
07	Covering cap	**859103V**
07	Covering cap	**859103V-60**
08	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
09	Return spring	**159648V**
10	Spout	**159693V**
10	Spout	**159693V-60**
11	Lever	**159639V**



5932 Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

5932, 5932F

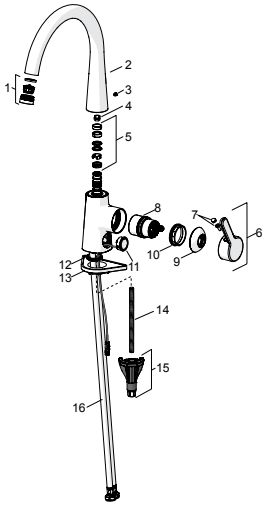
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
01	Aerator, M24x1	**232210V-60**
02	Pull-out spout	**159640V**
02	Pull-out spout	**159640V-60**
03	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
04	Bearing kit for spout	**159647V**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Tightening nut	**158726**
07	Covering cap	**859103V**
07	Covering cap	**859103V-60**
08	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
09	Headpart	**158203V**
10	Handle for washing machine valve	**159643V**
10	Handle for washing machine valve	**159643V-60**
11	Return spring	**159648V**
12	Spout	**159693V**
12	Spout	**159693V-60**
13	Lever	**159639V**



3030F Kitchen faucet

3030F, 3035F

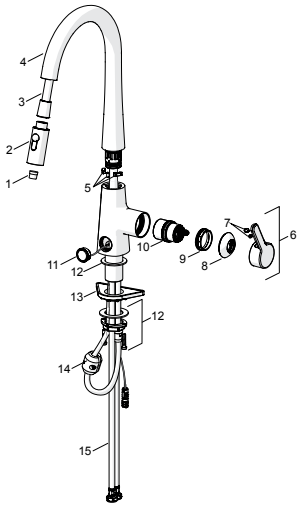
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M24x1	**602705V**
02	Spout	**1002458V**
03	Cover plug	**602685V**
04	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
04	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
05	Sealing kit for spout	**1001098V**
06	Lever	**1003084V**
07	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
08	Cartridge	**1003691V**
09	Covering cap	**1001740V**
10	Tightening nut	**158726**
11	Push button, 3 V	**1004296V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
14	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
15	Fixing set	**602610V**
16	Flexible pipe, L=550, G3/8-M10x1 LH	**1005303V**



3032F Kitchen faucet

3032F, 3031F

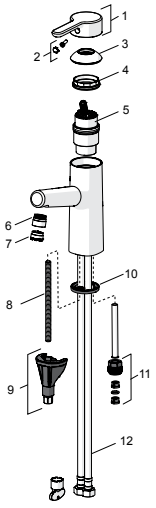
		Oras No.
01	Aerator	**1000972V**
02	Shower head	**1001321V**
03	Shower hose, L=1500	**1004704V**
04	Spout	**1003323V**
05	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**602706/2**
06	Lever	**1003084V**
07	Symbol plug	**602069V**
08	Covering cap	**1001740V**
09	Tightening nut	**158726**
10	Cartridge	**1003691V**
11	Push button, 3 V	**1004296V**
12	Fixing set	**602629V**
13	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
14	Counterbalance	**602342V**
15	Flexible pipe, L=550, G3/8-M10x1 LH	**1004663V**



3000F Washbasin faucet

3000F, 3013F, 3012F

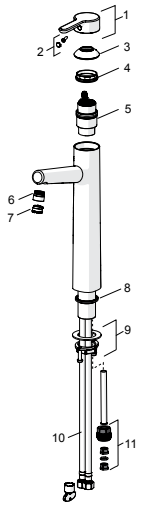
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Fitting ring for aerator	**1001722V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1	**602671V**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
09	Fixing set	**602610V**
10	Bottom seal	**601971V**
11	Nipple	**159684**
12	Flexible pipe, L=475, G3/8-M10x1 LH	**1001515V**



3001F High washbasin faucet

3001F, 3003F, 3002F

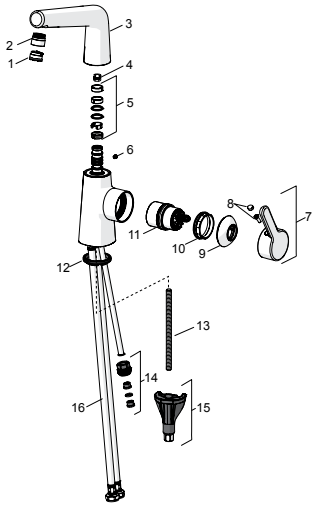
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Fitting ring for aerator	**1001722V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1	**602671V**
08	Bottom seal	**602684V**
09	Fixing set	**602629V**
10	Flexible pipe, L=620, G3/8-M10x1	**602206/2**
11	Nipple	**159684**



3004F Washbasin faucet

3004F, 3006F, 3006F-34, 3005F, 3008F, 3009F

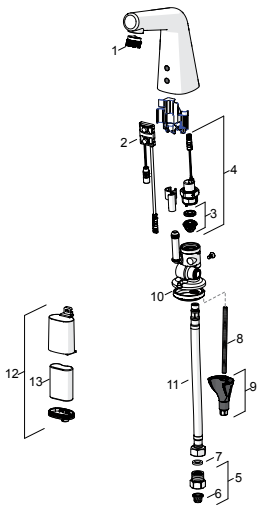
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**602671V**
02	Fitting ring for aerator	**1001722V**
02	Fitting ring for aerator	**1005427V-34**
03	Spout	**1002464V**
03	Spout	**1005433V-34**
04	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
04	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
05	Sealing kit	**159499**
06	Cover plug	**1005428V-34**
06	Cover plug	**602685V**
07	Lever	**1003084V**
07	Lever	**1005431V-34**
08	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
09	Covering cap	**1001740V**
09	Covering cap	**1005432V-34**
10	Tightening nut	**158726**
11	Cartridge	**1003691V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
14	Nipple	**159684**



3014F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

3014F

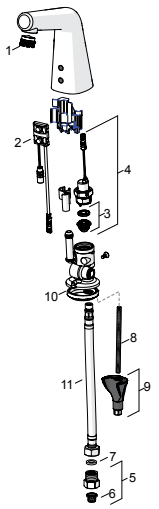
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**1002024V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
04	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
05	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
09	Fixing set	**602610V**
10	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
11	Flexible pipe, L=375, G3/8-M10x1	**601481/2**
12	Battery casing	**199438V**
13	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**



3014FT Washbasin faucet, 12 V

3014FT

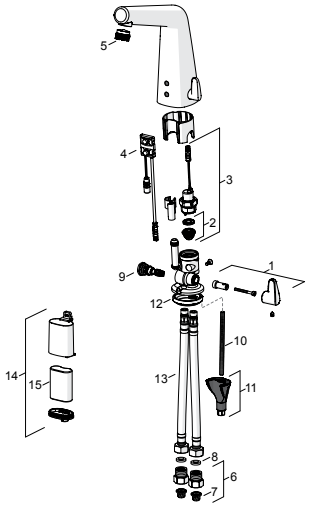
		Oras No.
01	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**1002024V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
04	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
05	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
09	Fixing set	**602610V**
10	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
11	Flexible pipe, L=375, G3/8-M10x1	**601481/2**



3016F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

3016F

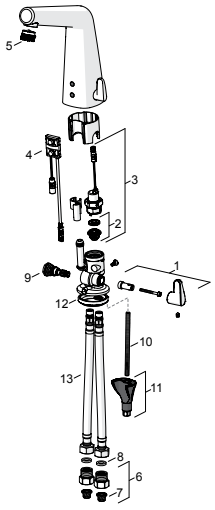
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1002424V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
05	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
06	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Flexible pipe, L=400, G3/8-M10x1	**1002311/2**
14	Battery casing	**199438V**
15	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**



3016FT Washbasin faucet, 12 V

3016FT

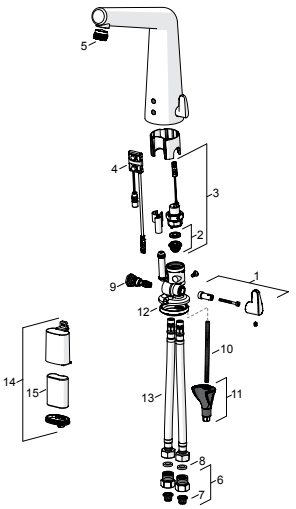
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1002424V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
05	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
06	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Flexible pipe, L=400, G3/8-M10x1	**1002311/2**



3017F High washbasin faucet, 6 V

3017F

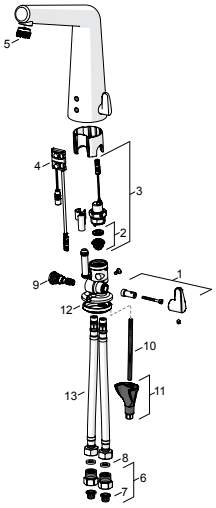
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1002424V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
05	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
06	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Flexible pipe, L=500, G3/8-M10x1	**602328/2**
14	Battery casing	**199438V**
15	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**



3017FT High washbasin faucet, 12 V

3017FT

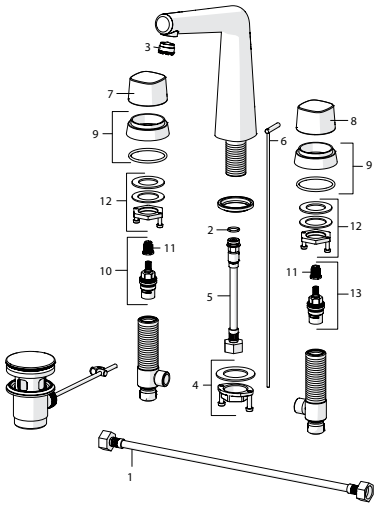
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**1002424V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
05	Aerator and key, M18.5x1	**601901V**
06	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
07	Litter filters	**199257/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**
12	Bottom seal	**1002371V**
13	Flexible pipe, L=500, G3/8-M10x1	**602328/2**



3055 Washbasin faucet

3055

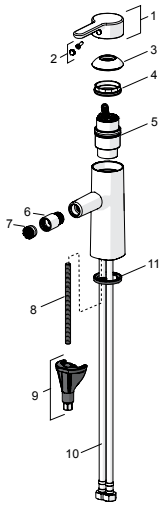
		Oras No.
01	Flexible pipe, L=430, G1/2xG1/2	**1000155/2**
02	O-ring, 13X2	**602627/10**
03	Aerator, M18.5x1	**602671V**
04	Fixing set	**602629V**
05	Flexible pipe, L=160, G1/2-M10x1	**1000136V**
06	Pop-up operating rod	**602634V**
07	Handle	**1003072V**
08	Handle	**1003073V**
09	Fixing nut	**1001939V**
10	Headpart, G1/2, SW17	**602631V**
11	Adapter	**602632V**
12	Fixing set	**602626V**
13	Headpart, G1/2	**602633V**



3018F Bidet faucet

3018F

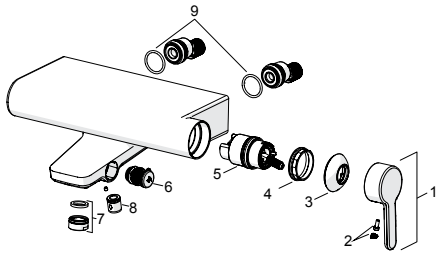
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Swivel joint, M18.5x1	**602686V**
07	Aerator, M18.5x1	**602671V**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
09	Fixing set	**602610V**
10	Flexible pipe, L=475, G3/8-M10x1 LH	**1001515V**
11	Bottom seal	**601971V**



3040 Bath and shower faucet

3040U

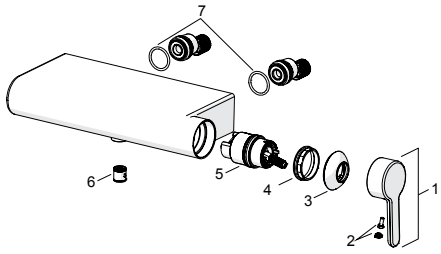
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Diverter	**1002394V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**
09	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**



3060 Shower faucet

3060U

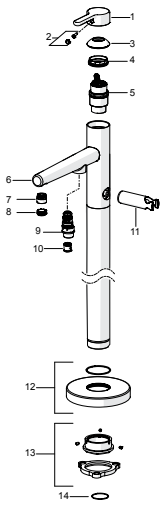
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Non-return valve	**601989V**
07	O-ring, 25.07x2.62	**602674V**



3050 Bath faucet, floor mounting

3050

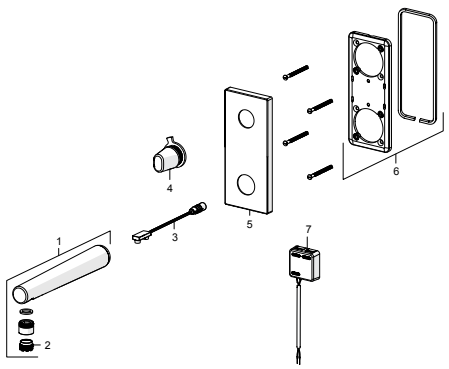
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1003074V**
02	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
03	Covering cap	**1001740V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Spout	**1003727V**
07	Fitting ring for aerator	**1001722V**
08	Aerator, M18.5x1	**1004823V**
09	Diverter	**602680V**
10	Non-return valve	**601989V**
11	Hand shower holder	**602681V**
12	Cover plate	**1003330V**
13	Fixing set	**602682V**
14	O-ring, d 35x2	**602683V**



2207C Cover part for washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

2207C, 3007C

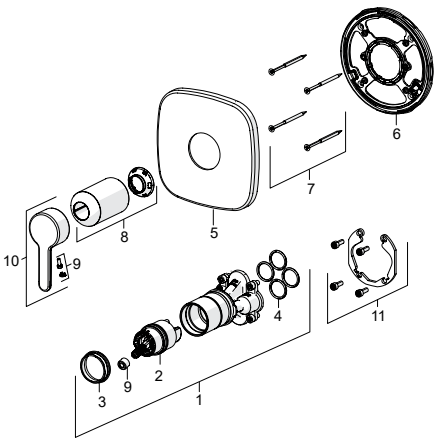
		Oras No.
01	Spout, (3007C)	**1002525V**
01	Spout, (2207C)	**602122V**
02	Aerator, M18.5x1 Z	**600961V**
03	Sensor, 6 V	**602034V**
04	Temperature control handle	**602343V**
05	Cover plate	**602344V**
06	Cover plate holder	**602345V**
07	Control unit, 12 V	**602214V**



3087 Cover part for shower faucet

3087

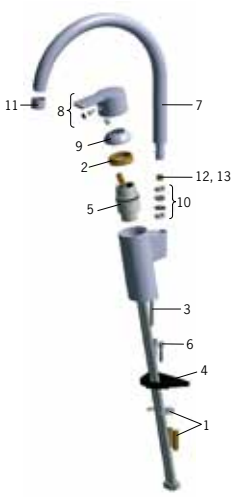
		Oras No.
01	Functional unit	**602648V**
02	Cartridge	**158890**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	O-ring, 23.47x2.62	**602649V**
05	Cover flange	**1002649V**
06	Fixing part	**602651V**
07	Screw, M4.5x80	**602652V**
08	Cover sleeve	**1001921V**
09	Symbol plug	**1002323V**
10	Lever	**1003074V**
11	Installation kit	**602646V**



2838F Kitchen faucet

2838F

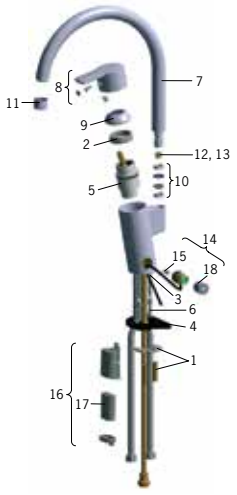
		Oras No.
01	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
04	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
07	Spout	**159010V**
08	Lever	**159050V**
09	Covering cap	**159053V**
10	Sealing kit	**159499**
11	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
12	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**



2839F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

2839F

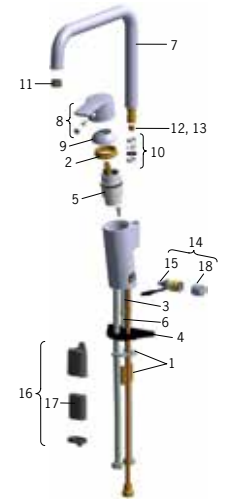
		Oras No.
01	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
04	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
07	Spout	**159010V**
08	Lever	**159050V**
09	Covering cap	**159053V**
10	Sealing kit	**159499**
11	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
12	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
14	Solenoid valve	**600047V**
15	Litter filter	**600038V**
16	Battery casing	**199417V**
17	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
18	Cap	**600093V**



2839F-Y Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V

2839F-Y

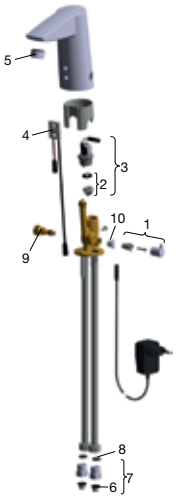
		Oras No.
01	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
04	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
07	High spout	**601597V**
08	Lever	**159050V**
09	Covering cap	**159053V**
10	Sealing kit	**159499**
11	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
12	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
13	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
14	Solenoid valve	**600047V**
15	Litter filter	**600038V**
16	Battery casing	**199417V**
17	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
18	Cap	**600093V**



2824FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

2824FT

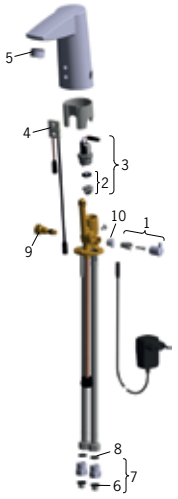
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V MIX	**600839V**
05	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Cover plug	**601141V**



2826FT Washbasin faucet, 12 V

2826FT

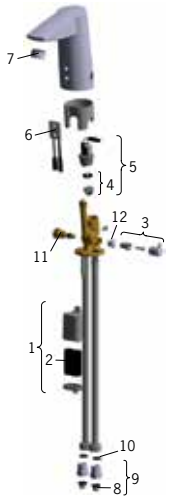
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
02	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Sensor, 12 V	**600974V**
05	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
06	Litter filters	**199257/2**
07	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
08	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
09	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
10	Cover plug	**601141V**



2814F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

2814F

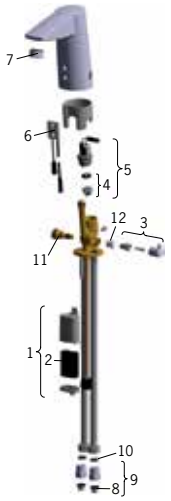
		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 6 l/min	**199266V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Cover plug	**601141V**



2816F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

2816F

		Oras No.
01	Battery casing	**199417V**
02	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
03	Temperature control handle	**600493V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
06	Sensor, 6 V	**600657V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 4.7 l/min	**601166V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**
09	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
10	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
11	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
12	Cover plug	**601141V**



2810 Washbasin faucet

2810F, 2812, 2818, 2818F, 2804F, 2804, 2808, 2810, 2805, 2805F, 2806, 2801F, 2801, 2802, 2808F, 2812F

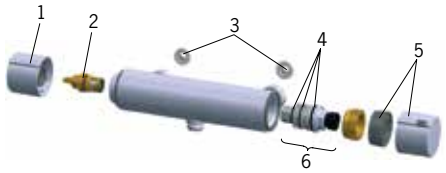
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159050V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
06	Aerator with ball joint, M24x1/M24x1	**232511**
07	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
08	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



2870 Shower faucet

2870, 2870U

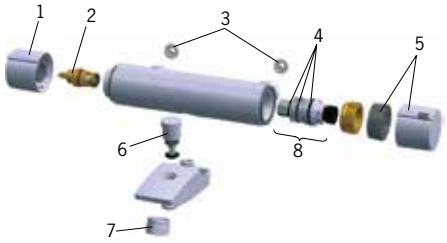
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**159045V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



2875 Bath and shower faucet

2875, 2875U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**159045V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
06	Diverter	**209687V**
07	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**
08	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



2890 Shower system

2890, 2890U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**159045V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



2891 Shower system

2891, 2891U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**159045V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Diverter	**600358V**
08	Aerator, M21,5x1	**600359V**



2892 Shower system

2892, 2892U

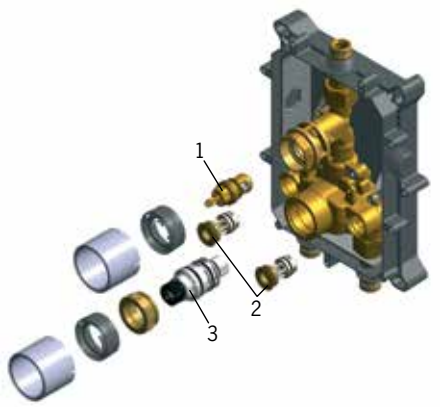
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**159045V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Diverter	**600358V**
08	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**



7127 Body for shower faucet

7127

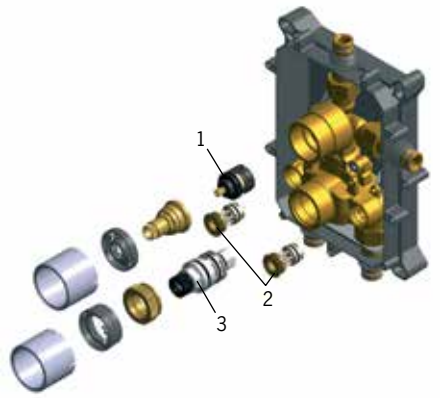
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7128 Body for bath and shower faucet

7128

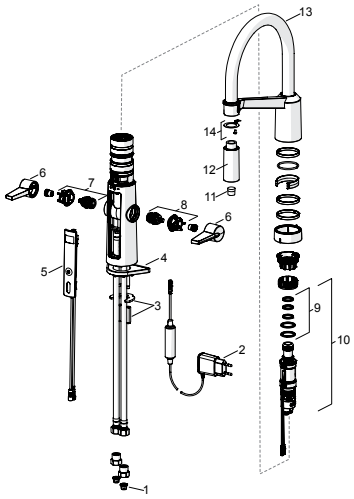
		Oras No.
01	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



2728F Kitchen faucet

2728F

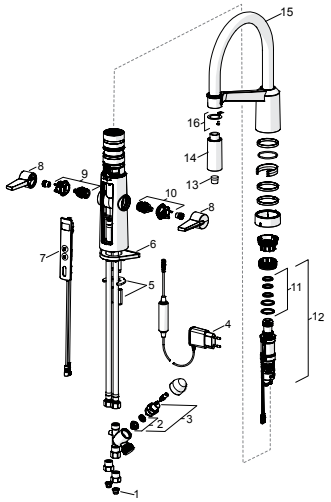
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Power supply	**601472V**
03	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
04	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
05	User interface	**601224V**
06	Lever	**601094/2**
07	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
08	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
09	Sealing kit	**601072V**
10	Temperature regulator	**1003246V**
11	Aerator	**1000972V**
12	Shower head	**1001321V**
13	High spout	**1002660V**
14	Fixing part	**1001323V**



2729F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

2729F

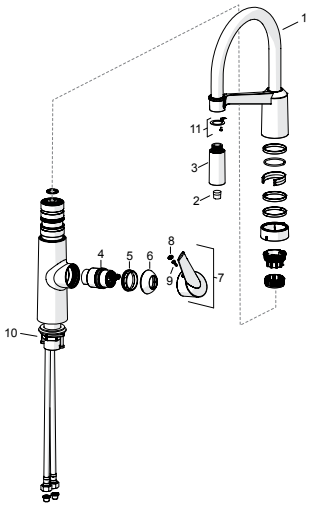
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Membrane	**601512V**
03	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
04	Power supply	**601472V**
05	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
06	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
07	User interface	**601223V**
08	Lever	**601094/2**
09	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
10	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
11	Sealing kit	**601072V**
12	Temperature regulator	**1003246V**
13	Aerator	**1000972V**
14	Shower head	**1001321V**
15	High spout	**1002660V**
16	Fixing part	**1001323V**



2738F Kitchen faucet

2738F

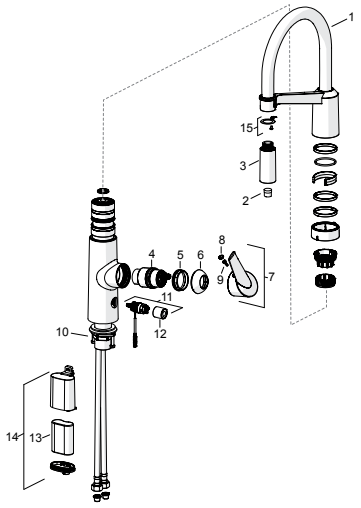
		Oras No.
01	High spout	**1002660V**
02	Aerator	**1000972V**
03	Shower head	**1001321V**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Tightening nut	**158726**
06	Covering cap	**159053V**
07	Lever	**601319V**
08	Symbol plug	**159020/10**
09	Screw set (10 pcs), M4x10	**159248/10**
10	Fixing set	**602629V**
11	Fixing part	**1001323V**
12	Sealing kit	**601072V**



2739F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

2739F

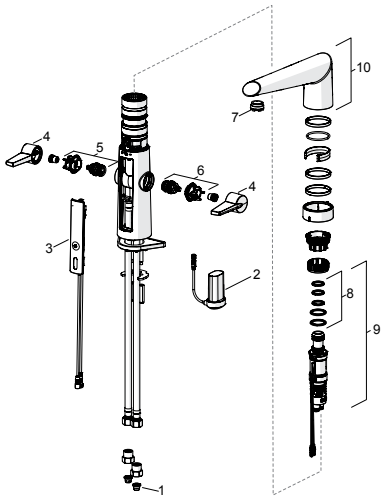
		Oras No.
01	High spout	**1002660V**
02	Aerator	**1000972V**
03	Shower head	**1001321V**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Tightening nut	**158726**
06	Covering cap	**159053V**
07	Lever	**601319V**
08	Symbol plug	**159020/10**
09	Screw set (10 pcs), M4x10	**159248/10**
10	Fixing set	**602629V**
11	Solenoid valve	**600047V**
12	Cap	**600093V**
13	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
14	Battery casing	**199417V**
15	Fixing part	**1001323V**
16	Sealing kit	**601072V**



2720F Kitchen faucet, 3 V

2720F

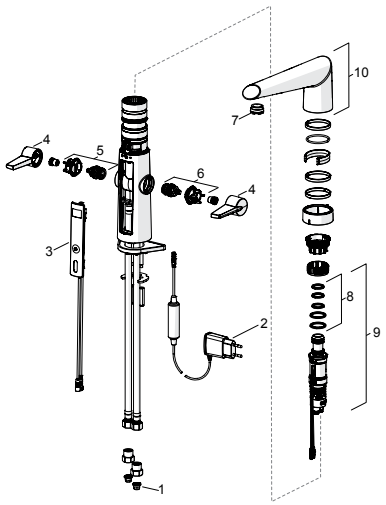
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Battery casing	**600617V**
03	User interface, 2720F	**601227V**
04	Lever	**601094/2**
05	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
06	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
07	Aerator and key	**601287V**
08	Sealing kit	**601072V**
09	Temperature regulator, 2720F, 2725F	**601106V**
10	Spout	**601103V**



2722F Kitchen faucet, 230/5 V

2722F

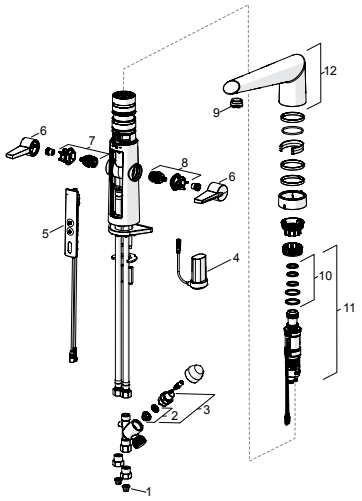
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Power supply	**601472V**
03	User interface	**601224V**
04	Lever	**601094/2**
05	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
06	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
07	Aerator and key	**601287V**
08	Sealing kit	**601072V**
09	Temperature regulator	**601110V**
10	Spout	**601103V**



2725F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 3 V

2725F

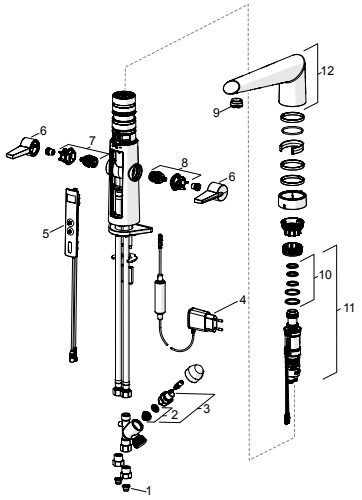
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Membrane	**601512V**
03	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
04	Battery casing	**600617V**
05	User interface, 2725F	**601226V**
06	Lever	**601094/2**
07	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
08	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
09	Aerator and key	**601287V**
10	Sealing kit	**601072V**
11	Temperature regulator, 2720F, 2725F	**601106V**
12	Spout	**601103V**



2727F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 230/5 V

2727F

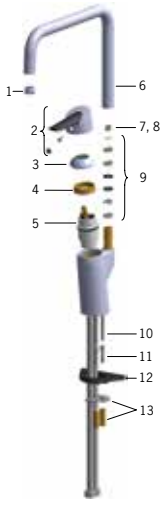
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	Membrane	**601512V**
03	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
04	Power supply	**601472V**
05	User interface	**601223V**
06	Lever	**601094/2**
07	Headpart for hot water	**601092V**
08	Headpart for cold water	**601091V**
09	Aerator and key	**601287V**
10	Sealing kit	**601072V**
11	Temperature regulator	**601110V**
12	Spout	**601103V**



2733F Kitchen faucet

2733F

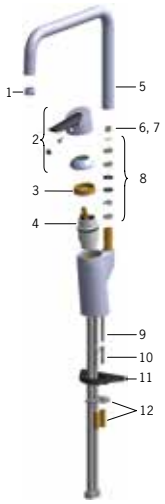
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Lever	**601319V**
03	Covering cap	**159053V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Spout	**601304V**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
09	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
10	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
11	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
13	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



2733FG Kitchen faucet

2733FG

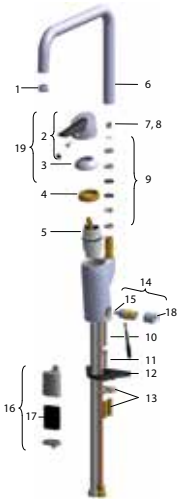
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Lever	**601864V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Spout	**601304V**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
08	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
09	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
10	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
11	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
12	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



2734F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V

2734F

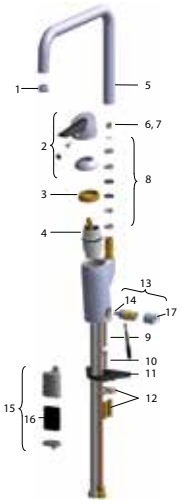
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Lever	**601319V**
03	Covering cap	**159053V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Spout	**601304V**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
09	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
10	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
11	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
13	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
14	Solenoid valve	**600047V**
15	Litter filter	**600038V**
16	Battery casing	**199417V**
17	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
18	Cap	**600093V**



2734FG Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve, 6 V

2734FG

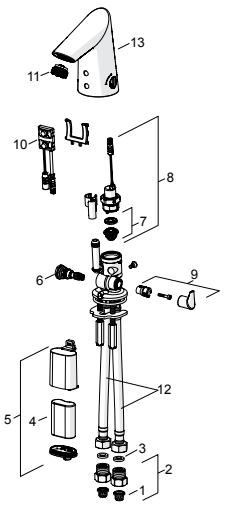
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M18.5x1	**859338V**
02	Lever	**601864V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Spout	**601304V**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
07	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
08	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
09	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
10	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
11	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
12	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
13	Solenoid valve	**600047V**
14	Litter filter	**600038V**
15	Battery casing	**199417V**
16	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
17	Cap	**600093V**



1714F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

1714F

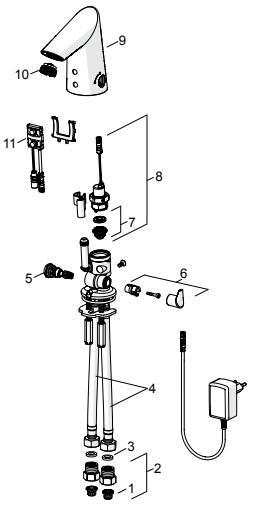
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
03	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
04	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
05	Battery casing	**199417V**
06	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
07	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
08	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
09	Temperature control handle	**601020V**
10	Sensor, 6 V	**600659V**
11	Aerator, M21,5 x 1, 5 l/min	**601025V**
12	Flexible pipe, L=375, G3/8-M10x1	**601481/2**
13	Spout	**601019V**
N.I.	Limiter	**601061V**



1724FT Washbasin faucet, 230/12 V

1724FT

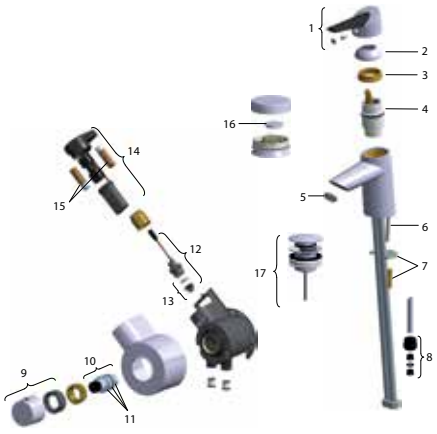
		Oras No.
01	Litter filters	**199257/2**
02	One-way valve with litter screen	**198473/2**
03	Gasket, 8x14.3x2	**600705/10**
04	Flexible pipe, L=375, G3/8-M10x1	**601481/2**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Temperature control handle	**601020V**
07	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
08	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
09	Spout	**601019V**
10	Aerator, M21,5 x 1, 5 l/min	**601025V**
11	Sensor, 12 V	**600082V**
N.I.	Limiter	**601061V**



2701F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2701F

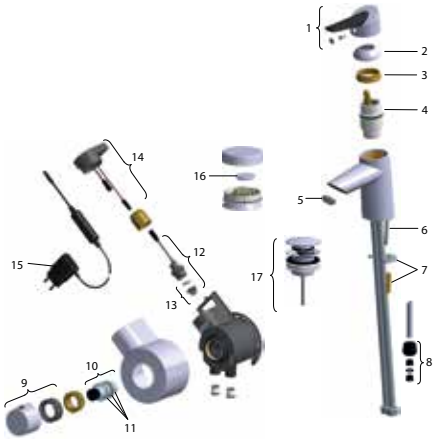
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2701FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V

2701FT

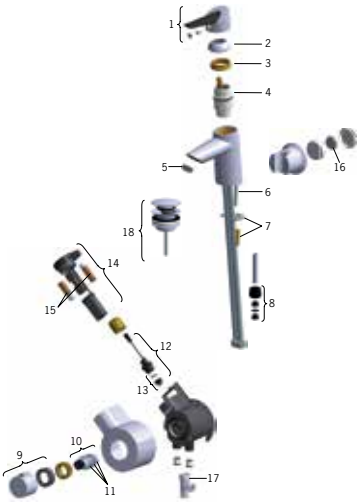
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 230/5 V	**601669V**
15	Power supply	**601472V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2703F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2703F

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**
18	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2703FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V

2703FT

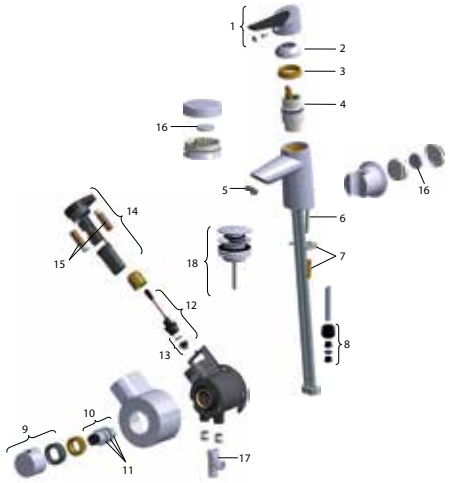
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 230/5 V	**601669V**
15	Power supply	**601472V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**
18	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2705F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2705F

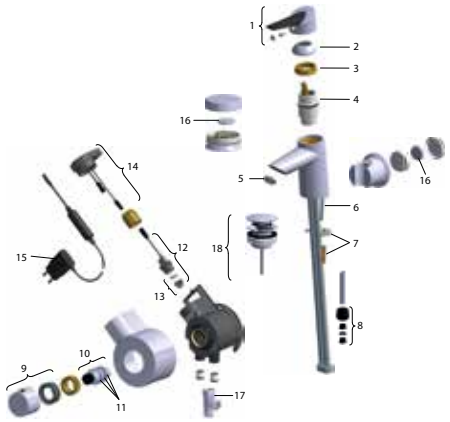
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**
18	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2705FT Washbasin faucet, 230/5 V

2705FT

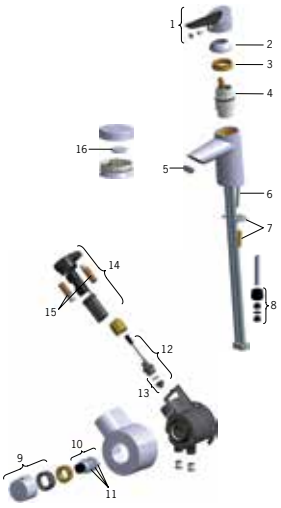
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 230/5 V	**601669V**
15	Power supply	**601472V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**
18	Rapid pop-up waste	**159056V**



2711F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2711F

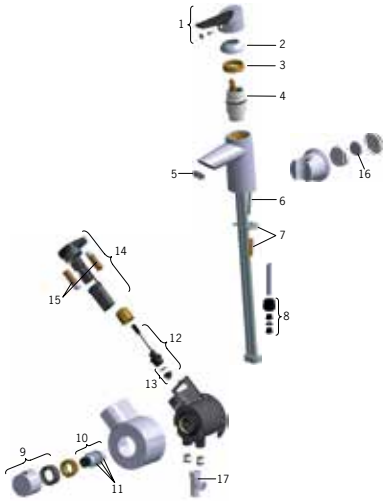
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**



2713F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2713F

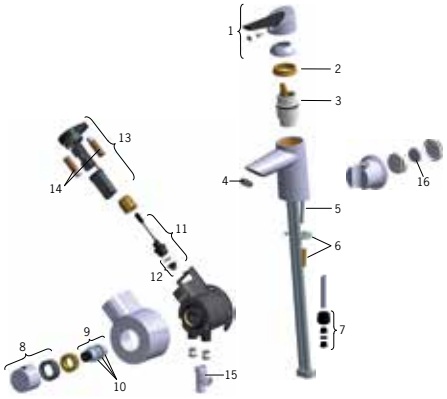
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**



2713FG Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2713FG

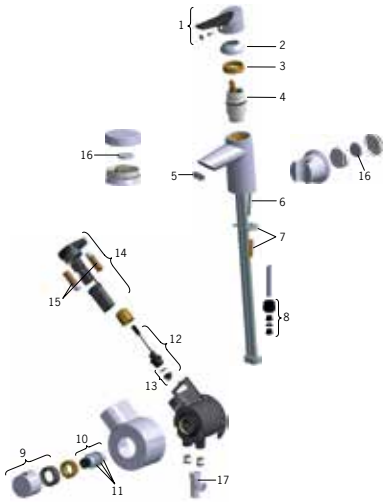
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601864V**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Cartridge	**158890**
04	Aerator	**601500V**
05	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Nipple	**159684**
08	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
09	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
10	O-ring kit	**178796V**
11	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
12	Membrane	**601512V**
13	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
14	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
15	Ejector	**601616V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**



2715F Washbasin faucet, 3 V

2715F

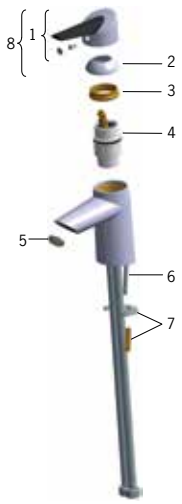
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Nipple	**159684**
09	Temperature control handle	**159048V**
10	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
11	O-ring kit	**178796V**
12	Magnet valve complete	**601307V**
13	Membrane	**601512V**
14	Control unit, 3 V	**601590V**
15	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
16	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
17	Ejector	**601616V**



2710F Washbasin faucet

2710F, 2700F, 2712F, 2702F

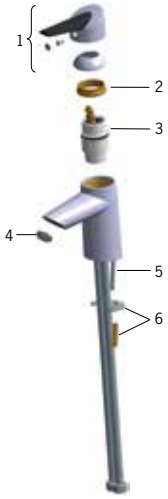
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601319V**
02	Covering cap	**159053V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator	**601500V**
06	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
07	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
08	Lever	**601864V**



2710FG Washbasin faucet

2700FG, 2710FG, 2702FG, 2712FG

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**601864V**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Cartridge	**158890**
04	Aerator	**601500V**
05	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



7140 Bath and shower faucet

7140, 7140U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**601267V**
02	Diverter	**601278V**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	Temperature control handle	**601273V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Nozzle	**601637V**



7160 Shower faucet

7160, 7160U

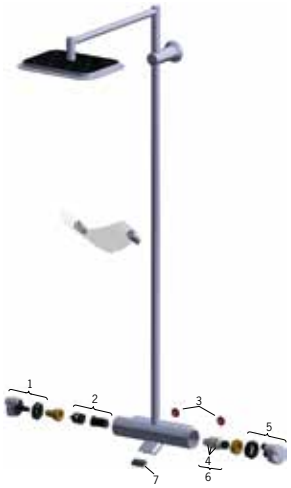
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**601268V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	Temperature control handle	**601273V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7191 Shower system

7191, 7191U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**601267V**
02	Diverter	**601278V**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**601273V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Nozzle	**601637V**



7192 Shower system

7192, 7192U

		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**601267V**
02	Diverter	**601278V**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**601273V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Slide for shower rail	**601457V**



7193 Shower system

7193, 7194

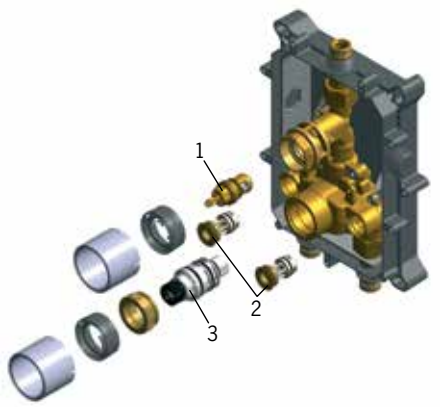
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**601267V**
02	Diverter	**601278V**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
04	O-ring kit	**178796V**
05	Temperature control handle	**601273V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Nozzle	**601637V**
08	Diverter	**600358V**



7127 Body for shower faucet

7127

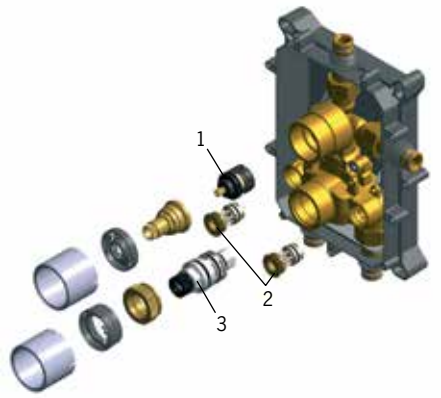
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7128 Body for bath and shower faucet

7128

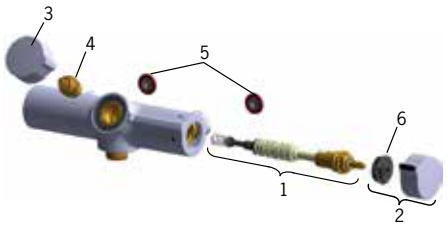
		Oras No.
01	Diverter/Cartridge	**198282V**
02	Litter filters	**178295**
03	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7261 Shower faucet

7264, 7261

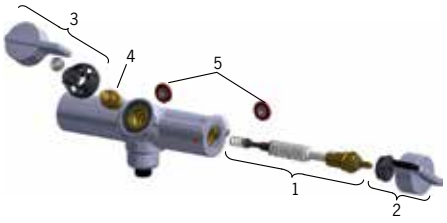
		Oras No.
01	Cartridge	**169940V**
02	Temperature control handle	**601648V**
03	Flow control handle	**601649V**
04	Headpart	**109390**
05	Litter filters, G3/4	**198292/2**
06	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601689V**



7267 Shower faucet

7267

		Oras No.
01	Cartridge	**169940V**
02	Assist handle	**201044**
03	Assist handle	**201043**
04	Headpart	**109390**
05	Litter filters, G3/4	**198292/2**



1820 Kitchen faucet

1820, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1820F, 1825F

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Flow limiting cap	**159347V**
03	Covering cap, threaded	**159348V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
07	Spout	**159286V**
08	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
09	X-sealing set	**158735**
10	Spout overturning stopper, 100°	**159426/10**
11	Spout overturning stopper, 40°- 80°	**159430/10**
12	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
13	Bottom seal	**159434**
14	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
15	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
16	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



1832F Kitchen faucet

1832F

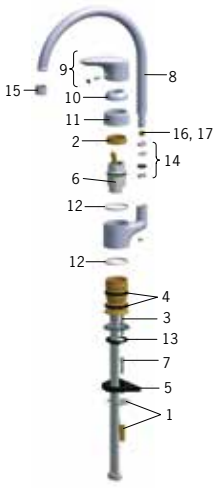
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Flow limiting cap	**159347V**
03	Covering cap, 93-	**159428**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Hand shower	**126010**
07	Shower hose, L=1500	**600533V**
08	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
09	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
10	Fixing plate with a nut	**159607V**
11	Bottom seal, d 28 mm	**159431/10**



1838F Kitchen faucet

1838F, 1839F

		Oras No.
01	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
02	Tightening nut	**158726**
03	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
04	X-sealing set	**158735**
05	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
06	Cartridge	**158890**
07	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
08	Spout	**159695V**
09	Lever	**159319V**
10	Flow limiting cap	**159347V**
11	Covering cap, threaded	**159348V**
12	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
13	Bottom seal	**159434**
14	Sealing kit	**159499**
15	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
16	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
17	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
17	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**



1800 Washbasin faucet

1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1810, 1812, 1800F, 1802F, 1804F, 1806F, 1810F, 1812F, 1818F

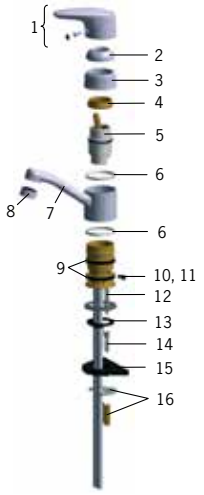
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
06	Aerator with ball joint, M24x1/M24x1	**232511**
07	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x55	**158727/10**
08	Washer with chain holder	**158193**
09	Washer set	**159425/10**
10	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



1813 Washbasin faucet

1813

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Covering cap, threaded	**159348V**
04	Tightening nut	**158726**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
07	Spout, L=125	**159283V**
08	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
09	X-sealing set	**158735**
10	Spout overturning stopper, 100°	**159426/10**
11	Spout overturning stopper, 40°- 80°	**159430/10**
12	Fixing screw (10 pcs), M6x65	**158747/10**
13	Bottom seal	**159434**
14	Extension screw kit, M6	**158893**
15	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
16	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**



1840 Bath and shower faucet

1840, 1840X, 1841U

		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Diverter	**209695**
06	Aerator, M28x1	**158337**



1870 Shower faucet

1870, 1871, 1875, 1872X

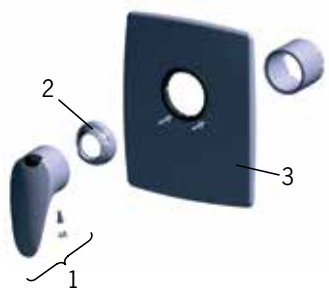
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**



1887 Cover part for shower faucet

1887

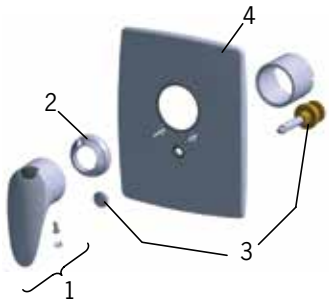
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Cover part for concealed faucet	**159022V**



1888 Cover part for bath and shower faucet

1888

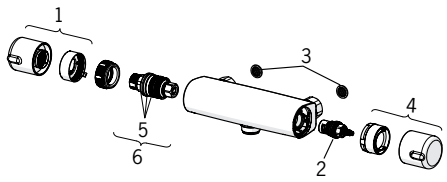
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**159319V**
02	Limiting cup	**159346V**
03	Diverter	**209970**
04	Cover flange	**159009V**



7470U Shower faucet

7471

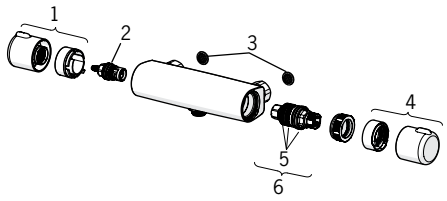
		Oras No.
01	Temperature control handle	**602431V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
03	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
04	Flow control handle	**602430V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7460 Shower faucet

7460U, 7460, 7460X, 7452X, 7412, 7425, 7452U

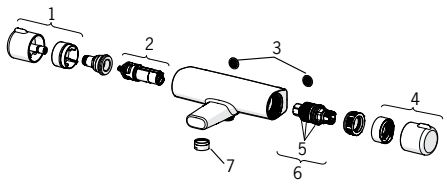
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**602430V**
02	Headpart	**109898**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
03	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
04	Temperature control handle	**602431V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**



7462 Bath and shower faucet

7462U, 7462, 7453

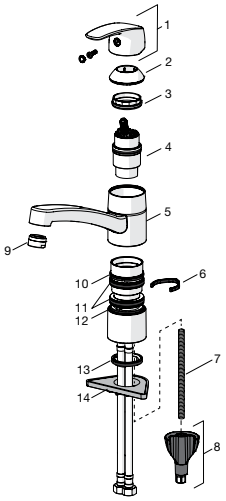
		Oras No.
01	Flow control handle	**602452V**
02	Diverter	**601278V**
03	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
03	Litter filters, DN15	**198094/2**
04	Temperature control handle	**602431V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
07	Water star, M24x1	**158556**



1030F Kitchen faucet

1030F

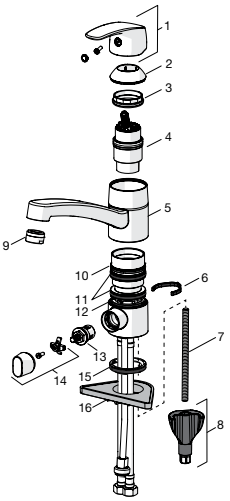
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**602589V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Spout, L=210	**602517V**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**1001406/10**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 40°- 80°	**1002207/10**
07	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
08	Fixing set	**602610V**
09	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
10	Bearing ring	**601097/10**
11	X-sealing set	**158735**
12	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
13	Bottom seal	**1001405V**
14	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



1035F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

1035F

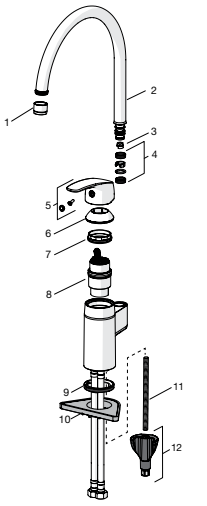
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**602589V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Spout, L=210	**602517V**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**1001406/10**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 40°- 80°	**1002207/10**
07	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
08	Fixing set	**602610V**
09	Aerator, M24x1	**232210**
10	Bearing ring	**601097/10**
11	X-sealing set	**158735**
12	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
13	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
14	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
15	Bottom seal	**1001405V**
16	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



1038F Kitchen faucet

1038F

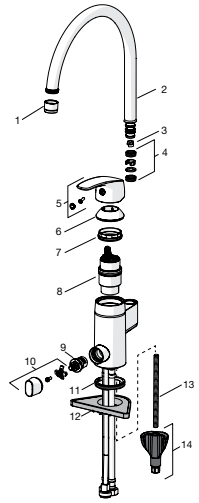
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
02	Spout	**159695V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit	**159499**
05	Lever	**602502V**
06	Covering cap	**602589V**
07	Tightening nut	**158726**
08	Cartridge	**158890**
09	Bottom seal	**601971V**
10	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
11	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
12	Fixing set	**602610V**



1039F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

1039F

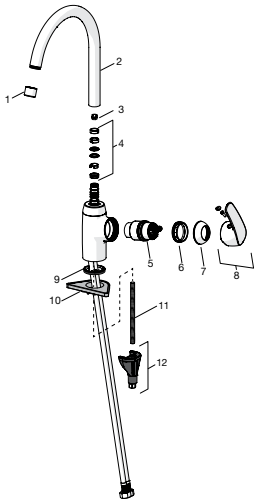
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
02	Spout	**159695V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit	**159499**
05	Lever	**602502V**
06	Covering cap	**602589V**
07	Tightening nut	**158726**
08	Cartridge	**158890**
09	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
10	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
11	Bottom seal	**601971V**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
13	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
14	Fixing set	**602610V**



1028F Kitchen faucet

1028F

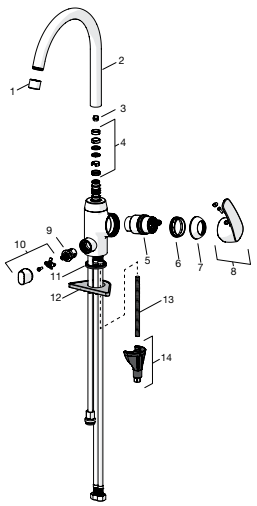
		Oras No.
01	Aerator	**1001070V**
02	Spout	**1001058V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Tightening nut	**158726**
07	Covering cap	**602503V**
08	Lever	**602502V**
09	Bottom seal	**601971V**
10	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
11	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
12	Fixing set	**602610V**



1029F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

1029F

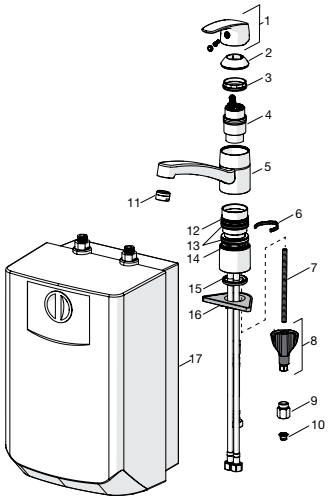
		Oras No.
01	Aerator	**1001070V**
02	Spout	**1001058V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Tightening nut	**158726**
07	Covering cap	**602503V**
08	Lever	**602502V**
09	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
10	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
11	Bottom seal	**601971V**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
13	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
14	Fixing set	**602610V**



1023F Kitchen faucet for summer house

1023F

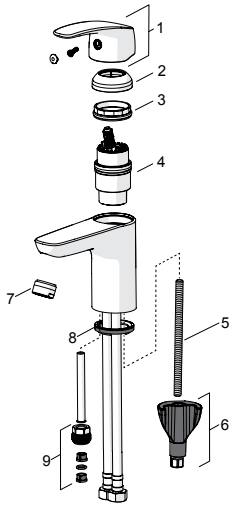
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**602589V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge, low pressure	**158783V**
05	Spout, L=210	**602517V**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**1001406/10**
06	Spout overturning stopper, 40°- 80°	**1002207/10**
07	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
08	Fixing set	**602610V**
09	Flow limiter, 5 L/min	**601493V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**
11	Water star, M24x1	**158556**
12	Bearing ring	**601097/10**
13	X-sealing set	**158735**
14	Bearing ring	**159423/10**
15	Bottom seal	**1001405V**
16	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**
17	Water heater	**601680V**



1012F Washbasin faucet

1004F, 1010F, 1012F, 1005F, 1011F

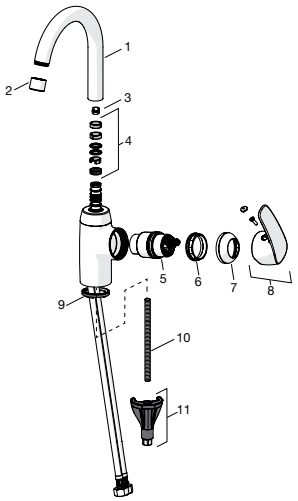
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**1000664V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
06	Fixing set	**602610V**
07	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
08	Bottom seal	**601971V**
09	Nipple	**159684**



1007F Washbasin faucet

1007F

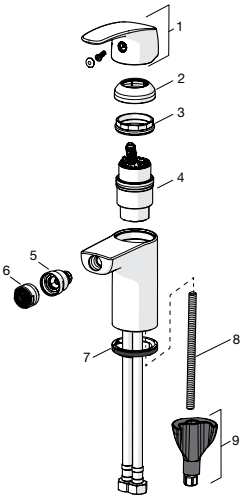
		Oras No.
01	Spout	**1001055V**
02	Aerator	**1001070V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**1001098V**
05	Cartridge	**158890**
06	Tightening nut	**158726**
07	Covering cap	**602503V**
08	Lever	**602601V**
09	Bottom seal	**601971V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
11	Fixing set	**602610V**



1018F Bidet faucet

1018F

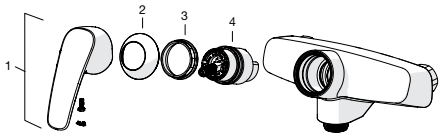
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**1000664V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Ball joint for bidet faucet	**601976V**
06	Aerator, M24x1	**232211**
07	Bottom seal	**601971V**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 130 mm	**1000780V**
09	Fixing set	**602610V**



1070 Shower faucet

1070, 1073, 1056, 1074, 1036

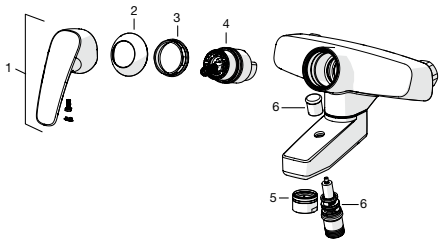
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**1000785V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**



1072 Bath and shower faucet

1072, 1066, 1067, 1068

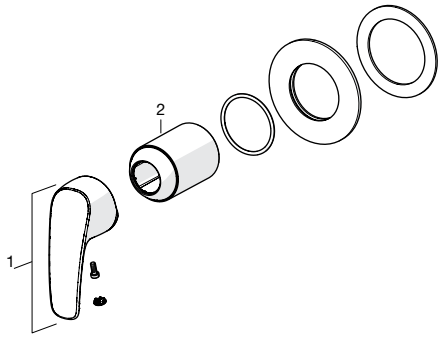
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Covering cap	**1000785V**
03	Tightening nut	**158726**
04	Cartridge	**158890**
05	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**
06	Diverter	**601988V**



1065C Cover part for shower faucet

1065C

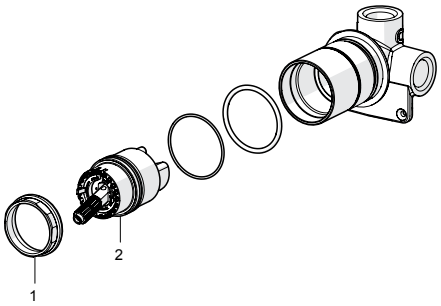
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**602502V**
02	Cover sleeve	**602637V**



1086 Body for shower faucet

1086

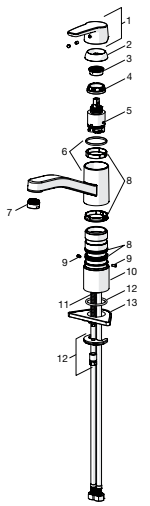
		Oras No.
01	Tightening nut	**158726**
02	Cartridge	**158890**



3930F Kitchen faucet

3930F

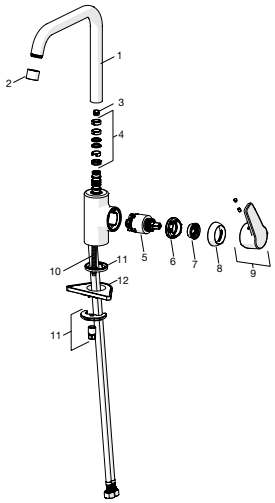
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M37x1, AF30	**601979V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Spout	**1000832V**
07	Aerator, M24x1	**602064V**
08	Sealing kit	**601983V**
09	Spout overturning stopper	**1000980/2**
10	Raising sockel	**601982V**
11	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
12	Fixing set	**601985V**
13	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3931F Kitchen faucet

3931F

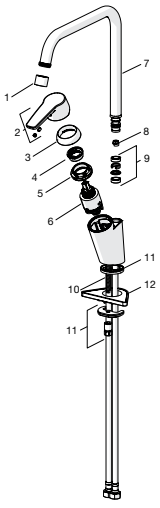
		Oras No.
01	High spout	**1001049V**
02	Aerator	**1001070V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**1001098V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
07	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
08	Covering cap	**601967V**
09	Lever	**1000986V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
11	Fixing set	**601985V**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3933F Kitchen faucet

3933F

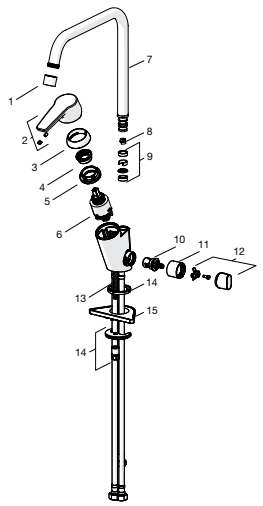
		Oras No.
01	Aerator	**1001070V**
02	Lever	**1000801V**
03	Covering cap	**601967V**
04	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
05	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
06	Cartridge	**601969V**
07	High spout	**1000228V**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
09	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
11	Fixing set	**601985V**
12	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3934F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

3934F

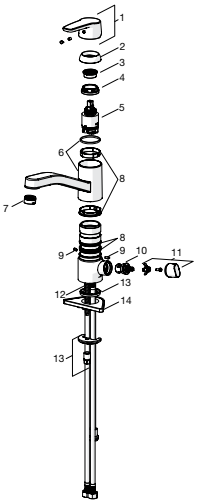
		Oras No.
01	Aerator	**1001070V**
02	Lever	**1000801V**
03	Covering cap	**601967V**
04	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
05	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
06	Cartridge	**601969V**
07	High spout	**1000228V**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
08	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
09	Sealing kit for spout	**198287V**
10	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
11	Cover sleeve	**1000240V**
12	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
13	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
14	Fixing set	**601985V**
15	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3935F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

3935F

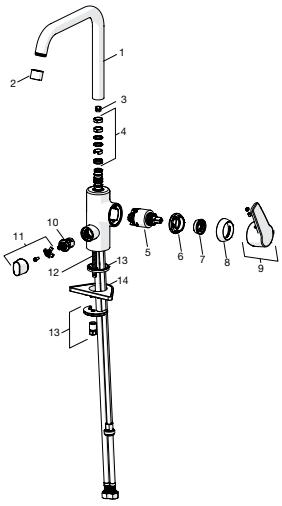
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M37x1, AF30	**601979V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Spout	**1000832V**
07	Aerator, M24x1	**602064V**
08	Sealing kit	**601983V**
09	Spout overturning stopper	**1000980/2**
10	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
11	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
12	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
13	Fixing set	**601985V**
14	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3936F Kitchen faucet with dishwasher valve

3936F

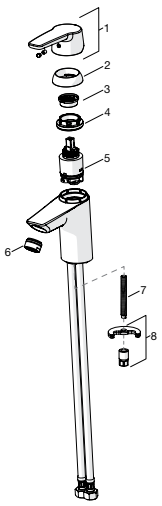
		Oras No.
01	High spout	**1001049V**
02	Aerator	**1001070V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**1001098V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
07	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
08	Covering cap	**601967V**
09	Lever	**1000986V**
10	Headpart, G1/2	**602600V**
11	Handle for washing machine valve	**602587V**
12	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
13	Fixing set	**601985V**
14	Supporting plate, 100x60mm	**158825**



3910F Washbasin faucet

3910F, 3911F, 3904F, 3912F

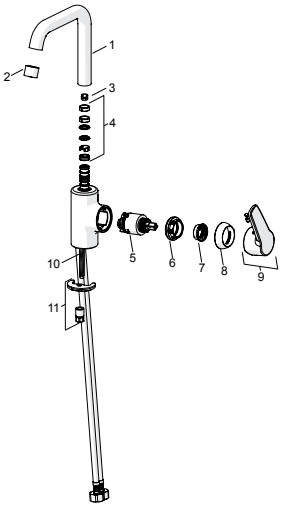
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Aerator, M24x1, 6 l/min	**601974V**
07	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
08	Fixing set	**601985V**



3907F Washbasin faucet

3907F

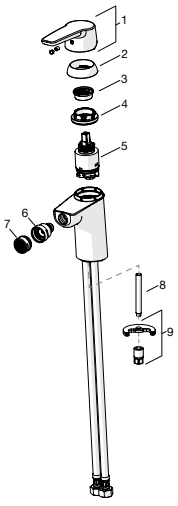
		Oras No.
01	Spout	**1001051V**
02	Aerator, 6 L/min	**1001071V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667/10**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 60°/0°	**159667V**
03	Spout overturning stopper, 120°	**159670/10**
04	Sealing kit for spout	**1001098V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
07	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
08	Covering cap	**601967V**
09	Lever	**1000986V**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
11	Fixing set	**601985V**



3918F Bidet faucet

3918F

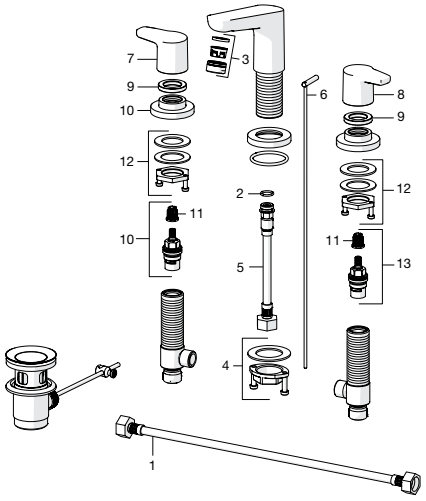
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Ball joint for bidet faucet	**601976V**
07	Aerator, M24x1, 6 l/min	**601974V**
08	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
09	Fixing set	**601985V**



3941 Washbasin faucet

3941

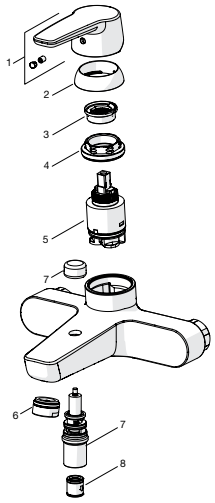
		Oras No.
01	Flexible pipe, L=430, G1/2xG1/2	**1000155/2**
02	O-ring, 13X2	**602627/10**
03	Aerator, M24x1, 6 l/min	**601974V**
04	Fixing set	**602629V**
05	Flexible pipe, L=160, G1/2-M10x1	**1000136V**
06	Pop-up operating rod	**602634V**
07	Handle	**602638V**
08	Handle	**602639V**
09	Tightening nut, d35,5 x M24 x 1	**602630V**
10	Headpart, G1/2, SW17	**602631V**
11	Adapter	**602632V**
12	Fixing set	**602626V**
13	Headpart, G1/2	**602633V**



3940 Bath and shower faucet

3940, 3951Y

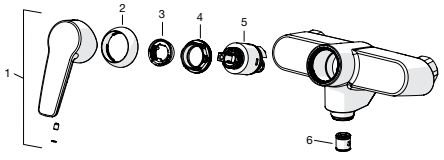
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
07	Diverter	**602103V**
08	Non-return valve	**601989V**



3970 Shower faucet

3960, 3970, 3915Y, 3942, 3972Y

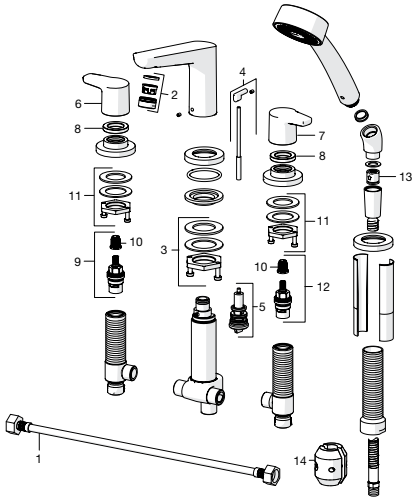
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Non-return valve	**601989V**



3943 Bath faucet

3943

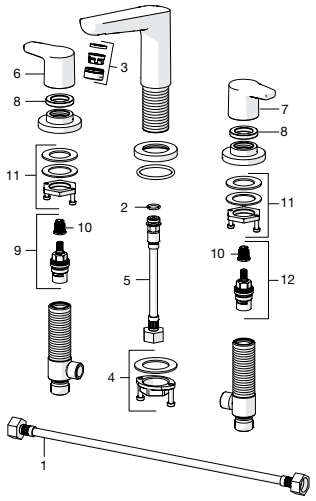
		Oras No.
01	Flexible pipe, L=600, G1/2xG1/2	**1000137/2**
02	Aerator, M24x1 C	**601987V**
03	Fixing set	**602629V**
04	Pop-up operating rod	**1000154V**
05	Diverter	**601988V**
06	Handle	**602638V**
07	Handle	**602639V**
08	Tightening nut, d35,5 x M24 x 1	**602630V**
09	Headpart, G1/2, SW17	**602631V**
10	Adapter	**602632V**
11	Fixing set	**602626V**
12	Headpart, G1/2	**602633V**
13	Non-return valve	**601989V**
14	Counterbalance	**602342V**



3944 Bath faucet

3944

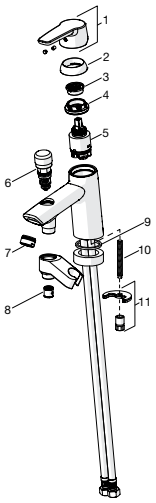
		Oras No.
01	Flexible pipe, L=600, G1/2xG1/2	**1000137/2**
02	O-ring, 13X2	**602627/10**
03	Aerator, M24x1 C	**601987V**
04	Fixing set	**602629V**
05	Flexible pipe, L=160, G1/2-M10x1	**1000136V**
06	Handle	**602638V**
07	Handle	**602639V**
08	Tightening nut, d35,5 x M24 x 1	**602630V**
09	Headpart, G1/2, SW17	**602631V**
10	Adapter	**602632V**
11	Fixing set	**602626V**
12	Headpart, G1/2	**602633V**



3946F Bath faucet

3946F

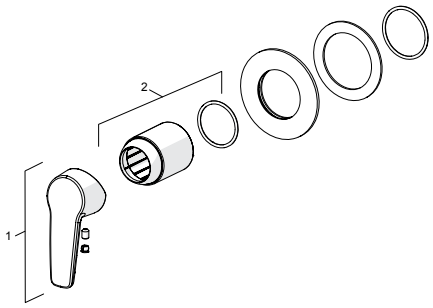
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601967V**
03	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
04	Tightening nut, M40x1, SW30	**601968V**
05	Cartridge	**601969V**
06	Diverter	**602623V**
07	Aerator, M24x1 D	**602104V**
08	Non-return valve	**601989V**
09	Gasket, 43x37x3	**602624/10**
10	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
11	Fixing set	**601985V**



3989 Cover part for shower faucet

3989

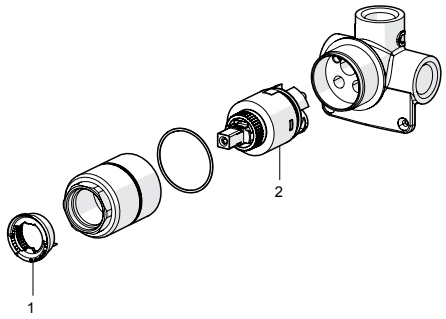
		Oras No.
01	Lever	**1000801V**
02	Covering cap	**601990V**



1486 Body for shower faucet

1486

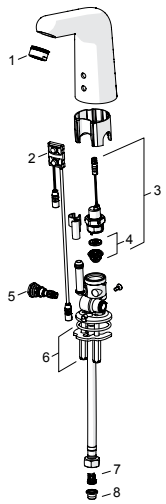
		Oras No.
01	Temperature adjustment limiter	**601973V**
02	Cartridge	**601969V**



5520F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

5520F

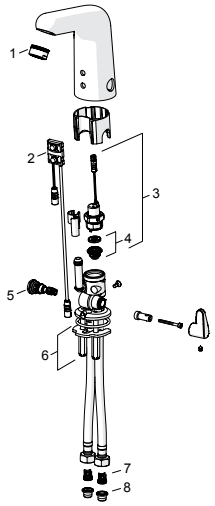
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Non-return valve	**601077V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5521F Washbasin faucet, 12 V

5521F

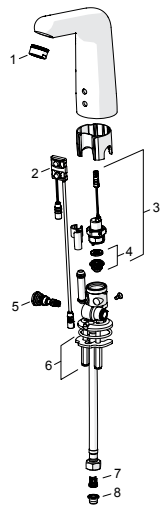
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Non-return valve	**601077V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5522F High washbasin faucet, 12 V

5522F

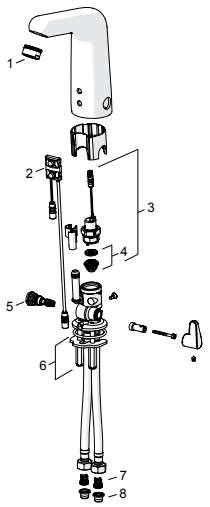
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Non-return valve	**601077V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5523F High washbasin faucet, 12 V

5523F

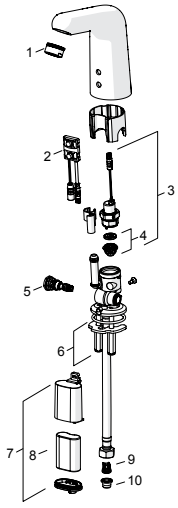
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Non-return valve	**601077V**
08	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5550F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

5550F

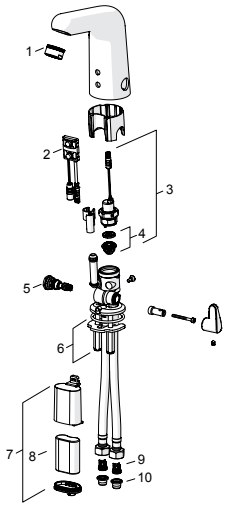
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Non-return valve	**601077V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5551F Washbasin faucet, 6 V

5551F

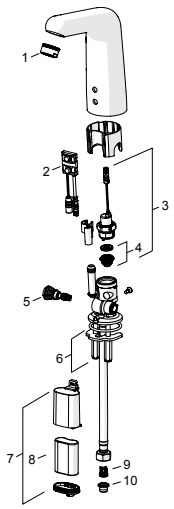
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Non-return valve	**601077V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5552F High washbasin faucet, 6 V

5552F

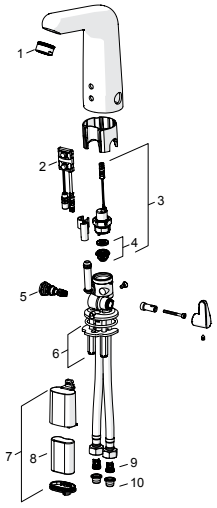
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Non-return valve	**601077V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5553F High washbasin faucet, 6 V

5553F

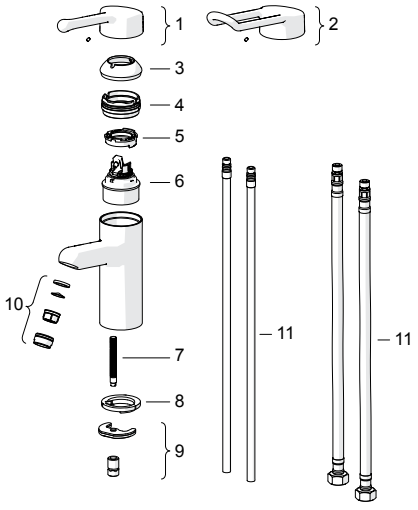
		Oras No.
01	Aerator, M24x1, HC-STD, 6L/min	**602670V**
02	Sensor, 6/9/12 V Bluetooth	**1001424V**
03	Solenoid valve	**199206V**
04	Membrane support ring	**199205V**
05	Temperature regulator	**199201V**
06	Fixing plates with nuts	**158697**
07	Battery casing	**199438V**
08	Lithium battery, 2CR5 6 V	**198330**
09	Non-return valve	**601077V**
10	Litter filters	**199257/2**



5510 Washbasin faucet

5510B, 5510A

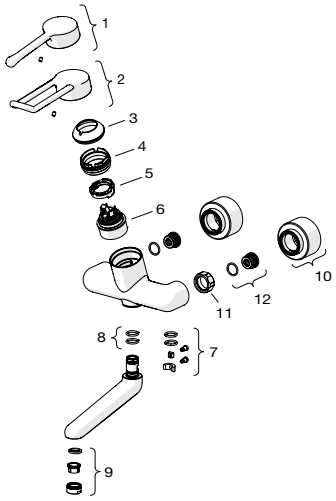
		Oras No.
01	Long lever, L=143	**602275V**
02	Long lever, L=149	**602276V**
03	Covering cap	**602277V**
04	Tightening nut, M50x1, SW45	**602278V**
05	Hot water limiter	**602281V**
06	Cartridge, 4.8 Classic	**602280V**
07	Fixing screw, M8x1, 140 mm	**601970V**
08	Bottom seal	**601971V**
09	Fixing set	**601985V**
10	Aerator, M24x1 A	**602283V**
11	Coupling pipe, L=420, M10x1	**602282V**



5526 Washbasin faucet

5526B, 5526A, 5536B, 5536A

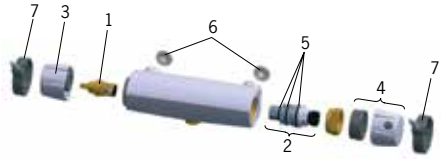
		Oras No.
01	Long lever, L=143	**602275V**
02	Long lever, L=149	**602276V**
03	Covering cap	**602277V**
04	Tightening nut, M50x1, SW45	**602278V**
05	Hot water limiter	**602281V**
06	Cartridge, 4.8 Classic	**602280V**
07	Fixing set	**602285V**
08	O-ring, d 15 x d 2.5	**602286/10**
09	Aerator, M24x1 A	**602283V**
10	Cover flange pair	**602284/2**
11	Connection nut, G3/4, AF 30	**602287V**
12	Connector	**602288V**



7467 Shower faucet

7467

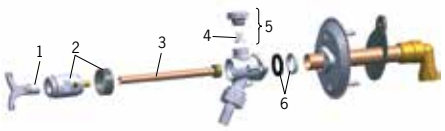
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**109898**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**178780V**
03	Flow control handle	**178783V**
04	Temperature control handle	**178794V**
05	O-ring kit	**178796V**
06	Filter sealing, G3/4	**178375V**
07	Assist handle	**600268V**



431415 Garden valve

431420, 431520, 431415, 431515

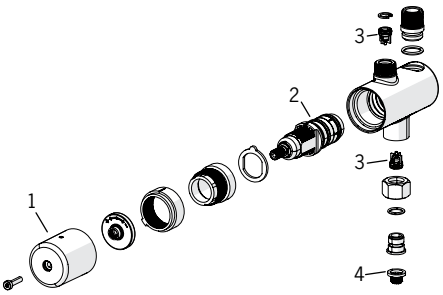
		Oras No.
01	Key	**438126**
02	Emptying valve	**438382V**
03	Inside spindle, 450 mm	**438383V**
03	Inside spindle, long, 1000 mm	**438386V**
04	Vacuum valve head	**438124**
05	Vacuum breaker	**438090**
06	Retainer bushing	**438361V**



200400 Safety thermostat

200400, 200410

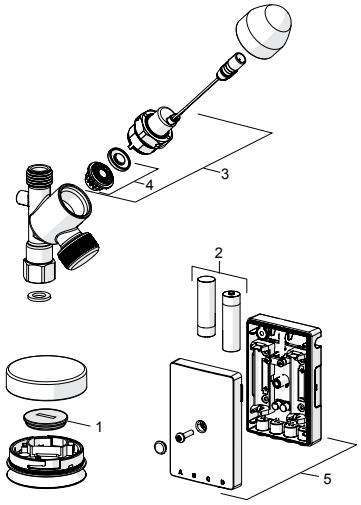
		Oras No.
01	Handle	**601948V**
02	Thermostatic cartridge	**601949V**
03	Non-return valve	**601950V**
04	Litter filter	**601951/2**



272100 Remote valve, 3 V

272100

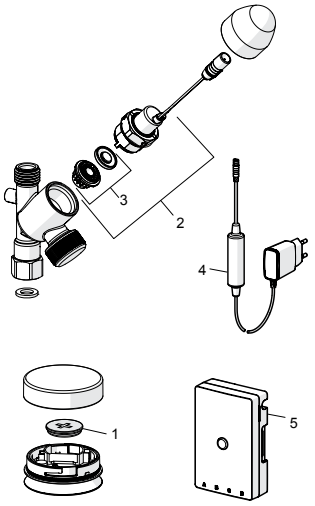
		Oras No.
01	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
02	Battery, 1,5 V AA Lithium	**600599V**
03	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
04	Membrane	**601512V**
05	Control unit, 3 V	**601825V**



272101 Remote valve, 230/5 V

272101, 2225F, 2227F

		Oras No.
01	Battery, CR2450 3 V Lithium	**601468V**
02	Pilot valve, 3 V	**601884V-F**
03	Membrane	**601512V**
04	Power supply	**601472V**
05	Control unit, 230/5 V	**601824V**



390 Shower rail

390, 421, 431, 433, 253407, 253409

		Oras No.
01	Slide for shower rail	**600378V**
02	Wall bracket	**600356V**



391 Shower rail

391

		Oras No.
01	Diverter	**600358V**
02	Aerator, M21,5x1	**600359V**
03	Wall bracket	**600356V**



392 Shower rail

392

		Oras No.
01	Diverter	**600358V**
02	Non-return valve, D15	**105311**
03	Wall bracket	**600356V**



Shower sets

500 Shower rail

500

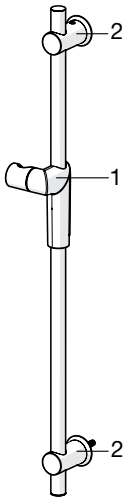
		Oras No.
01	Slide for shower rail	**600536V**
02	Wall bracket	**600538V**



2790 Shower rail

2790, 2792, 2796

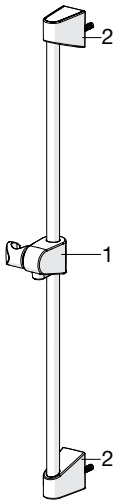
		Oras No.
01	Slide for shower rail	**601457V**
02	Wall bracket	**601459V**



520 Shower rail

1066, 1067, 1068, 7452X, 520, 530, 253150, 253150-11, 7412, 7425, 7452U

		Oras No.
01	Slide for shower rail	**601189V**
01	Slide for shower rail	**601189V-11**
02	Wall bracket	**601208V**
02	Wall bracket	**601208V-11**



Spout

211420, 211425, 211430, 213513, 213520, 213525, 101027AC, 101025AC

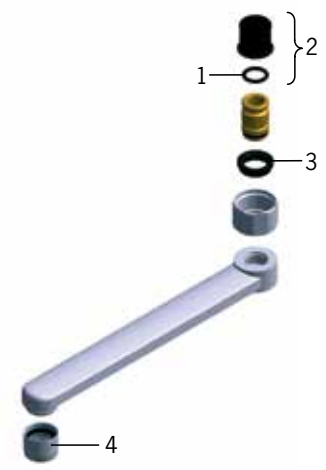
		Oras No.
01	O-ring, 13.6x2.4	**469360/10**
02	Bushing (10 pcs), 18/20.6	**219595/10**
03	Retaining ring (10 pcs)	**219576/10**
04	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**



Spout

1872X, 211220, 211225, 211230, 211235, 211240, 1073, 1074, 1036, 211207, 211210, 211215

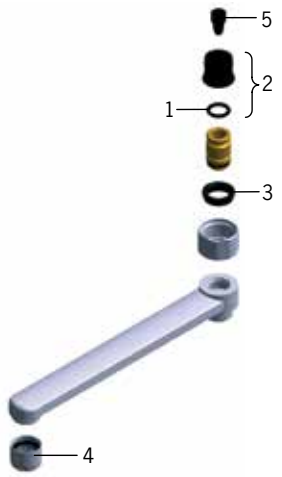
		Oras No.
01	O-ring, 13.6x2.4	**469360/10**
02	Bushing (10 pcs), 18/20.6	**219595/10**
03	Retaining ring (10 pcs)	**219563/10**
04	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**



Swivel spout with ejector

211508, 211515, 211525, 211530

		Oras No.
01	O-ring, 13.6x2.4	**469360/10**
02	Bushing (10 pcs), 18/20.6	**219595/10**
03	Retaining ring (10 pcs)	**219563/10**
04	Aerator, M22x1	**232201**
05	Ejector	**219544/10**

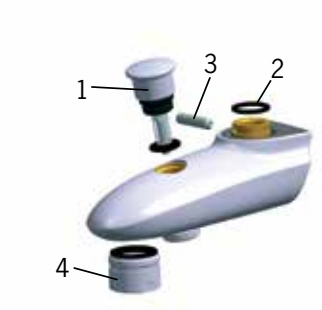


Spouts

Diverter spout

1072, 1871, 1072, 1871, 221220

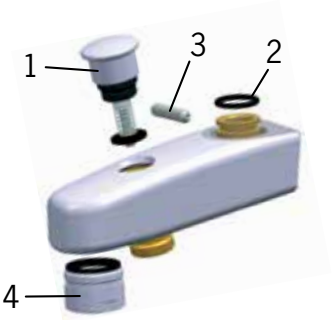
		Oras No.
01	Diverter	**209695**
02	O-ring, 16.3x2.4	**219503/10**
03	Retaining screw (10 pcs), M6x25	**229521/10**
04	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**



Diverter spout

221210

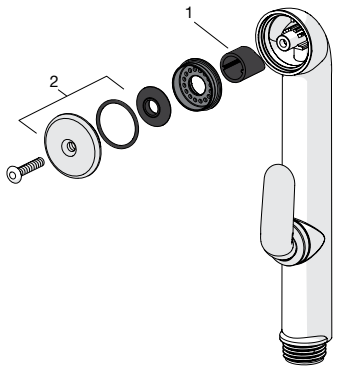
		Oras No.
01	Diverter	**209695**
02	O-ring, 16.3x2.4	**219503/10**
03	Retaining screw (10 pcs), M6x25	**229521/10**
04	Aerator, M28x1	**232213**



Bidetta hand shower

242050, 1802, 1806, 1812, 1012F, 2816F, 8516F, 6333F, 6332F, 8502,

		Oras No.
01	Shutter sealing (10 pcs)	**249302/10**
02	Strainer with O-rings	**249690**



Nipple

1022, 1802, 1806, 1812, 1828, 6333F, 6332F, 8502, 8502F, 2712F

		Oras No.
01	Nipple	**159684**

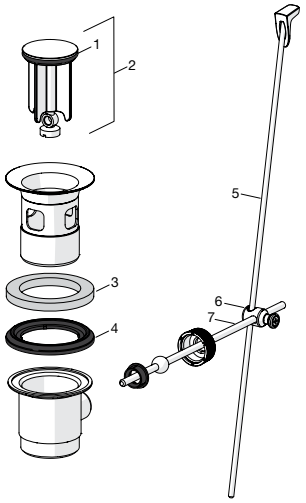


Other accessories

Pop-up waste

1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1818F, 552051, 8500, 8500F, 8518, 8518F, 1004F, 1018F, 8502F, 1005F

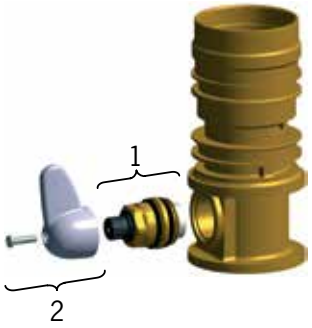
		Oras No.
01	O-ring, 32.7x3	**559522/10**
02	Plug for pop-up waste	**559506**
03	Cellular plastic sealing (10 pcs), 60/40x5	**559603/10**
04	Form sealing, D60xD44	**559536**
05	Pop-up operating rod, Safira	**1000681V**
05	Pop-up operating rod, Vienda	**159008V**
05	Pop-up operating rod	**159008V-60**
05	Pop-up operating rod, L=380	**559529**
05	Pop-up operating rod, L=400	**559590**
05	Pop-up operating rod, Ventura	**559595V**
05	Pop-up operating rod, Alessi	**859195V**
06	Swivel joint	**559523**
07	Lever for pop-up waste	**559591**



Washing machine valve, (00-)

1825F, 1813, 1825, 1839F, 1829

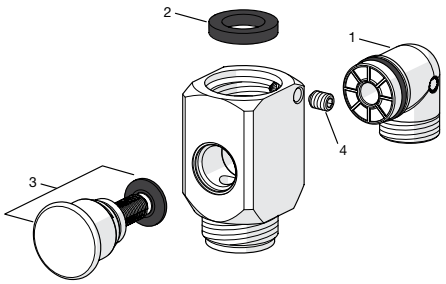
		Oras No.
01	Headpart	**158203V**
02	Wing handle with screws	**158206V**



Diverter

1872X, 1073, 1074

		Oras No.
01	Connector	**209692**
02	Sealing kit, D24/15x4	**209675/10**
03	Diverter	**209695**
04	Retaining screw (10 pcs), M6x8	**229518/10**



Oras No.	Page
173	195
182	195
185	195
190	195
305	224
323	186
324	189
325	189
390	198
391	197
392	197
421	199
423	199
424	207
427	207
431	200
433	200
434	207
437	208
500	198
520	202
520-11	203
530-11	204
530	203
532	208
540	204
542	205
544	205
546	206
547	206
1001F	156
1003F	159
1004F	157
1005F	157
1007F	156
1010F	157
1011F	156
1012F	158
1015F	158
1018F	158
1022	153
1023F	155
1028F	154
1029F	154
1030F	152
1032F	153
1035F	152
1036	154
1038F	152
1039F	153
1044C	160

Oras No.	Page
1056	155
1063U	159
1064C	161
1065C	161
1066	162
1067	162
1068	163
1070	159
1072	160
1073	160
1074	155
1086	161
1097	226
1098	226
1286	144
1486	173
1714F	121
1724FT	121
1800	137
1800F	137
1802	137
1802F	138
1804	138
1804F	138
1806F	139
1806	139
1810F	140
1810	139
1812	140
1812F	140
1813	141
1818F	141
1820F	134
1820	134
1825F	135
1825	134
1828	135
1829	135
1832F	136
1838F	136
1839F	136
1840X	142
1840	141
1841U	142
1870	142
1871	143
1872X	143
1875	143
1887	144
1888	144
2077	176

Index

Oras No.	Page
2078	177
2080	176
2081	176
2087	177
2088	177
2097	178
2098	178
2170	195
2204F	37
2207A	38
2207C	39
2208F	37
2209A	39
2209C	39
2213F	38
2216F	38
2219A	40
2219C	40
2220F	36
2222F	36
2225F	36
2227F	37
2270	41
2271	41
2272	42
2273	42
2280	43
2281	43
2290	44
2291	44
2700FG	123
2700F	122
2701F	119
2701FT	120
2702F	124
2702FG	124
2703F	118
2703FT	119
2705F	120
2705FT	121
2710FG	122
2710F	122
2711F	119
2712F	123
2712FG	123
2713F	118
2713FG	118
2715F	120
2720F	115
2722F	115
2725F	116

Oras No.	Page
2727F	116
2728F	114
2729F	115
2733FG	117
2733F	116
2734F	117
2734FG	117
2738F	114
2739F	114
2790	201
2792	202
2796	201
2801F	101
2801	101
2802	102
2804F	102
2804	102
2805	103
2805F	103
2806	103
2808	104
2808F	104
2810F	105
2810	104
2812F	105
2812	105
2814F	100
2816F	101
2818F	106
2818	106
2824FT	100
2826FT	100
2838F	99
2839F	99
2839F-Y	99
2870	106
2870U	107
2875U	107
2875	107
2887	108
2888	108
2890	110
2890U	110
2891	111
2891U	111
2892U	112
2892	112
3000F	87
3001F	87
3002F	89
3003F	89

Oras No.	Page
3004F	89
3005F	90
3006F-34	88
3006F	88
3007C	95
3008F	90
3009F	90
3010F	88
3012F	91
3013F	91
3014FT	92
3014F	91
3016FT	92
3016F	92
3017FT	93
3017F	93
3018F	93
3030F	86
3031F	87
3032F	86
3035F	86
3040U	94
3050	94
3055	94
3060U	95
3078	95
3087	96
3904F	167
3907F	167
3910F	167
3911F	168
3912F	168
3915Y	168
3918F	169
3930F	165
3931F	165
3933F	165
3934F	166
3935F	166
3936F	166
3940	171
3941	169
3942	172
3943	171
3944	171
3946F	170
3951Y	174
3960	170
3963Y	169
3970	170
3972Y	172

Oras No.	Page
3987	172
3988	173
3989	173
5510B	184
5510A	183
5512AF	184
5512BF	184
5520F	180
5521F	180
5522F	180
5523F	181
5526B	185
5536A	185
5536B	185
5550F	182
5551F	182
5552F	183
5553F	183
5930F	83
5930	83
5932F	84
5932	83
6100	47
6104	47
6105	47
6110	48
6114	48
6120F	49
6120FT	49
6121F	49
6125F	50
6134	48
6150F	54
6151F	54
6155F	54
6159F	55
6172	56
6179	57
6180	58
6188	56
6189	56
6195	58
6207C	62
6208C	62
6221FZ	51
6222FZ	50
6222F	50
6227A	69
6250FZ	55
6250F	55
6257C	62

Index

Oras No.	Page
6330F	52
6331F	53
6332F	53
6333F	53
6334FT	51
6335FT	51
6336FT	52
6337FT	52
6507C	69
6527A	70
6557C	69
6567	57
6568	57
6575	58
6607C	63
6610C	63
6611C	63
6612C	64
6613C	64
6614C	64
6615C	65
6616C	65
6617C	65
6620C	66
6621C	66
6622C	66
6623C	67
6624C	67
6625C	67
6626C	68
6627C	68
6657C	68
6661F	59
6661FTW	59
6661FTX	59
6662F	60
6662FTW	60
6662FTX	60
6664F	61
6664FTW	61
6664FTX	61
6930	72
6931	72
7127	33, 108, 126
7128	33, 109, 127
7140U	125
7140	124
7160	125
7160U	125
7187	126
7188	126

Oras No.	Page
7191U	128
7191	128
7192	129
7192U	129
7193	130
7194	130
7261	132
7264	132
7267	132
7412	149
7425	149
7452U	148
7452X	150
7453	148
7460X	146
7460	146
7460U	146
7462	147
7462U	147
7467	189
7471	147
7540U-11	75
7540U-15	76
7542U-11	77
7542U-15	77
7560U-15	75
7560U-11	75
7562U-15	76
7562U-11	76
7590U-15	78
7590U-11	78
7591U-11	79
7591U-15	79
7592U-15	80
7592U-11	80
7593U-11	81
7593U-15	81
8220F	2
8222F	2
8223F	2
8225F	3
8227F	3
8500	28
8500F	28
8502	29
8502F	29
8510	29
8514F	27
8516F	28
8518	30
8518F	30

Oras No.	Page
8524FT	27
8526FT	27
8527	22
8528	22
8530	21
8530F	21
8535	21
8535F	22
8540	32
8545	30
8550	32
8560	31
8570U	31
8575U	31
8577	34
8578	34
8586	32
8590	34
8592	34
8595	34
8597	34
8598	34
8710F	24
8712F	25
8720F	24
8725F	24
101025AC	191
101026AC	191
101027AC	192
101201	195
102002	210
102003	210
105001	195
105302	210
105311	240, 243, 244, 275, 281, 315
105385	195
107155	210
107170	195
109390	293
109898	236, 237, 279, 280, 281, 291, 292, 297, 313
121787	210
126004-11	222
126010	294
126062	222
126065	222
126705-11	222
126753-15	224
126753-11	224
152053	226
152055	226
158170/10	252

Oras No.	Page
158193	295
158203V	229, 270, 320
158206V	320
158289	226
158337	295
158556	297, 300
158592V	236
158691	210
158697	229, 231, 245, 246, 277, 279, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 309, 310, 311
158726	229, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302
158727/10	279, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 295
158735	294, 295, 298, 300
158747/10	231, 239, 240, 277, 284, 285, 294, 295
158783V	300
158825	228, 229, 231, 239, 240, 271, 277, 282, 284, 285, 294, 295, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304
158890	229, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302
158893	231, 277, 284, 285, 294, 295
158897	195
159008V-60	320
159008V	320
159009V	296
159010V	277
159020/10	282, 283
159022V	296
159045V	279, 280, 281
159048V	232, 240, 279, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289
159050V	277, 279
159053V	277, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290
159056V	231, 232, 239, 240, 286, 287, 288
159080V	261, 262, 263
159248/10	282, 283
159283V	295
159286V	294
159319V	294, 295, 296
159346V	295, 296
159347V	294
159348V	294, 295
159423/10	294, 295, 298, 300
159425/10	295
159426/10	294, 295
159428	294
159430/10	226, 294, 295

Index

Oras No.	Page
159431/10	294
159434	294, 295
159499	272, 277, 294, 298, 299
159607V	229, 230, 239, 240, 270, 294
159639V	270
159640V	270
159640V-60	270
159643V-60	270
159643V	270
159647V	270
159648V	270
159667/10	226, 271, 277, 284, 285, 294, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305
159667V	272, 277, 284, 285, 294, 298, 299, 300, 305
159670/10	271, 272, 277, 284, 285, 294, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305
159684	232, 271, 272, 286, 287, 288, 289, 300, 319
159693V	270
159693V-60	270
159695V	294, 298, 299
169940V	253, 293
169945V	251, 253
178295	237, 254, 255, 256, 262, 281, 292
178375V	236, 237, 251, 253, 279, 280, 281, 290, 291, 292, 297, 313
178706V	258, 261
178780V	232, 236, 237, 240, 241, 254, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 279, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 297, 313
178783V	313
178785V	210
178794V	254, 255, 256, 313
178796V	232, 236, 237, 241, 254, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 279, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 297, 313
178890/2	210
197002	72
197033/4	72
197033/2	72
197033/3	72
197033/5	72
198008V	243, 244
198081/3	243, 244
198081	243, 244
198081/6	243, 244
198081/9	243, 244
198084	243, 244, 261, 262
198085	243, 244
198087	244
198090	244
198092	243, 244
198093	243, 244
198094/2	243, 244, 252, 297
198095	243, 244
198097	244
198099	244
198282V	237, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 281, 292
198287V	228, 229, 284, 285, 299, 303, 304
198292/2	253, 254, 293
198298V	229, 230
198330	229, 230, 233, 234, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 262, 263, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 283, 285, 286, 310, 311
198473/2	228, 233, 234, 239, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 286
198484V	229, 230
198534V	252
198584	252
198588	252
198589	252
198598	252
198692	247, 248
198785	243, 244
198787	243, 244
198789/3	243, 244
198789/6	243, 244
198789	243, 244
198789/9	243, 244
198792	243, 244
199201V	233, 234, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 273, 274, 278, 279, 286, 309, 310, 311
199205V	233, 234, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 286, 309, 310, 311
199206V	233, 234, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 286, 309, 310, 311
199208V	244, 245, 246
199212V	244, 245, 246
199225V	252, 262, 263
199228V	252
199229V	252
199238V	252, 263
199240V	251, 253
199257/2	228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 282, 283, 284, 286, 300, 309, 310, 311
199266V	229, 230, 233, 244, 245, 246, 247, 278
199268V	229, 230
199275	71, 181
199276V	254, 255, 256
199297V	252, 262, 263

Oras No.	Page
199389V	229, 230
199390V	229, 230
199417V	233, 234, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 277, 278, 279, 283, 285, 286
199423V	251, 253
199426V	251, 253
199434V	251
199435V	251
199438V	251, 252, 253, 262, 263, 272, 273, 274, 310, 311
199441V	252
199500	72, 231
199501	70
199502	70
199510	181
199550	182
199880	224
199881	224
200020	45
200022	45
200023	45
200024	45
200100	218
200400	190
200410	191
200510	72
200515	72
200520	72
200525	72
200530	73
200570	73
201043	195, 293
201044	195, 293
201100/2	210
201550	210
203105/2	210
203140	210
203150	211
203504-60/2	211
203504/2	211
203504	211
203514/2	211
203524/2	211
204021Z	211
204021Z/2	211
204072	211
204110X/2	211
204120W/2	211
204120W	211
204220	45
207143	212

Oras No.	Page
209675/10	320
209687V	280
209692	320
209695	254, 255, 295, 318, 320
209711V	236
209970	296
211008	187
211016	187
211022	187
211030	97
211207	215
211210	215
211212	251
211215	215
211220	215
211222	251
211225	215
211230	215
211235	215
211240	215
211420	215
211425	215
211430	215
211508	215
211515	216
211525	216
211530	216
213513	216
213520	216
213525	216
219503/10	318
219544/10	317
219563/10	251, 317
219576/10	317
219595/10	251, 317
221108	216
221200	216
221210	216
221220	216
221222	216
221225	216
221230	217
221250	217
223010	212
223011	212
223012	212
223013	212
223300	97
223302	97
223303	97
223304	97

Index

Oras No.	Page
224330	212
224331	212
224332	212
229518/10	320
229521/10	318
230100	218
230200	218
231021	219
231031	219
231041	223
231042	223
231111	223
231112	223
231801	219
231901	219
232019-11	221
232020	45
232021	45
232080	223
232110	224
232201	277, 294, 298, 299, 317
232210V-60	270
232210	270, 294, 295, 298
232211	234, 235, 243, 244, 279, 295, 300, 301
232213	235, 236, 280, 301, 318
232511	235, 279, 295
238080	34
241004	222
241006	222
241014-60	222
241014-11	222
241014	222
241020-11	222
241020	222
241020-60	222
241050-60	223
241054-60	223
241060-60	223
241064-60	223
241104	223
241105	223
241114	223
241212	187
241216	187
241217	187
241220	187
241799	212
241999	212
242031	221
242039-11	221
242050	221

Oras No.	Page
242050-60	221
242050-11	221
242055	186
242059-11	221
242059	221
242060	220
242061	221
242067-11	186
242068-11	190
242069-11	190
242080	219
242401	219
242403	220
243401	220
243403	220
248080	34
248090	34
249302/10	319
249690	319
251050-11	225
251050	224
251060	224
251080	224
251300	97
251301	97
251302	97
251303	97
251500	225
251500-60	225
251500-11	225
252020	220
252020-11	220
252022-11	220
252022	220
253003	219
253050	219
253060	219
253080	219
253100	225
253150-11	218
253150	218
253160	218
253180	218
253407	218
253409	218
253440	219
254020	220
254022	220
254600	218
254900	218
258080	34

Oras No.	Page
261011	212
261031	212
261032	213
261033	213
261034	213
261041	213
261042	213
261998	213
267043	213
272000	225
272005	225
272010	218
272020	220
272021	220
272040	221
272050	221
272055	221
272060	219
272080	224
272100	194
272101	194
272500	224
272550	224
281081/2	213
281086/2	213
281087/2	213
281100/2	213
281106	213
281205/2	214
281206/2	214
281207/2	214
281208/2	214
281208	214
281213/2	214
287525	214
418347/10	239, 240
431015	192
431415	192
431420	193
431515	193
431520	193
438090	313
438124	313
438126	313
438361V	313
438382V	313
438383V	313
438386V	313
438467/10	256, 257, 258, 259, 260
469360/10	251, 317
552051	226

Oras No.	Page
559506	320
559522/10	320
559523	320
559529	320
559536	320
559590	320
559591	320
559595V	320
559603/10	320
561305	217
561311	217
600038V	262, 277, 285
600047V	277, 283, 285
600082V	244, 245, 247, 286
600093V	277, 283, 285
600201V	251, 262
600202V	253, 254, 255
600203V	253, 254, 255, 263
600204V	261
600209V	254, 255, 256
600236V	261
600257V	262
600259V	253, 263
600268V	313
600305V	261, 262, 263
600356V	315
600358V	280, 281, 292, 315
600359V	280, 315
600378V	315
600396V	261
600493V	243, 244, 245, 246, 278, 279
600533V	239, 240, 270, 294
600536V	316
600538V	316
600581V	233, 234, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
600599V	231, 232, 240, 252, 256, 257, 258, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 286, 287, 288, 289, 314
600617V	256, 257, 258, 283, 284
600657V	234, 279
600659V	233, 246, 247, 278, 286
600705/10	228, 233, 234, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 272, 273, 274, 278, 279, 286
600723V	249, 250, 251
600724V	249, 250, 251
600749V	247, 248
600766V	248
600774V	249
600780V	250
600832V	249, 250
600836V	251
600839V	233, 278

Index

Oras No.	Page
600934V	243, 244
600961V	241, 249, 250, 251, 276
600974V	233, 278
601019V	286
601020V	286
601025V	286
601061V	247, 248, 286
601072V	282, 283, 284
601077V	309, 310, 311
601091V	282, 283, 284
601092V	282, 283, 284
601094/2	282, 283, 284
601097/10	298, 300
601103V	283, 284
601106V	283, 284
601110V	283, 284
601141V	278, 279
601166V	233, 234, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 278, 279
601189V	316
601189V-11	316
601208V-11	316
601208V	316
601223V	282, 284
601224V	282, 283
601226V	284
601227V	283
601267V	290, 291, 292
601268V	291
601273V	290, 291, 292
601278V	290, 291, 292, 297
601287V	228, 231, 283, 284
601304V	284, 285
601307V	232, 240, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 282, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289
601319V	282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290
601457V	291, 316
601459V	316
601468V	228, 232, 240, 242, 286, 287, 288, 289, 314
601472V	242, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288, 314
601481/2	272, 273, 286
601493V	248, 300
601500V	286, 287, 288, 289, 290
601512V	228, 231, 232, 240, 242, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 282, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 314
601545V	254, 255, 256
601590V	232, 286, 287, 288, 289
601597V	277
601616V	232, 287, 288, 289
601637V	290, 291, 292

Oras No.	Page
601648V	293
601649V	293
601669V	287, 288
601680V	300
601689V	293
601697V	231, 232
601707V	231, 232
601709V	231, 232
601711V	231, 232
601749V	231
601751V	231
601752V	231
601753V	231
601790V	231
601792V	231
601807V	231, 232
601824V	242, 314
601825V	314
601864V	285, 289, 290
601877V	245, 246
601884V-F	228, 231, 242, 314
601901V	245, 246, 273, 274
601914V	239, 240
601920V	231, 232
601948V	313
601949V	313
601950V	257, 258, 260, 313
601951/2	313
601961V	239, 240
601967V	303, 304, 305, 306, 307
601968V	303, 304, 305, 306, 307
601969V	303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
601970V	303, 304, 305, 307, 311
601971V	271, 275, 298, 299, 300, 301, 311
601973V	303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
601974V	305, 306
601976V	301, 305
601979V	303, 304
601982V	303
601983V	303, 304
601985V	303, 304, 305, 307, 311
601987V	307
601988V	301, 307
601989V	258, 261, 275, 276, 306, 307
601990V	308
602013V	258, 261
602024V	257, 258, 260
602033V	239, 240
602034V	241, 276
602064V	303, 304
602069V	239, 240, 271

Oras No.	Page
602103V	306
602104V	264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 275, 306, 307
602122V	241, 276
602178V	240, 241
602181V	240, 241
602182V	240, 241
602189V	240
602190V	239, 240
602206/2	272
602214V	240, 241, 276
602228V	240, 241
602275V	311, 312
602276V	311, 312
602277V	311, 312
602278V	311, 312
602280V	311, 312
602281V	311, 312
602282V	311
602283V	311, 312
602284/2	312
602285V	312
602286/10	312
602287V	312
602288V	312
602292V	231
602328/2	274
602342V	239, 240, 271, 307
602343V	241, 276
602344V	241, 276
602345V	241, 276
602346V	241, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
602347V	240
602348V	240, 241
602349V	241
602360V	256, 257, 259
602361V	257, 258, 260
602362V	258, 261
602363V	256, 257, 259, 260
602364V	256, 257, 259, 260
602365V	257, 258, 259, 260
602379V	240
602381V	241
602388V	252
602395V	252
602396V	252
602399V	252
602426V	242
602430V	297
602431V	297
602452V	297
602480V	256, 257, 259, 260

Oras No.	Page
602481V	258, 261
602482V	258, 261
602502V	298, 299, 300, 301, 302
602503V	299, 300
602517V	298, 300
602518V	252
602547V	228
602557V	228
602558V	228
602560V	228
602573V	228
602587V	298, 299, 304
602589V	298, 299, 300
602594V	256, 257, 259
602595V	257, 258, 260
602600V	298, 299, 304
602601V	300
602610V	248, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 298, 299, 300, 301
602611V	256, 257, 259
602612V	257, 258, 260
602623V	307
602624/10	307
602626V	274, 306, 307
602627/10	274, 306, 307
602629V	271, 272, 274, 282, 283, 306, 307
602630V	306, 307
602631V	274, 306, 307
602632V	274, 306, 307
602633V	274, 306, 307
602634V	274, 306
602637V	302
602638V	306, 307
602639V	306, 307
602646V	276
602648V	276
602649V	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 276
602651V	276
602652V	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 276
602664V	258, 261
602668V	258, 261
602669V	258, 261
602670V	309, 310, 311
602671V	271, 272, 274, 275
602674V	264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 275
602680V	276
602681V	276
602682V	276
602683V	276
602684V	272
602685V	271, 272

Index

Oras No.	Page
602686V	275
602705V	271
602706/2	271
807125	214
859102V	234, 235
859103V-60	270
859103V	229, 234, 235, 270
859114V	231, 232, 234, 235
859117V	234, 235
859135V	236
859155V	236, 238
859157V	236, 238
859183V	235
859195V	320
859198V	236
859203V	236
859280V	238
859295V	237
859323V	237, 261, 262
859331V	229
859332V	229
859338V	229, 239, 240, 277, 284, 285
859339V	229
859375V	229, 230
859381V	236
859383V	236
1000136V	274, 306, 307
1000137/2	307
1000154V	307
1000155/2	274, 306
1000228V	303, 304
1000240V	304
1000664V	300, 301
1000681V	320
1000699V	264, 266, 267
1000716V	264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
1000726V	240
1000780V	248, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 298, 299, 300, 301
1000785V	301
1000791V	264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
1000801V	303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
1000832V	303, 304
1000858V	264, 265, 266, 268, 269
1000972V	271, 282, 283
1000980/2	303, 304
1000986V	303, 304, 305
1001049V	303, 304
1001051V	305
1001055V	300
1001058V	299

Oras No.	Page
1001070V	299, 300, 303, 304
1001071V	305
1001098V	271, 300, 303, 304, 305
1001155V	228
1001321V	271, 282, 283
1001323V	282, 283
1001405V	298, 300
1001406/10	298, 300
1001424V	247, 248, 272, 273, 274, 309, 310, 311
1001425V	240
1001472V	239
1001504V	256, 257, 258
1001505V	259, 260, 261
1001515V	271, 275
1001593V	267, 268
1001722V	271, 272, 276
1001729V	228
1001740V	271, 272, 275, 276
1001921V	276
1001939V	274
1002024V	272, 273
1002071V	228
1002207/10	298, 300
1002311/2	273
1002323V	271, 272, 275, 276
1002371V	271, 272, 273, 274
1002394V	264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 275
1002424V	273, 274
1002451V	265
1002458V	271
1002464V	272
1002525V	241, 276
1002649V	276
1002660V	282, 283
1002779V	256, 257, 259, 260
1002780V	257, 258, 259, 260
1003043V	265, 266
1003044V	264, 265, 266
1003048V	264
1003049V	264
1003059V	267, 268
1003062V	266, 268
1003071V	267, 269
1003072V	274
1003073V	274
1003074V	271, 272, 275, 276
1003084V	271, 272
1003246V	282
1003282V	248
1003323V	271
1003330V	276

Oras No.	Page
1003518V	264, 265, 268, 269
1003519V	266
1003691V	271, 272
1003727V	276
1004296V	271
1004656V	272
1004663V	271
1004704V	271
1004823V	276
1005303V	271
1005427V-34	272
1005428V-34	272
1005431V-34	272
1005432V-34	272
1005433V-34	272

DNV GL BUSINESS ASSURANCE FINLAND OY AB certifies that the Management System of Oras Group conforms to specified standards. ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011 are certified in all manufacturing sites, OHSAS 18001:2007 in Rauma and Olesno. The certificates are valid for development, marketing, sales and after sales services, logistics, manufacturing, assembly and distribution of sanitary fittings.

Get Together.

Oras Group is a powerful European provider of sanitary fittings: the market leader in the Nordics and a leading company in Continental Europe. The company's mission is to make the use of water easy and sustainable and its vision is to become the European leader of advanced sanitary fittings. Oras Group has two strong brands, Oras and Hansa.

The head office of the Group is located in Rauma, Finland, and the Group has four manufacturing sites: Burglengenfeld (Germany), Kralovice (Czech Republic), Olesno (Poland) and Rauma (Finland). Oras Group employs approximately 1400 people in twenty countries. Oras Group is owned by Oras Invest, a family company and an industrial owner.

ORAS LTD

Isometsäntie 2, P.O. Box 40, FI-26101 Rauma, FINLAND
Tel. +358 02 83 16, Fax +358 02 831 6300
E-mail: Info.Finland@oras.com
www.oras.com

991010US NP 10/2018